

Product	page	Product	page
Base Gel	2-4	EVO Contour Base & Build	169-171
Sculpting Gel	5-7	EVO Suede Matte Top Coat	172-173
Soft Gel	8-10	EVO Natural White	174-176
Gloss Gel	11-13	EVO Natural White (Improved 2025)	177-179
Snow White Gel	14-16	EVO Colours 4	180-182
Free Edge Gel	17-19	EVO Colours 5	183-185
Apex Gel	20-22	EVO Colours 6	186-188
Conditioning Gel	23-25	EVO Colours 7	189-191
Builder Gel Hard Base & Build	26-28	EVO Colours 9	192-195
Biogel Colour Gel (Jar)	29-31	EVO Colours 10	196-197
Pink Paste	32-34	EVO Colours 11	198-200
White Screed	35-37	EVO Colours 12	201-203
Threading Gel	38-40	EVO Colours 13	204-207
Galaxy Gel	41-43	Bio Sculpture Remover Sachets	208-210
High Viscosity Gel	44-46	High Pigment Gel	211-213
Biolysel	47-49	Potpourri Aqua Soak	214-216
Bio Sculpture Colour Builder Gel	50-53	Potpourri Salt Scrub	217-219
Bio Sculpture Colour Gel (Bottle)	54-56	Potpourri Salt Scrub (Improved 2025)	220-221
Ethos Kiwi Scrub	57-60	Apricot Kernel Scrub	222-224
Ethos Lavender Base	61-65	Mint Mask	225-227
Ethos Lavender Base (improved 2024)	66-70	Hand & Body Butter	228-230
Ethos Golden Nail Serum	71-77	Hand Cream	231-233
Ethos Mirror Top Coat	78-82	Cuticle Cream	234-236
Ethos Seaweed Calcium Base	83-87	Hand & Body Lotion	237-239
Ethos Vitamin Dose	88-92	Foaming Handwash	240-242
Ethos Volcanic Base	93-97	Heel balm	243-245
Ethos Almond Oil	98-100	Summer Heel Spritz	246-248
Bio Sculpture Grip	101-103	Summer Heel Spritz (improved 2025)	249-251
Ethos SPS (Improved 2025)	104-106	Summer Heel Callus Remover Sachets	252-254
Ethos Cuticle Remover	107-109	Shimmer Mist	255-256
Ethos Blackcurrant Cuticle Oil	110-114	Hygiene Prep	257-259
Ethos Jasmine Cuticle Oil	115-118	Gel Remover (old formulation)	260-262
Ethos Rosehip Cuticle Oil	119-122	Dilute	263-265
Ethos Passion Berry Exfoliant	123-126	Cleanser	266-268
Ethos Matte Top Coat	127-133	Gel Remover (improved formula)	269-271
Ethos Holographic Top Coat	134-139	Hypoallergenic Cleanser	272-274
Ethos Executive Base	140-146	Quick dry	275-277
Gemini Nourishing Nail Polish	147-150	Waterless Handwash	278-280
Carmen Perfume	151-153	Surface Cleaner	281-283
EVO 80 Base & Build	154-156	Slide Solution	284-285
EVO Non-Wipe Gloss Top Coat	157-159		
EVO Non-Wipe Matte Top Coat	160-162		
EVO Gloss Gel	163-165		
EVO Flex Base	166-168		

BASE GEL**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY**

Product Name: Base Gel **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep, GmbH, Borkstrasse 10,48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3625781 **FDA:** F1105414

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	Proportion
Di-Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	41137-60-4/72869-86-4	A
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	C
T-Butyl Benzoyl Peroxide	614-45-9	D
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	D
Glycidoxypropyl Trimethoxysilane	2530-83-8	E
Sodium Saccharin	128-44-9/6155-57-3	F
P-Hydroxyanisole	150-76-5	H

A 50,01 and more

B 25,01% -50%

C 10,01%-25%

D 5,01%-10%

E 3,01%-5%

F 1,0%-3%

G 0,2%-1%

H 0%-0,2%

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Eye contact: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wipe with absorbent paper or a textile towel. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of dermatitis, seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Drink 1-2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Non-flammable

Flashpoint: May react at temperatures >75°C, liberating heat, not flames

Auto ignition temperature: Not available

Products of combustion: Oxides of Carbon, oxides of nitrogen, and silicon. Irritating organic vapours, hydrogen cyanide, amines

Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical powder

Extinguishing methods/ instructions: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers that are exposed to flames with extinguishing media.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing/ gear.

Conditions to avoid: Do not expose to temperatures above 60 °C for an extended period. Do not mix with strong acids, strong bases, Redox agents, and free radical sources.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Splash goggles, chemical protective suit, vapor respirator, and protective clothing.

Methods for removal/cleaning: For small spills/leaks, wipe with absorbent paper or a textile towel. For large spills, remove them with sand or other inert absorbent material (e.g., sawdust) and place them into containers (partly filled) for appropriate disposal. Call waste handlers for assistance on appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, waterways, or aqueous bodies (dams, rivers)
Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Precaution(s) for safe handling: Use in a well-ventilated area. Avoid excessive skin contact or inhalation. Keep away from the eyes. Do not ingest. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Keep away from children.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in the original container. Keep away from food and drink.
Store in a dark, cool, dry place. Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS /PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: Use an approved respirator if not in a well-ventilated area

Skin Protection: Wear protective gloves. The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the product, substance, or preparation.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with side shields should be worn as appropriate.

Hygiene measures: Good hygiene measures should be observed. Do not allow contact with food and drink.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Color: Clear

Odor: Sharp, ester-like

PH value: not determined

Melting point: not determined

Flashpoint: May react to temperatures >93.3°C liberating heat, no flames

Boiling point: >148.9°C

Density: 1.9 000cPS

Vapour pressure: <100mm Hg (23.9°C)

SG: 1.08

Solubility: miscible in Acetone

Molecular weight: n/a

Solubility in water: slight

VOC content: <3%

Note: Certain features, such as viscosity, may change under varying operating conditions. The data is to be used as a guideline only.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions and use.

Conditions to avoid: Keep away from heat, direct sunlight, and incompatible substances.

Substances to avoid: Strong oxidizing and reducing agents, strong acids and bases, peroxides, strong alkalis, oxygen scavengers, reactive metals, and free radical initiators.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of Carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of silicon. Irritating organic vapours, hydrogen cyanide, and amines.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute Toxicity: N/A

Inhalation: Toxic doses cannot be inhaled when working with millilitre quantities, but they are irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin contact: May cause sensitization or moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause itching and soreness.

Eye Contact: Can cause moderate irritation

Ingestion: May irritate the digestive tract

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Keep out of surface waters, sewers, and waterways entering or leading to surface waters. Notify authorities if any environmental exposure occurs or is likely to occur. Utilise an appropriate disposal facility in compliance with applicable federal, state, and local environmental control regulations.

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Classification: Not classified

Identification: Not flammable

UN number: n/a

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Wording on labelling:

Can cause allergic reaction

For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

Avoid skin contact

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterises the product in terms of the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses, or damages, however arising.

Date of preparation: 2009/02/19

Last revision: 2026/01/23

SCULPTING GEL**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product Name: Sculpting Gel **Recommended Use:** UV curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10 ,48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626189 **FDA:** F105830

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	Proportion
Di-Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	41137-60-4/72869-86-4	A
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	C
T-Butyl Benzoyl Peroxide	614-45-9	D
Phenyldimethoxyacetophenone	24650-42-8	D
Glycidoxypropyl Trimethoxysilane	2530-83-8	E
Sodium Saccharin	128-44-9/6155-57-3	E
CI77891	13463-67-7	G
CI77510	14038-43-8/25869-00-5	G
CI19140	1934-21-0/12225-21-7	G
P-Hydroxyanisole	150-76-5	H

A 50,01 and more

B 25,01% -50%

C 10.01%-25%

D 5,01%-10%

E 3,01%-5%

F 1,0%-3%

G 0,2%-1%

H 0%-0,2%

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and it is easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Eye contact: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wipe with absorbent paper or a textile towel. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of dermatitis, seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Drink 1-2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Non-flammable

Auto ignition temperature: Not available

Products of combustion: Oxides of Carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of silicon. Irritating organic vapours, hydrogen cyanide, and amines

Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical powder

Extinguishing methods/instructions: Move the container from the fire area if it can be done safely. Cool containers that are exposed to flames with extinguishing media.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing/ gear.

Conditions to avoid: Do not be exposed to temperatures above 60 °C for extended periods. Do not mix with strong acids, bases, Redox agents, or free radical sources.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Splash goggles, chemical protective suit, vapor respirator, and protective clothing.

Methods for removal/cleaning:

Small spills/leaks: Wipe with absorbent paper or textile towel.

Large spills: Remove with sand or other inert absorbent material (e.g., sawdust) and place into containers (partly filled) for appropriate disposal. Call waste handlers for assistance with appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, waterways, or aqueous bodies (dams, rivers)

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Precaution(s) for safe handling: Use in a well-ventilated area. Avoid excessive skin contact or inhalation. Keep away from the eyes. Do not ingest. Wash your hands thoroughly after handling. Keep away from children.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in the original container. Keep away from food and drink.

Store in a dark, cool, dry place. Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS /PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: Use an approved respirator if not in a well-ventilated area

Skin Protection: Wear protective gloves. The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the product, substance, or preparation.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with side shields should be worn as appropriate.

Hygiene measures: Good hygiene measures should be observed. Do not allow contact with food and drink.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Color: Yellowish-white

Odor: Mild

PH value: not determined

Flashpoint: May react at temperatures >93°C liberating heat, not flames

Melting point: not determined

Freezing point: not determined

Boiling point: > 150°C

Density: 24 000cPS

Vapour pressure: <100mm Hg (23.9°C)

Specific gravity: 1.05g/cm³

Solubility: miscible in Acetone

Molecular weight: n/a

Solubility in water: slight

VOC content: <3%

Note: Certain features, such as viscosity, may change under varying operating conditions. The data is to be used as a guideline only.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions and use

Conditions to avoid: Avoid heat, direct sunlight, and incompatible substances.

Substances to avoid: Strong oxidizing and reducing agents, strong acids and bases, peroxides, strong alkalis, oxygen scavengers, reactive metals, and free radical initiators.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of Carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of silicon. Irritating organic vapours, hydrogen cyanide, and amines.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute Toxicity: N/A

Inhalation: Toxic doses cannot be inhaled when working with millilitre quantities, but they are irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin contact: May cause sensitization or moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause itching and soreness.

Eye Contact: Can cause moderate irritation

Ingestion: This may irritate the digestive tract.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Keep out of surface waters, sewers, and waterways that enter or lead to surface waters. Notify authorities if any environmental exposure occurs or is likely to occur. Utilize an appropriate disposal facility in compliance with applicable federal, state, and local environmental control regulations.

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Classification: Not classified

Identification: Not flammable

UN number: n/a

Labelling:

The substance must be labelled in accordance with the directive on cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Wording on packaging:

For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

Avoid skin contact

Can cause an allergic reaction

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, about such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2009/02/19

Last revision: 2025/01/23

SOFT GEL**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** Soft Gel **Recommended Use:** UV curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10,48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626192 **FDA:** F1106800**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	Proportion
Di-Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	41137-60-4/72869-86-4	A
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	C
T-Butyl Benzoyl Peroxide	614-45-9	D
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	D
Glycidoxypropyl Trimethoxysilane	2530-83-8	E
Saccharin	81-07-2	E
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	F
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	F
CI77891	13463-67-7	F
Phtallic Anhydride/Trimellitic Anhydride/Glycols Copolymer	n/a	F
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	F
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	G
CI19140	1934-21-0/12225-21-7	G
Acetyl Tributyl Citrate	77-90-7	G
Acrylates Copolymer	25133-97-5	G
Stearalkonium Hectorite	71011-26-2/94891-33-5	G
P-Hydroxyanisole	150-76-5	H

A 50,01 and more

B 25,01% -50%

C 10,01%-25%

D 5,01%-10%

E 3,01%-5%

F 1,0%-3%

G 0,2%-1%

H 0%-0,2%

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Eye contact: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wipe with absorbent paper or a textile towel. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of dermatitis, seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Drink 1-2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Non-flammable

Auto ignition temperature: Not available

Products of combustion: Oxides of Carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of silicon. Irritating organic vapours, hydrogen cyanide, amines

Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical powder

Extinguishing methods/instructions: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers that are exposed to flames with extinguishing media.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective clothing/ gear.

Conditions to avoid: Do not be exposed to temperatures above 60 °C for extended periods of time. Do not mix with strong acids, bases, Redox agents, or free radical sources.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Splash goggles, chemical protective suit, vapor respirator, and protective clothing.

Methods for removal/cleaning:

Small spills/leaks: Wipe with absorbent paper or textile towel.

Large spills: Remove with sand or other inert absorbent material (e.g., sawdust) and place into containers (partly filled) for appropriate disposal. Call waste handlers for assistance with appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, waterways, or aqueous bodies (dams, rivers)

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Use in a well-ventilated area. Avoid excessive skin contact or inhalation. Keep away from eyes. Do not ingest. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Keep away from children.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in the original container. Keep away from food and drink. Store in a dark, cool, dry place. Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS /PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: Use an approved respirator if not in a well-ventilated area

Skin Protection: Wear protective gloves. The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the product, substance, or preparation.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with side shields should be worn as appropriate.

Hygiene measures: Good hygiene measures should be observed. Do not allow contact with food and drink.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Color: Blue-green

Odor: Sharp, ester-like

PH value: not determined

Flashpoint: May react at temperatures >93°C liberating heat, not flames

Melting point: not determined

Freezing point: not determined

Boiling point: > 148.9°C

Density: 19 000 cPs

Vapour pressure: <100mm Hg (23.9°C)

Specific gravity: 1.11g/cm³

Solubility: miscible in Acetone

Molecular weight: n/a

Solubility in water: slight

VOC content: <3%

Note: Certain features, such as viscosity, may change under varying operating conditions.

The data is to be used as a guideline only.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions and use

Conditions avoid: Keep away from heat, direct sunlight, and incompatible substances.

Substances to avoid: Strong oxidizing and reducing agents, strong acids and bases, peroxides, strong alkalis, oxygen scavengers, reactive metals, and free radical initiators.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of Carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of silicon. Irritating organic vapours, hydrogen cyanide, and amines.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**Acute Toxicity:** N/A**Inhalation:** Toxic doses cannot be inhaled when working with millilitre quantities, but they are irritating to the respiratory system.**Skin contact:** May cause sensitization or moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause itching and soreness.**Eye Contact:** Can cause moderate irritation**Ingestion:** May irritate the digestive tract**SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:****Ecological toxicity:** None available on the product**Environmental toxicity:** Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.**SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:**

Keep out of surface waters, sewers, and waterways entering or leading to surface waters. Notify authorities if any environmental exposure occurs or is likely to occur. Utilize an appropriate disposal facility in compliance with applicable federal, state, and local environmental control regulations.

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:**Classification:** Not classified**Identification:** Not flammable**UN number:** n/a**Labelling:**

The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Wording on labelling: For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

Avoid skin contact

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2009/02/19

Last revision: 2026/01/23

Bio Sculpture GLOSS GEL

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:

Product Name: Gloss Gel Top Coat **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 5353309

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas num	%
Propylene Glycol Diricinoleate/lpdi Copolymer	351425-00-8	25-50
Acrylates Copolymer	25133-97-5/25035-69-2/25212-88-8	10-20
Bis-Hema Polyneopentyl Glycol Adipate/lpdi Copolymer	82339-16-0	5-15
Trimethylpropane Trimethacrylate	3290-92-4	1-5
Carbomer	9007-20-9/9003-01-4/76050-42-5	1-5
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate	9004-36-8	1-5
Silica	7631-86-9 / 112945-52-5 / 60676-86-0	1-2
Dimethicone	63148-62-9 / 9006-65-9 / 9016-00-6	0.10-0.50
Bht	128-37-0	0-0.10

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008), and the UN GHS also governs their labelling.

May cause an allergic skin reaction- Irritant

Hazard Statements:

Can cause an allergic reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: Flush with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Flush thoroughly with water, then wash the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness, or swelling persists, seek medical attention.

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk immediately. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical, or carbon dioxide

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerisation may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or ruptures of storage containers.

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. Toxic fumes

Special firefighter procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation in the area.

Environmental Precaution: Remove sources of ignition. Prevent products from entering drains or open waters.

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids and sweep/shovel into a disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Keep the container closed and close it tightly after use. Avoid contact with the eye, the skin, and the clothing. Do not inhale vapours.

Storage Conditions: Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and light. Store at or temperatures below 26°C(80°F). Keep in a cool, well-ventilated area away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Keep the container tightly closed until ready for use.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering controls: Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is insufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.

Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are likely to be exceeded, use a COSHA-approved respirator. Without engineering controls, this material must be handled at elevated temperatures or under mist-forming conditions.

Skin Protection: Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing to prevent skin contact.

Eye/Face Protection: Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. Chemical goggles should be combined with a full-face shield in a splash-hazard environment.

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink, or smoke during handling.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Clear to muddy

Ph: not applicable

Odour: Slight characteristic ester odour

Melting point: Not available

Flashpoint: >82°C

Vapor pressure: mmHg at 20°C:<0.01

Solubility in water: Slight

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Hazardous Polymerization: May occur

Conditions to Avoid: Heat, flames, sparks, and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C (80°C)

Incompatibility: Strong acids, Strong oxidising agents. Bases

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Reproductive toxicity: When used as directed and/or when stored as handled as recommended, then no hazards are known or can be expected.

Skin contact: Excessive or repeated exposure can irritate the skin, and early and close contact for a long time may irritate the eyes. This product is low-toxicity.

Precaution Measures: Marking classification:(irritating)

Keep away from children. Do not swallow. Rooms are to be ventilated with the appropriate quantity of fresh air.

Wear protective goggles/gloves/clothing/breathing protection.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways, or wastewater. No ecological harm is known or can be expected when used as directed.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Substance Disposal by the local authority's directives.

Container Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

U.N Number: None

Road/Rail: None

Ocean: None

Class: None

Proper shipping name: Unrestricted

Air Transport: None

Packaging group: None

Marking: no dangerous goods according to the regulation of hazardous goods DGR

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing. Marking classification:

Avoid skin contact

For professional use only

Read instructions for use carefully

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterises the product in terms of the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 14/07/2025

SNOW WHITE GEL**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product Name: Snow White Gel **Recommended Use:** UV curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep, GmbH, Borkstrasse 10 ,48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626190 **FDA:** F1105831

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	Proportion
Dicaprolactone Ethoxyacrylate/1,4 Butanediol/IPDI Copolymer	n/a	B
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	C
Neopentyl Glycol Dimethacrylate	1985-51-9	C
Hydroxycyclohexylphenyl Ketone	947-19-3	C
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	D
Silica	7631-86-9	E
Bis(trimethylbenzoyl) Phenylphosphine Oxide	162881-26-7	F
P-Hydroxyanisole	150-76-5	H

A 50,01 and more

B 25,01% -50%

C 10.01%-25%

D 5,01%-10%

E 3,01%-5%

F 1,0%-3%

G 0,2%-1%

H 0%-0,2%

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Eye contact: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wipe with absorbent paper or textile towel. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of dermatitis, seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Drink 1-2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Non-flammable

Flashpoint: May react at temperatures >75°C liberating heat, not flames

Auto ignition temperature: Not available

Products of combustion: Oxides of Carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of silicon. Irritating organic vapours, hydrogen cyanide, amines

Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical powder

Extinguishing methods/ instructions: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers that are exposed to flames with extinguishing media.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective clothing/ gear.

Conditions to avoid: Do not be exposed to temperatures above 60 °C for extended periods of time. Do not mix with strong acids, bases, Redox agents, or free radical sources.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Splash goggles, chemical protective suit, vapor respirator, hand protective clothing.

Methods for removal/cleaning: small spills/leaks: Wipe with absorbent paper or textile towel.

Large spills: Remove with sand or other inert absorbent material (e.g., sawdust) and place into containers (partly filled) for appropriate disposal. Call waste handlers for assistance with appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, waterways, or aqueous bodies (dams, rivers)

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Use in a well-ventilated area. Avoid excessive skin contact or inhalation. Keep away from eyes. Do not ingest. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Keep away from children.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in the original container. Keep away from food and drink.

Store in a dark, cool, dry place. Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS /PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: Use an approved respirator if not in a well-ventilated area

Skin Protection: Wear protective gloves. The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the product, substance, or preparation.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with side shields should be worn as appropriate.

Hygiene measures: good hygiene measures should be observed. Do not allow contact with food and drink.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous liquid

Color: blue/white

Odor: Slight, ester like

PH value: not determined

Flashpoint: May react at temperatures >75°C liberating heat, not flames

Melting point: not determined

Freezing point: not determined

Boiling point: not determined

Density: 55 000 cPS

Vapour pressure: n/a

Specific gravity: 1.35g/cm³

Solubility: miscible in Acetone

Molecular weight: n/a

Solubility in water: Partial

Solvent content: Water 0%, Organic 0%

Solid content: >99%

Note: Certain features, such as viscosity, may change under varying operating conditions. The data is to be used as a guideline only.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions and use

Conditions avoid: Do not expose to temperatures above 60°C for extended periods. Do not eliminate oxygen from the storage environment.

Exposure to sunlight and/or ultraviolet light may reduce shelf life or cause initiation.

Substances to avoid: Can be hydrolyzed by metal oxides.

Hazardous decomposition products: The Exact composition of the products has not been determined.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute Toxicity: N/A

Inhalation: Toxic doses cannot be inhaled when working with millilitre quantities, but they are irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin contact: May cause sensitization or moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause itching and soreness.

Eye Contact: Can cause moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause permanent damage.

Ingestion: Has not been determined

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

General information: Biodegradable product. Adhesive product free of any solvent (aqueous or organic)

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Keep out of surface waters, sewers, and waterways entering or leading to surface waters. Notify authorities if any environmental exposure occurs or is likely to occur. Utilize an appropriate disposal facility, in compliance with applicable federal, state, and local environmental control regulations.

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Classification: Not classified

Identification: Not flammable

UN number: n/a

Labelling:

The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Wording on labelling:

For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

Avoid skin contact

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their determinations to of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2009/04/01

Last revision: 2026/01/23

FREE EDGE GEL**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product Name: Free Edge Gel **Recommended Use:** UV curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10 ,48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3625749

FDA: F1105829

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	Proportion
Dicaprolactone Ethoxyacrylate/1,4 Butanediol/IPDI Copolymer	n/a	B
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	C
Neopentyl Glycol Dimethacrylate	1985-51-9	D
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	E
Silica	7631-86-9	E
Bis(trimethylbenzoyl) Phenylphosphine Oxide	162881-26-7	E
CI77891	13463-67-7	G
CI19140	1934-21-0/12225-21-7	G
CI77510	14038-43-8/25869-00-5	G
P-Hydroxyanisole	150-76-5	H

A 50,01 and more

B 25,01% -50%

C 10,01%-25%

D 5,01%-10%

E 3,01%-5%

F 1,0%-3%

G 0,2%-1%

H 0%-0,2%

SECTION 3 HAZARD SYMBOLS:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Eye contact: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wipe with absorbent paper or textile towel. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of dermatitis, seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Drink 1-2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flashpoint: May react at temperatures >75°C liberating heat, not flames

Auto ignition temperature: Not available

Products of combustion: Oxides of Carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of silicon. Irritating organic vapours, hydrogen cyanide, amines

Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical powder

Extinguishing methods/ instructions: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers that are exposed to flames with extinguishing media.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective clothing/ gear.

Conditions to avoid: Do not be exposed to temperatures above 60 °C for extended periods of time. Do not mix with strong acids, bases, Redox agents, or free radical sources.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Splash goggles, chemical protective suit, vapour respirator, and protective clothing.

Methods for removal/cleaning:

Small spills/leaks: Wipe with absorbent paper or textile towel.

Large spills: Remove with sand or other inert absorbent material (e.g., sawdust) and place into containers (partly filled) for appropriate disposal. Call waste handlers for assistance with appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, waterways or aqueous bodies (dams, rivers)

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Use in a well-ventilated area. Avoid excessive skin contact or inhalation. Keep away from eyes. Do not ingest. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Keep away from children.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in the original container. Keep away from food and drink.

Store in a dark, cool, dry place. Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS /PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: Use an approved respirator if not in a well-ventilated area

Skin Protection: Wear protective gloves. The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the product, substance, or preparation.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with side shields should be worn as appropriate.

Hygiene measures: Good hygiene measures should be observed. Do not allow contact with food and drink.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous Gel

Color: Yellowish White

Odor: Slight, ester-like

PH value: not determined

Flashpoint: May react at temperatures >75°C liberating heat, not flames

Melting point: not determined

Freezing point: not determined

Boiling point: not determined

Density: 65000 -90 000cPs

Vapour pressure: n/a

Specific gravity: 1.19g/cm³

Solubility: not determined

Molecular weight: n/a

Miscible in water: Partial

Solvent content: Water 0%, Organic 0%

Solid content: >99%

Note: Certain features, such as viscosity, may change under varying operation conditions.

The data is to be used as a guideline only.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions and use

Conditions to avoid: Do not expose to temperatures above 60°C for extended periods. Do not eliminate oxygen from the storage environment. Exposure to sunlight and/or ultraviolet light may reduce shelf life or cause initiation.

Substances to avoid: Can be hydrolysed by metal oxides.

Hazardous decomposition products: Exact composition products have not been determined

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute Toxicity: N/A

Inhalation: Toxic doses cannot be inhaled when working with millilitre quantities, but they are irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin contact: May cause sensitization or moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause itching and soreness.

Eye Contact: Can cause moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause permanent damage.

Ingestion: Has not been determined

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

General information: Biodegradable product. Adhesive product free of any solvent (aqueous or organic)

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Keep out of surface waters, sewers, and waterways that enter or lead to surface waters. Notify authorities if any environmental exposure occurs or is likely to occur. Utilise an appropriate disposal facility in compliance with applicable federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Classification: Not classified

Identification: Not flammable

UN number: n/a

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Wording on labelling:

For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

Avoid skin contact

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterises the product about the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2009/04/01

Last revision: 2026/01/23

APEX GEL**SECTION 1 PRODUCT INFORMATION:****Product Name:** Apex Gel**Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd) Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC-Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3834614 **FDA:** 1161055**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

INGREDIENTS	Cas Num	%
Aliphatic Urethane Acrylates	6987-79-1	50 -60
Ethyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphoshinate	938-188-1	25-50
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	10-25
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	10-25
Acryloyl Morpholine	5117-12-4	5 -10
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	5 -10
CI60725/Violet 2	81-48-1	0.1-1
Isobornyl Acrylate	5888-33-5	0.1-1

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

May cause an allergic skin reaction- Irritant

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye contact: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention.

Skin contact: Immediately flush skin with plenty of water (using soap, if available). Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Get immediate medical attention if symptoms occur.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Keep the individual calm. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA:

Autoignition temperature: Not available

Flammable/Explosive limits-upper% %: Not available

Extinguishing media: Foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Special fire-fighting procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or ruptures of storage containers.

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. Toxic fumes

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Clean-up Methods: Before cleaning, refer to Section 8, "Exposure Controls / Personal Protection." Soak the area in an inert absorbent. Store in a partly filled, closed container until disposal.

Environmental Protection: Prevent diffusion, prevent entry into the sewage system or open waters.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Prevent contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not breathe vapor and mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. DO NOT heat or spray. Use only with adequate ventilation. Refer to Section 8. Use only in areas provided with appropriate exhaust ventilation.

Storage: Store at or below 30 °C (86°F) for safe storage. The products are extremely light-sensitive. If exposed to natural light, LED, UVA, UVB, or any light, the material will cure quickly. Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and all types of light. Store away from incompatible materials. Keep the materials away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Controls: Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is insufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.

Respiratory Protection: If the potential exposure limit(s) is exceeded, use a COSHA-approved respirator. This material must also be handled at elevated temperatures or under mist-forming conditions without engineering controls.

Skin Protection: Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing to prevent skin contact. Neoprene gloves.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. In a splash-hazard environment, use chemical goggles and a full-face shield.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: viscous liquid

Odor & Odor Threshold: characteristic acrylate odor

pH: NA

Specific Gravity: (H₂O=1): 1.15

Viscosity: N/DA

Boiling Point/Freezing Point: N/A

Decomposition: N/A

Temperature: N/A

Octanol/Water Partitioning Coefficient Log Po/w: N/A

Evaporation Rate: No Data

Ignition: No Data

Solubility in Water (20°C): Insoluble

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Conditions to Avoid: Storage >100°F/38°C, exposure to light, loss of dissolved air, loss of polymerization, contamination with incompatible materials.

Hazardous Polymerization: May occur - Uncontrolled polymerization may cause rapid evolution of heat and increased pressure that could result in the violent rupture of sealed storage vessels or containers.

Incompatibility: Peroxides, oxidizing agents.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute Oral Toxicity: No info available

Acute Dermal Toxicity: No info available

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: No info available

Skin irritation: No info available

Eye irritation: No info available

Further, hazardous properties cannot be excluded. The product should be handled with care when dealing with chemicals

Sensitisation: N/DA

Mutagenicity: N/DA

Sub-chronic Toxicity: N/DA

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicological Information:

Acute Toxicity to Fish: No Information

Bioconcentration: No Information Available

Toxicity to Sewage: No Information Available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:**Chemical Fate Information:****Biodegradability:** No Information Available**Chemical Oxygen Demand:** No Information Available

To our knowledge, the ecotoxicological and chemical fate properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Do not allow entering drinking water supplies, wastewater, or soil.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

The shipping classifications in this section are for non-bulk packaging only (unless otherwise specified). Shipping classification may be different for bulk packaging.

Proper shipping name Hazard class or division: Unrestricted None**Identification number:** None**Packing group:** None**Proper shipping name Hazard class or division:** Unrestricted None**Identification number:** None**Packing group:** None**Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG):****Proper shipping name Hazard class or division:** Unrestricted None**Identification number:** None**Packing group:** None**SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:**

All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Avoid skin contact

Read directions for use carefully

For Professional use only

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterises the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. This MSDS was prepared and is to be used for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this MSDS may not be applicable. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation 2021/08/23

Date updated: 2025/01/24

CONDITIONING GEL**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product Name: Conditioning Gel **Recommended Use:** UV curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC-Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10 ,48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3917554

FDA: 1160105

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

INGREDIENTS	Cas Num	Proportion
Di-Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	72869-86-4	50-55 %
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	20-25%
T-Butyl Benzoyl Peroxide	614-45-9	5-10 %
Phenyldimethoxyacetophenone	24650-42-8	5-10 %
Glycidoxypropyl Trimethoxysilane	2530-83-8	2-5 %
Sodium Saccharin	82385-42-0	2-5 %
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0 -1 %

SECTION 3 HAZARD SYMBOLS:

GHS Classification: Not applicable

Warning: Harmful if swallowed, absorbed through the skin, or inhaled

It May cause an allergic skin reaction.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Eye contact: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wipe with absorbent paper or a textile towel. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of dermatitis, seek medical attention

Ingestion: Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Drink 1-2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Non-flammable

Flashpoint: May react at temperatures >75°C liberating heat, not flames

Auto ignition temperature: Not available

Products of combustion: Oxides of Carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of silicon. Irritating organic vapours, hydrogen cyanide, amines

Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical powder

Extinguishing methods/ instructions: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers that are exposed to flames with extinguishing media.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective clothing/ gear.

Conditions to avoid: Do not be exposed to temperatures above 60 °C for extended periods of time. Do not mix with strong acids, bases, Redox agents, or free radical sources.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Splash goggles, chemical protective suit, vapor respirator, and protective clothing.

Methods for removal/cleaning:

Small spills/leaks: Wipe with absorbent paper or textile towel.

Large spills: Remove with sand or other inert absorbent material (e.g., sawdust) and place into containers (partly filled) for appropriate disposal. Call waste handlers for assistance with appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, waterways, or aqueous bodies (dams, rivers)

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Precaution(s) for safe handling: Use in a well-ventilated area. Avoid excessive skin contact or inhalation. Keep away from eyes. Do not ingest. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Keep away from children.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in the original container. Keep away from food and drink.

Store in a dark, cool, dry place. Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS /PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: Use an approved respirator if not in a well-ventilated area

Skin Protection: Wear protective gloves. The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the product, substance, or preparation.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with side shields should be worn as appropriate.

Hygiene measures: Good hygiene measures should be observed. Do not allow contact with food and drink.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Color: Off White

Odor: Mild

PH value: not determined

Flashpoint: May react at temperatures >75°C, liberating

Melting point: not determined

Freezing point: not determined

Boiling point: > 150°C

Viscosity: 18058

Vapour pressure: <100mm Hg (23.9°C)

Specific gravity: 1.05g/cm³

Solubility: miscible in Acetone

Molecular weight: n/a

Solubility in water: slight

VOC content: <3%

Note: Certain features, such as viscosity, may change under varying operating conditions. The data is to be used as a guideline only.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions and use

Conditions avoid: Keep away from heat, direct sunlight, and incompatible substances.

Substances to avoid: Strong oxidizing and reducing agents, strong acids and bases, peroxides, strong alkalis, oxygen scavengers, reactive metals, and free radical initiators.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of Carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of silicon. Irritating organic vapours, hydrogen cyanide, and amines.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute Toxicity: N/A

Inhalation: Toxic doses cannot be inhaled when working with millilitre quantities, but they are irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin contact: May cause sensitization or moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause itching and soreness.

Eye Contact: Can cause moderate irritation

Ingestion: May irritate the digestive tract

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Keep out of surface waters, sewers, and waterways entering or leading to surface waters. Notify authorities if any environmental exposure occurs or is likely to occur. Utilise an appropriate disposal facility in compliance with applicable federal, state, and local environmental control regulations.

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Classification: Not classified

Identification: Not flammable

UN number: n/a

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Wording:

For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

Avoid skin contact

Can cause an allergic reaction

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 16/03/2022

Revised: 2025/01/23

Builder Gel Hard Base & Build**SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION:****Product Name:** Builder Gel Base & Build**Recommended Use:** UV curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735, Email: info@biosculpture.com**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10 ,48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 4925359**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

INGREDIENTS	Cas Num	Proportion
Bis-Hea Poly(1,4-Butanediol)-9/Ipdi Copolymer	82339-25-1	45-50
Isobornyl Acrylate	5888-33-5	15-20
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	5-10
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	5-10
Bis-Hema Polyneopentyl Glycol Adipate/Ipdi Copolymer	82339-16-0	5-10
Trimethylolpropane Trimethacrylate	3290-92-4	1-3
Ethyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	84434-11-7	1-3
Silica Dimethyl Silylate	68611-44-9	0-1
Nylon-66	32131-17-2	0-1
PPG 34	25322-69-4	0.1-1
Tocopheryl Acetate	7695-91-2	0.1-1
BHT	128-37-0	0-0.1
P-Hydroxyanisole	150-76-5	0-0.1

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetics are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements: It may cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and it is easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye contact: Flush eyes with plenty of soap and water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. If you experience any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing and shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Inhalation: Remove the person to fresh air and keep them at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If breathing is impossible, irregular breathing or respiratory arrest occurs, trained personnel should provide artificial respiration or oxygen.

Ingestion: Wash out the mouth with water. Move the victim to fresh air and keep them comfortable to breathe. If the material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, drink small quantities of water. Do not induce vomiting unless medical personnel instruct it.

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk immediately and get medical attention immediately.

Medical conditions generally aggravated by exposure: Not known.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Suitable extinguishing media: Alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, water mist

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use a power water jet.

If the container is ignited or heated, a pressure increase will occur, and it may burst. Decomposition products may include carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and other unidentified organic and inorganic substances.

Extinguishing methods: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers that are exposed to flames with extinguishing media.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective clothing/ gear.

Unusual Fire and Explosion: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a source of ignition. Prevent the build-up of explosive gases to explosive concentrations.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Personal precautions: Splash goggles, chemical protective suit, vapour respirator, and protective clothing.

Methods for removal/cleaning: Small spills/leaks: Wipe with absorbent paper or textile towel.

Large spills: Remove with sand or other inert absorbent material (e.g., sawdust) and place into containers (partly filled) for appropriate disposal. Call waste handlers for assistance with appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, waterways or aqueous bodies (dams, rivers)

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for handling: Use local ventilation with a minimum capture velocity of 100 ft/min (30m/min) at the point of material release.

Precautions for storage: The product may congeal or stratify if subjected to below-freezing temperatures. Store containers in a cool, dry location, away from sunlight, heat, sparks, flame, other light sources, or intense heat. Keep the container closed after each use. Store away from incompatible materials.

Work and hygiene practices: Open containers slowly on a stable surface. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product; therefore, they should be handled with care.

Special precautions: Avoid contact with skin, eyes, clothing and prolonged contact with the product. Use good personal hygiene and housekeeping. After use, wash hands and exposed skin with soap and water. Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling the product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS /PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: Use an approved respirator if not in a well-ventilated area

Skin Protection: Wear protective gloves. The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the product, substance, or preparation.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with side shields should be worn as appropriate.

Hygiene measures: Good hygiene measures should be observed. Do not allow contact with food and drink.

Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapours may cause headaches and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitisation.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous liquid

Color: Transparent with fibber pieces

Odor: Characteristic

Flammability: Non-flammable

Flashpoint: >100°C

PH value: not determined

Boiling point: n/a

Melting point: not determined

Specific gravity: 1.04 gr/cm³

Density: 1.04 gr/cm³

Note: Certain features, such as viscosity, may change under varying operation conditions. The data is to be used as a guideline only.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated

Chemical Stability: Stable under recommended storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Polymerization with heat evolution may occur in a radical-forming substance (e.g., peroxides), reducing substances, and/or heavy metal ions.

Conditions Avoid: Avoid high temperatures and ignition sources, such as ultraviolet light. Avoid light effects. The product may polymerise heat evolution if the permissible storage period and /or storage temperature is exceeded. Un-clean conditions to avoid during storage. Heat.

Hazardous decomposition products: Fumes produced when heated to decomposition may include Toxic carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

Incompatible materials to avoid: Peroxides, amines, Sulphur compounds, heavy metal ions, alkalis, reducing and oxidizing agents. irritating vapors and carbon oxide gasses (eg, CO; CO₂)

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Toxicological information/Ecological information: Based on available data, the mixture does not contain ingredients considered to have endocrine-disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57(1) or Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at a concentration of 0.1% or more.

Toxicity Data: This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data.

Inhalation: Toxic doses cannot be inhaled when working with millilitre quantities, but they are irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin contact: May cause sensitization or moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause itching and soreness.

Eye Contact: Can cause moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause permanent damage.

Ingestion: No significant effects or critical hazards are known.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Keep out of surface waters, sewers, and waterways that enter or lead to surface waters. Notify authorities if any environmental exposure occurs or is likely to occur. Utilise an appropriate disposal facility in compliance with applicable federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Classification: Not classified

Identification: Not flammable

UN number: n/a

Labelling:

The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

Avoid skin contact

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterises the product concerning the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2025/01/23

COLOUR GEL (Jar)**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** Colour Gel **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10,48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626193 **FDA:** F1106815**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	Proportion
Di-Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	72869-86-4	B
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	C
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	C
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	D
T-Butyl Benzoyl Peroxide	614-45-9	D
Phenyldimethoxyacetophenone	24650-42-8	D
Glycidoxypropyl Trimethoxysilane	2530-83-8	E
Sodium Saccharin	128-44-9/6155-57-3	E
Phthalic Anhydride/Trimellitic Anhydride/Glycols Copolymer	n/a	E
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	F
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	F
Acetyl Tributyl Citrate	77-90-7	G
Stearalkonium Hectorite	71011-26-2/94891-33-5	G
Styrene/Acrylate Copolymer	9010-92-8	G
P-Hydroxyanisole	150-76-5	H
It may contain colour pigments ± Mica	12001-26-2	
Polyethylene Terephthalate	25038-59-9	
CI75470	1260-17-9/1328-60-5	
CI77000	7429-90-5	
CI77288	1308-38-9	
CI77163	7787-59-9	
CI77891	13463-76-7	
CI19140	1934-21-0/12225-21-7	
CI77742	10101-66-3	
CI42090	3844-45-9	
CI15850 (Red7)	5281-04-9/59858-81-1	
CI77491	1309-37-1	
CI12085	2814-77-9	
CI77510	14038-43-8/25869-00-5	
CI15880	6417-83-0	
CI77499	1309-38-2	
CI77492	51274-00-1/20344-49-4	
CI60725	81-48-1	
Silica	7631-86-9	

A 50,01 and more

B 25,01% -50%

C 10,01%-25%

D 5,01%-10%

E 3,01%-5%

F 1,0%-3%

G 0,2%-1%

H 0%-0,2%

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products. Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Eye contact: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wipe with absorbent paper or textile towel. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of dermatitis, seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Drink 1-2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Non-flammable

Auto ignition temperature: Not available

Products of combustion: Oxides of Carbon, oxides of nitrogen, and silicon. Irritating organic vapours, hydrogen cyanide, amines

Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical powder

Extinguishing methods/ instructions: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers that are exposed to flames with extinguishing media.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing/ gear.

Conditions to avoid: Do not be exposed to temperatures above 60 °C for extended periods. Do not mix with strong acids, bases, Redox agents, or free radical sources.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Splash goggles, chemical protective suit, vapour respirator, and protective clothing.

Methods for removal/cleaning:

Small spills/leaks: Wipe with absorbent paper or textile towel.

Large spills: Remove with sand or other inert absorbent material (e.g., sawdust) and place into containers (partly filled) for appropriate disposal. Call waste handlers for assistance with appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, waterways or aqueous bodies (dams, rivers)

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precaution(s) for safe handling: Use in a well-ventilated area. Avoid excessive skin contact or inhalation. Keep away from eyes. Do not ingest. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Keep away from children.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in the original container. Keep away from food and drink.

Store in a dark, cool, dry place. Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS /PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: Use an approved respirator if not in a well-ventilated area

Skin Protection: Wear protective gloves. The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the product, substance, or preparation.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with side shields should be worn as appropriate.

Hygiene measures: good hygiene measures should be observed. Do not allow contact with food and drink.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Color: Varies

Odor: Sharp, ester-like

Flashpoint: May react at temperatures >75°C, liberating heat, not flames

PH value: not determined

Melting point: not determined

Boiling point: >148.9°C

Density: 19 000 – 45 000 cPS
Vapour pressure: <100mm Hg (23.9°C)
Solubility: miscible in Acetone
Specific gravity: 1.13g/cm³
Molecular weight: n/a
Solubility in water: slight
VOC content: <3%

Note: Certain features, such as viscosity, may change under varying operation conditions. The data is to be used as a guideline only.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions and use

Conditions to avoid: Avoid heat, direct sunlight, and incompatible substances.

Substances to avoid: Strong oxidizing and reducing agents, strong acids and bases, peroxides, strong alkalis, oxygen scavengers, reactive metals, and free radical initiators.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of Carbon, oxides of nitrogen, oxides of silicon. Irritating organic vapours, hydrogen cyanide, and amines.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute Toxicity: N/A

Inhalation: Toxic doses cannot be inhaled when working with millilitre quantities, but they are irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin contact: May cause sensitization or moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause itching and soreness.

Eye Contact: Can cause moderate irritation

Ingestion: May irritate the digestive tract

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Keep out of surface waters, sewers, and waterways that enter or lead to surface waters. Notify authorities if any environmental exposure occurs or is likely to occur. Utilize an appropriate disposal facility in compliance with applicable federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Classification: Not classified

Identification: Not flammable

UN number: n/a

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Wording on labelling: For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

Avoid skin contact

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product about the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their determinations to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2009/02/19

Last revision: 2025/01/23

PINK PASTE**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** Pink Paste **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for professional use only**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel, Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10 ,48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626277 **FDA:** F1125798**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients:	Cas Number	Proportion
Acrylates Copolymer	25035-69-2	A
Hema	868-77-9	C
Silica	7631-86-9/112945-52-5/60676-86-0	D
Ethyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	84434-11-7	E
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	E
May contain colouring pigments ± CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	E
CI77007/Ultramarines	1302-83-6/57455-37-5	
CI15850:1/Red7	5281-04-9	
CI77019/Mica	12001-26-2	
CI77492/Iron Oxide	51274-00-1/20344-49-4	
CI77499/Iron Oxide	1317-61-9/1309-38-2	
CI77491/Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	

A 50,01 and more

B 25,01% -50%

C 10,01%-25%

D 5,01%-10%

E 3,01%-5%

F 1,0%-3%

G 0,2%-1%

H 0%-0,2%

SECTION 3. HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Primary routes of entry: ●Inhalation ●Skin Absorption ● Ingestion ◌ Not Hazardous

Inhalation: Not expected to be a hazard due to low volatility under standard conditions. It may cause irritation to the respiratory tract and to other mucous membranes

Eye contact: May cause irritation. Irritation may include excessive tearing, blinking and redness.

Skin Contact: May cause moderate skin injury (redness and swelling) or sensitization. Prolonged contact may cause blister formation (burns)

Ingestion If the product is swallowed, it may cause nausea, vomiting diarrhoea and central nervous system depression.

Signs and symptoms of overexposure: Symptoms of skin overexposure in some sensitive individuals may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. Overexposure in the eyes may cause redness, itching and watering.

Health hazards Acute: Vapor or mist may irritate eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract. Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause nausea, headache and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitization

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye contact: Flush with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

Skin contact: Thoroughly flush with water, then wash the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness, or swelling persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. Get immediate medical attention.

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk immediately. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA:

Flashpoint and method used: >82°C(180F)

Flammability Limits in air % by volume Not Determined

Extinguisher methods: Foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical

Special Fire Fighting Procedures

When involved in a fire, this product may ignite readily and decompose to produce carbon oxide. Pressure buildup may occur due to heat exposure of closed containers. Water may be used to cool closed containers. Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:

Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a source of ignition. Prevent the build-up of explosive gases to explosive concentrations.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**Steps to be taken if the material is spilt or released:**

Eliminate all sources of ignition. For small spills (eg.1 gallon) wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Flush spilt material into suitable retaining areas or containers with large quantities of water, absorb it with inert material, and collect it in closed containers.

For spills >1 gallon, deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (eg. Sand or earth). Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal.

Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash the affected skin with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for handling: Use local ventilation with a minimum capture velocity of 100ft/min (30m/min) at the point of material release.

Precautions for storage: The product may congeal or stratify if subjected to below-freezing temperatures.

Store containers in a cool (40-80°F, 4-27°C), dry location, away from direct sunlight, heat, sparks, flame, other light sources, or intense heat sources. Keep the container closed after each use. Store away from incompatible materials.

Work and hygiene practices: Slowly open containers on a stable surface. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product, so they should be handled with care.

Special Precautions: Avoid contact with skin, eyes, clothing, and prolonged contact with the product. Use good personal hygiene and housekeeping. After use, wash hands and exposed skin with soap and water. Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling the product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Ventilation & Engineering controls: When working with large quantities of product, provide adequate ventilation (e.g. Local exhaust, ventilation, fans). High-temperature processing equipment should be well-ventilated.

Respiratory protection: A respirator may be permissible when airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. None is required if airborne concentrations are maintained below the exposure limit.

Eye Protection: Depending on the use of this product, splash or safety glasses may be worn.

Hand Protection: If prolonged and repeated skin contact is anticipated during the use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves.

Body protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling

Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause nausea, headache and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitization.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Clear to pigmented viscous liquid

Odor & odor threshold: Slight characteristic ester odor

Vapor Pressure (mm HG and Temperature) (mmHg)at 20°C:<0.01

Boiling point: NA

Water Reactive: No

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under ambient conditions when stored properly

Hazardous Decomposition Products: If exposed to extremely high temperatures, the products of thermal decomposition may include irritating vapors and carbon gases (e.g. C.O, CO2)

Conditions to avoid: High temperatures, localized heat sources, oxidizing conditions, freezing conditions, direct sunlight, ultraviolet radiation, and inert gas blanketing.

Incompatibility materials avoid Strong oxidizers, strong reducers, free radical initiators, and oxygen scavengers. Material has strong solvent properties and can soften paint.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Toxicity Data: This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. However, toxicology data for the product's components are found in scientific literature and have not been presented in this document.

Acute Toxicity: Not determined

Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Environmental Stability: There are no specific data available for this product

Effects on Aquatic Life: No specific data are available for this product; however, very large releases may be harmful or fatal to overexposed aquatic life.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Water disposal method: Dispose of waste material following federal, state and local regulations

Disposal of empty containers: Reuse of empty drums or containers is not recommended. Employees should be advised of the potential hazards due to residual material associated with empty containers. Dispose of all empty containers properly in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

The basic description is shown for each mode of transportation

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

This product is not considered to be a hazardous waste.

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Wording on labelling: For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

Avoid skin contact

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

Personal protective equipment: Gloves and safety glasses or chemical splash goggles.

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2017/05/28

Date updated: 2026/01/23

WHITE SCREED**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product Name: White Screed **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for professional use only

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel, Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626278 **FDA:** F1125799

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients:	Cas Number	Proportion
Acrylates Copolymer	25035-69-2	A
Hema	868-77-9	C
Silica	7631-86-9/112945-52-5/60676-86-0	D
Ethyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	84434-11-7	E
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	E
May contain colour pigments:		E
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	
CI77007/Ultramarines	1302-83-6/57455-37-5	
CI15850:1/Red 7	5281-04-9	
CI77019/Mica	12001-26-2	
CI77492/Iron Oxide	51274-00-1/20344-49-4	
CI77499/Iron Oxide	1317-61-9/1309-38-2	
CI77491/Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	

A 50,01 and more

B 25,01% -50%

C 10.01%-25%

D 5,01%-10%

E 3,01%-5%

F 1,0%-3%

G 0,2%-1%

H 0%-0,2%

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Hazards Identification: NA

Primary routes of entry: ●Inhalation ●Skin Absorption ● Ingestion ○ Not Hazardous

Inhalation: Not expected to be a hazard due to low volatility under standard conditions. It may irritate the respiratory tract and other mucous membranes.

Eye contact: May irritate. Irritation may include excessive tearing, blinking and redness.

Skin Contact: May cause moderate skin injury (redness and swelling) or sensitization. Prolonged contact may cause blister formation (burns)

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, it may cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, and central nervous system depression.

Signs and symptoms of overexposure: Some sensitive individuals may experience skin overexposure, which can cause redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. Overexposure in the eyes may also cause redness, itching, and watering.

Health hazards Acute: Vapor or mist may irritate eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract. Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause nausea, headache and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitization

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye contact: Flush with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention

Skin contact: Thoroughly flush with water, then wash the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness, or swelling persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. Get immediate medical attention.

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk immediately. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA:

Flashpoint and method used:>82°C(180F)

Flammability Limits in air % by volume Not Determined

Extinguisher methods: Foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: When involved in a fire, this product may ignite readily and decompose to produce carbon oxide. Pressure buildup may occur due to heat exposure of closed containers. Water may be used to cool closed containers. Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:

Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a source of ignition. Prevent the build-up of explosive gases to explosive concentrations.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

If material is spilled or released, the following steps should be taken: Eliminate all sources of ignition. Wear personal protective equipment for small spills (e.g., 1 gallon). Flush spilled material into suitable retaining areas or containers with large quantities of water, absorb it with inert material, and collect it in closed containers.

For spills >1 gallon, deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (eg. Sand or earth). Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal.

Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash the affected skin area with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for handling: Use local ventilation with a minimum capture velocity of 100ft/min (30m/min) at the point of material release.

Precautions for storage: The product may congeal or stratify if subjected to below-freezing temperatures. Store containers in a cool (40-80°F, 4-27°C), dry location, away from direct sunlight, heat, sparks, flames, other light sources, or intense heat sources. Keep the container closed after each use. Store away from incompatible materials.

Work and hygiene practices: Slowly open containers on a stable surface. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product, so they should be handled with care.

Special Precautions: Avoid contact with skin, eyes, clothing, and prolonged contact with the product. Use good personal hygiene and housekeeping. After use, wash hands and exposed skin with soap and water. Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Ventilation & Engineering controls: When working with large quantities of product, provide adequate ventilation (e.g. Local exhaust, ventilation, fans). High-temperature processing equipment should be well ventilated.

Respiratory protection: A respirator may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. None required if airborne concentrations are maintained below the exposure limit.

Eye Protection: Depending on the use of this product, splash or safety glasses may be worn.

Hand Protection: If prolonged and repeated skin contact is anticipated during the use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves.

Body protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling

Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause nausea, headache and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitization.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Clear to pigmented viscous liquid

Odor & odor threshold: Slight characteristic ester odor

Vapor Pressure (mm HG and Temperature): (mmHg)at 20°C:<0.01

Boiling point: NA

Melting point: NA

Water Reactive: No

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under ambient conditions when stored properly

Hazardous Decomposition Products: If exposed to extremely high temperatures, the products of thermal decomposition may include irritating vapors and carbon gases (e.g. C.O, CO2)

Conditions to avoid: High temperatures, localized heat sources, oxidizing conditions, freezing conditions, direct sunlight, ultraviolet radiation, and inert gas blanketing.

Incompatibility materials avoid Strong oxidizers, strong reducers, free radical initiators, and oxygen scavengers. Material has strong solvent properties and can soften paint.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Toxicity Data: This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. However, toxicology data for the product's components are found in scientific literature and have not been presented in this document.

Acute Toxicity: Not determined

Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Environmental Stability: There are no specific data available for this product

Effects on Aquatic Life: No specific data are available for this product; however, very large releases of this product may be harmful or fatal to overexposed aquatic life.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Water disposal method: Dispose of waste material in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations

Disposal of empty containers: Reuse of empty drums or containers is not recommended. Employees should be advised of the potential hazards due to residual material associated with empty containers. Dispose of all empty containers properly in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

A basic description of each mode of transportation is shown.

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

This product is not considered to be hazardous waste.

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Read directions for use carefully.

For professional use

Avoid skin contact

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

Personal protective equipment: Gloves and safety glasses or chemical splash goggles.

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2017/05/28

Date Updated: 2025/01/23

THREADING GEL**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** Threading Gel **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Shades:** Black; White**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626271**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Polyurethane Acrylate Prepolymer Resin	N/A	A
Polyurethane Methacrylate Prepolymer Resin	N/A	B
Tripropylene Glycol Diacrylate	42978-66-5	E
Isopropyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	E
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	E
Silica	7631-86-9/12945-52-5	E
May contain± colour pigments:		
Mica /CI77019	12001-26-2	F
CI177891/ Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	F
CI77492/ Iron Oxides	51274-00	F
CI77491/ Iron Oxides	1309-37-1	F
CI15850/ Red 7	5281-04-9	F
CI15510 /Orange 4	633-96-5	F
CI60725/ Violet 2	81-48-1	F
CI19140 /Yellow 5	1934-21-0/12225-21-7	F
CI5850/ Red 6	5281-04-9/5858-81-1	F
CI77510/ Ferric Ferrocyanide	14038-43-8/25869-00-5	F
CI47005/ Yellow 10	94891-32-4	F
CI77007 /Ultramarines	57455-37-5	F
CI77742/ Manganese Violet	10101-66-3	F
CI42090/ Blue 1	3844-45-9	F

A 50,01 and more

B 25,01% -50%

C 10.01%-25%

D 5,01%-10%

E 3,01%-5%

F 1,0%-3%

G 0,2%-1%

H 0%-0,2%

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and do so easily. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Potential Health Effects, signs, and symptoms of Exposure:

Primary Route of Entry: Inhalation, skin contact, eye contact.

Eye: Exposure causes eye irritation. Symptoms include stinging, tearing, redness, and swelling.

Skin: This can cause skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry the skin. Symptoms may include redness, burning, drying, cracking, and skin burns.

Ingestion: Swallowing small amounts during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects; swallowing large amounts may be harmful. This material can get into the lungs during swallowing or vomiting.

Inhalation: Vapor and mist are irritating to mucous membranes. Breathing small amounts during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects. Breathing large amounts may be harmful. Symptoms usually occur at air concentrations higher than the recommended exposure limits.

Sub-chronic effects: May cause headaches, nausea, vomiting, and narcotic effects if over-exposed.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: If symptoms develop, move the individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush the eyes gently for 15 minutes with water while holding the eyelids apart. If symptoms persist or there is any visual difficulty, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove the substance with a clean tissue, and wash the contact area with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flashpoint: 93°C

Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical, or carbon dioxide

Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. Toxic fumes.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighting: Wear adapted protective clothing and breathing protection in case of a fire.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures resulting in explosions or rupture of storage containers.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation in the area

Environmental Precaution: Prevent the substance from entering drinking water supplies, waterways or wastewater.

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids and sweep/shovel into a disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Prevent contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Handling: Keep the container closed, and close the container tight after use. Use with adequate ventilation.

Storage Conditions: Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and light. Protect from freezing. Keep away from children.

Incompatible products: Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Bases

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. In a splash-hazard environment, use chemical goggles and a full-face shield.

Skin Protection: Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are likely to be exceeded, use an approved respirator. An approved respirator must also be used if this material is handled at elevated temperatures or under mist-forming conditions without engineering controls.

Engineering controls: Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is insufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Odor & Odor Threshold: light odor

Solubility Water: n/a

Boiling Point: n/a

Melting point: n/a

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Hazardous Polymerization: May occur

Conditions to Avoid: Heat, flames, sparks and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C(80°C)

Materials to Avoid: Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Bases.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Dimethylamine. Irritating organic vapors.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

Health hazard summary: Low to moderate toxicity -irritant. This product has the potential to cause adverse health effects with overexposure. Use safe work practices to avoid eye or skin contact and inhalation.

Skin low irritant: Prolonged or repeated contact may result in irritation, rash and dermatitis.

Eye Irritant: Contact may result in irritation, lacrimation, pain and redness

Ingestion: Low to moderate toxicity. Ingestion may result in gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain and diarrhoea.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways and wastewater.

No ecological harm is known or can be expected when used as directed.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Substance: Disposal in accordance with the local authority's directives.

Container: Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

U.N Number None

Road/Rail None

Ocean None

Class None

Packaging group None

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:**Labelling:**

The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Wording on labelling: Read directions for use carefully

For professional use

Avoid skin contact

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regards to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2019/02/18

Date updated: 2025/01/23

GALAXY GEL**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product Name: Galaxy Gel **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Shades: 242 Neptune;243 Mercury;244 Jupiter;245 Venus

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd) Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626229

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Di-Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	4113760-4	A
Hema	868-77-9	C
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	C
Ethylphenyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	84434-11-7	F
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	F
May contain colour pigments ±:		
CI77019/Mica	12001-26-2	F
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	F
CI77266/Black 2	1333-86-4	F
CI73360/ Red 30	2379-7Yellow 54-0	F
CI15880/ Red 34	6417-83-0	F
CI19140/Yellow 5	1934-21-0	F
CI60725/Violet 2	81-48-1	F
CI77007/Ultramarines	57455-37--5	F
CI77000/Aluminum Powder	7429-90-5	F

A 50,01 and more

B 25,01% -50%

C 10.01%-25%

D 5,01%-10%

E 3,01%-5%

F 1,0%-3%

G 0,2%-1%

H 0%-0,2%

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled on the basis of the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Primary routes of entry: ●Inhalation ●Skin Absorption ●Ingestion ☐ Not

Hazardous

Inhalation: Not expected to be a hazard due to low volatility under standard conditions. May irritate the respiratory tract and to other mucous membranes

Eye contact: May irritate. Irritation may include excessive tearing, blinking and redness.

Skin Contact: May cause moderate skin injury (redness and swelling) or sensitization. Prolonged contact may cause blister formation (burns)

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, it may cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and central nervous system depression.

Signs and symptoms of overexposure: Symptoms of skin overexposure in some sensitive individuals may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. Overexposure in the eyes may cause redness, itching and watering.

Health hazards: Acute: Vapor or mist may irritate the eyes, mucous membranes, and upper respiratory tract. Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause nausea, headache, and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitization.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye contact: Flush with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

Skin contact: Thoroughly flush with water, then wash the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness, or swelling persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. Get immediate medical attention.

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk immediately. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA:

Flashpoint and method used:>87°C

Flammability Limits in air % by volume: ND

Extinguisher methods: Foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear.

Hazardous combustion products: Oxide of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. Toxic fumes

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Clean-up methods: Soak up with an inert absorbent. Store in a partly filled, closed container until disposal.

Environmental Protection: Prevent diffusion and entry into the sewage system or open waters.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for handling: Prevent contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not heat or spray. Use only with adequate ventilation. Use only in an area provided with appropriate exhaust ventilation.

Precautions for storage: For safe storage, store at or below 30°C. The product is extremely light-sensitive. The material will cure quickly if exposed to natural light, LED, UV, or any light. Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and all types of light. Store away from incompatible materials. Keep this material away from heat, sparks and open flames. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Ventilation & Engineering controls: When working with large quantities of product, provide adequate ventilation (e.g. Local exhaust, ventilation, fans). High-temperature processing equipment should be well-ventilated.

Respiratory protection: A respirator may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. None is required if airborne concentrations are maintained below the exposure limit.

Eye Protection: Depending on the use of this product, splash or safety glasses may be worn.

Hand Protection: If prolonged and repeated skin contact is anticipated during the use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves.

Body protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: viscous liquid

Odour & odour threshold: characteristic acrylic odor

Boiling point: NA

Vapor Density (air =1): ND

Specific gravity: N (H₂O+1): 1.15

Melting Point: NA

Flammable Limit (vol%): NA

Water-reactive: No

Solubility in water (20°C): Insoluble

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under ambient conditions when stored properly.

Hazardous Decomposition: If exposed to extremely high temperatures, thermal decomposition may produce irritating vapors and carbon oxide gases.

Incompatibility materials to avoid: Strong oxidizers, strong reducers, free radical initiators, and oxygen scavengers. Material has strong solvent properties and can soften paint.

Conditions to avoid: Storage>100°F/38°C, exposure to light, loss of polymerization, contamination with incompatible materials.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. However, toxicology data for its components are found in scientific literature and have not been presented in this document.

Acute Toxicity: Not determined

Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Environmental Stability: There are no specific data available for this product

Effects on Plants & Animals: There are no specific data available for this product

Effects on Aquatic Life: There are no specific data available for this product; however, very large releases of this product may be harmful or fatal to overexposed aquatic life

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Waste disposal method: Dispose of waste material in accordance with Federal State and Local regulations

Disposal of empty containers: Empty drums or containers should not be reused. Employees should be advised of the potential hazards associated with residual material in empty containers. All empty containers should be disposed of properly in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

U.N Number None

Road/Rail None

Ocean None

Class None

Packaging group None

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Wording on labelling:

Read directions for use carefully

For professional use

Avoid skin contact

This product is not considered to be a hazardous waste under RCRA

There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. This MSDS was prepared and is to be used for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this MSDS may not be applicable. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2019/03/05

Date updated: 2025/01/23

HIGH VISCOSITY GEL**SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION:****Product Name:** High Viscosity Gel**Shades:** 256 Frankincense;257 Gold ;258 Myrrh;259 Follow the Star**Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP** 3626243**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas number	%
Di-Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	41137-60-4	A
Hydroxyethyl Methacrylate (Hema)	868-77-9	C
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	C
Ethyl (2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	84434-11-7	F
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	F
May contain± colour pigments		
CI77266/ Black 2	1333-86-4	F
CI177891/ Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	F
CI73360/Red 30	2379-74-0	F
CI15880 /Red 34	6417-83-0	F
CI19140 /Yellow 5	1934-21-0/12225-21-7	F
CI60725/ Violet 2	81-48-1	F
CI77007 /Ultramarines	57455-37-5	F
CI77000/Aluminum Powder	7429-90-5	F
CI77019/ Mica	12001-26-2	F

A 50,01 and more

B 25,01% -50%

C 10,01%-25%

D 5,01%-10%

E 3,01%-5%

F 1,0%-3%

G 0,2%-1%

H 0%-0,2%

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled on the basis of the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: If symptoms develop, move the individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush the eyes gently for 15 minutes with water while holding the eyelids apart. If symptoms persist or there is any visual difficulty, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove the substance with a clean tissue and wash the contact area with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flashpoint: >87°C

Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide

Special fire-fighting procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures resulting in explosions or rupture of storage containers.

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapours. Toxic Fumes

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves, and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation in the area

Environmental Precaution: Prevent the substance goes into drinking water supplies, into waterways or the wastewater.

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids, then sweep/shovel them into a disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Prevent contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Handling: Keep the container closed respectively close the container tight after use. Use with adequate ventilation.

Storage Conditions: Store at or below 30°C (86°F) for safe storage. The product is extremely light-sensitive. The material will cure quickly if exposed to natural light, LED, UV, UVB, or any light. Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and all types of light. Store away from incompatible materials. Keep these materials away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

Incompatible products: Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Bases

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. In a splash-hazard environment, use chemical goggles and a full-face shield.

Skin Protection: Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are likely to be exceeded, use an approved respirator. An approved respirator must also be used if this material is handled at elevated temperatures or under mist-forming conditions without engineering controls.

Engineering controls: Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is insufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous Liquid

Odor & Odor Threshold: Characteristic acrylate odor

Ph: N/A

Specific Gravity: (H₂O=1): 1.15

Viscosity: N/DA

Solubility in Water (20°): Insoluble

Boiling Point: n/a

Melting point: n/a

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Hazardous Polymerization: It may occur. Uncontrolled polymerization may cause the evolution of heat and increased pressure, which could result in the violent rupture of sealed storage vessels or containers.

Conditions to Avoid: **Storage** >100°F/(38°C), exposure to light, loss of dissolved air, loss of polymerization, and contamination with incompatible materials.

Incompatibility: Peroxides, oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Dimethylamine. Irritating organic vapors.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

Acute Oral Toxicity: No info available

Acute Dermal Toxicity: No info available

Irritation Eye: No info available

Irritation skin: No info available

Further, hazardous properties cannot be excluded. The product should be handled with care when dealing with chemicals.

Sensitization: N/DA

Mutagenicity: N/DA

Sub-chronic Toxicity: N/DA

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

To our knowledge, the ecotoxicological and chemical fate properties have not been thoroughly investigated. The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways and wastewater.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Substance: Disposal by the local authority's directives.

Container: Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

U.N Number None

Road/Rail None

Ocean None

Class None

Packaging group None

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:**Labelling:**

The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing. Marking classification:

Wording on labelling:

Avoid skin contact

Read directions for use carefully

For professional use only

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2019/10/18

Date updated: 2025/01/23

BIOLYGEL**SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION:****Product Name:** BI-OLYGEL**Shades:** Ice; Frost; Blonde; Glow; Blush**Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626195**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Acrylates/Carbamate Copolymer	N/A	A
Polymethyl Methacrylate	9011-14-7	B
Silica	7631-86-9/12945-52-5/6067-86-0	D
Dimethicone	63148-62-9/9006-65-9/9016-00-6	G
May contain colour pigments		
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	G
CI15850/Red 7	5281-04-9/5851-81-1	G
CI77499/Iron Oxide	1317-61-9/1309-38-2	G
CI77492/Iron Oxide	51274-00-1	G

A 50,01 and more

B 25,01% -50%

C 10.01%-25%

D 5,01%-10%

E 3,01%-5%

F 1,0%-3%

G 0,2%-1%

H 0%-0,2%

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Primary Route of Entry: Inhalation, skin contact, eye contact

Eye: May cause irritation. Irritation may include excessive tearing, blinking and redness.

Skin: This can cause skin irritation. Prolonged contact may cause blister formation (burns).

Ingestion: Not expected to be a hazard due to low volatility under standard conditions. It may irritate the respiratory tract and to other mucous membranes.

Signs and symptoms of overexposure: Symptoms of skin overexposure in some sensitive individuals may include redness, itching and irritation of affected areas. Overexposure in the eyes may cause redness, itching and watering.

Health hazards: Acute: Vapor or mist may irritate eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause nausea, headache and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitization.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: If symptoms develop, move the individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush the eyes gently for 15 minutes with water while holding the eyelids apart. If symptoms persist or there is any visual difficulty, seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove the substance with a clean tissue, and wash the contact area with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flashpoint: >82°C (180F)

Flammability limits in the air by volume: ND

Auto-ignition Temperature: ND

Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide

Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. Toxic fumes.

Special fire-fighting Procedures: When involved in a fire, this product may ignite rapidly and decompose to produce carbon oxide. Pressure buildup may occur due to heat exposure of closed containers. Water may be used to cool closed containers. Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to the source of ignition. Prevent the build-up of explosive gases to explosive concentrations.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Steps to be taken if material is spilt or released: Eliminate all sources of ignition. For small spills (eg.<1 gallon) Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Flush spilt material into suitable retaining areas or containers with large quantities of water or absorb with inert material and collect it in closed containers.

For spills ≥ 1 gallon, deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (eg., sand or earth) Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal.

Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for handling: Use local ventilation with a minimum capture velocity of 100ft/min (30m/min) at the point of material release.

Precautions of storage: The product may congeal or stratify if subjected to below-freezing temperatures.

Store containers in a cool (40-80°F,4-27°C), dry location, away from direct sunlight, heat sparks, flame, other light sources, or sources of intense heat. Keep the container closed after each use. Store away from incompatible materials.

Work and hygiene practices: Slowly open containers on a stable surface. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product, so they should be handled with care.

Special Precautions: Avoid contact with skin, eyes, clothing, and prolonged contact with the product. Use good personal hygiene and housekeeping. After use, wash hands and exposed skin with soap and water. Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling the product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Ventilation and engineering controls: When working with large quantities of product, provide adequate ventilation (e.g., local exhaust ventilation and fans (High-temperature processing equipment should be well ventilated).

Respiratory Protection: A respirator may be permissible when airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. None is required if airborne concentrations are maintained below the exposure limit.

Eye protection: Depending on the use of this product, splash or safety glasses may be worn.

Hand Protection: If prolonged and repeated skin contact is anticipated during the use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use.

Body Protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling.

Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapours may cause headaches and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitization.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: different shades – muddy paste

Odor & Odor Threshold: slight characteristic ester odor

Boiling Point: n/a

Melting point: n/a

Vapor pressure (mm Hg and Temperature): (mmHg) at 20°C:<0.01

Vapor density (Air=1): ND

Specific Gravity (H2 =1): NA

Decomposition Temperature: NA

Auto-ignition Temperature (vol%): ND

Water-reactive: No

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: If exposed to extremely high temperatures, the product of thermal decomposition may include irritating vapors and carbon oxide gasses (eg., CO, CO2)

Incompatibility materials to avoid: Strong oxidizers, strong reducers, free radical initiators, and oxygen scavengers. Material has strong solvent properties and can soften paint.

Conditions to Avoid: High temperatures, localized heat sources (e.g., drum or band heaters), oxidizing conditions, freezing conditions, direct sunlight, ultraviolet radiation, and inert gas blanketing.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. There are toxicology data for the data for the components of the product, which are found in scientific literature. These data have not been presented in this document.

Acute Toxicity: ND

Biological Exposure Indices: NE

Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Environmental Stability: There are no specific data available for this product.

Effects on Plants and Animals: No specific data is available for this product.

Effects on Aquatic Life: There are no specific data available for this product; however, very large releases of this product may be harmful or fatal to overexposed aquatic life.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Waste disposal method: Disposal following the local authority's directives.

Disposal of empty Containers: Empty drums or containers should not be reused. Employees should be advised of the potential hazard associated with residual material in empty containers. Dispose of empty containers according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

The basic description (proper shipping name, hazard class and division) is shown for each mode of transportation.

The product is not classified as a dangerous/hazardous product.

Classification: Not classified

Identification: Not flammable

UN number: n/a

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

This product is not considered to be a hazardous waste.

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Wording on labelling:

Avoid skin contact

Read directions for use carefully

For professional use only

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product about the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regards to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 30/03/2020

Date updated: 2025/01/23

COLOUR BUILDER GEL**SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION:****Product Name:** Bio Sculpture Colour Builder Gel**Recommended Use:** UV curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Variants:** Snow; Cotton, Crystal, Candy; Dream; Wings, Blossom, Berry, Fairy, Kiss**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735, Email: info@biosculpture.com, Web: www.biosculpture.com; +27519430377**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10,48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 5347728**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

INGREDIENTS	Cas Num	Proportion
Bis-Hea Poly(1,4-Butanediol)-9/Ipdi Copolymer	N/A	45 -50
Isobornyl Acrylate	5888-33-5	15-20
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	10-20
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	5-10
Bis-Hema Polyneopenyl Glycol Adipate/Ipdi Copolymer	7534-94-3	1-5
Ethyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	N/A	1-5
Trimethylolpropane Trimethacrylate	3290-92-4	1-3
Silica Dimethyl Silylate	68611-44-9	1-3
Nylon-66	32131-17-2	0.1-1
PPG-34	25322-69-4	0.1-1
BHT	128-37-0	0.01-0.1
May contain colour pigments		
Calcium Sodium Borosilicate	65997-17-3	0.1-1
Synthetic Fluorophlogopite	12003-38-2	0.1-1
CI77491	1309-37-1	0.1-1
SILICA	112945-52-5/60676-86-0	0.1-1
CI77891	13463-67-7/36-675-5	0.1-1
CI77499	12227-89-3/1309/37-1/ 1317-61-9	0.1-1
CI42090	68921-42-6	0.1-1
CI19140	1934-21-0	0.1-1
CI16035	25956-17-6	0.1-1
CI15880	6417-83-0	0.1-1
CI77019/Mica	12001-26-2	0.1-1
Tin Oxide	168282-10-5	0.1-1

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetics are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

It may cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and it is easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye contact: Flush eyes with plenty of soap and water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. If you experience any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing and shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Inhalation: Remove the person to fresh air and keep them at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If breathing is not possible, irregular breathing, or respiratory arrest occurs, trained personnel should provide artificial respiration or oxygen.

Ingestion: Wash out the mouth with water. Move the victim to fresh air and keep them comfortable for breathing. If the material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, drink small quantities of water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk immediately and get medical attention immediately.

Medical conditions generally aggravated by exposure: Not known.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Suitable extinguishing media: foam, dry chemicals, carbon dioxide. Use any media appropriate for the combustible material in the area.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use a power water jet.

In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur, and the container may burst. Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and other unidentified organic and inorganic substances. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterways, sewer or drain.

Extinguishing methods: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers that are exposed to flames with extinguishing media.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing/ gear.

Unusual Fire and Explosion: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a source of ignition. Prevent the build-up of explosive gases to explosive concentrations.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Personal precautions: Splash goggles, chemical protective suit, vapor respirator, and protective clothing.

Methods for removal/cleaning: Small spills/leaks: Wipe with absorbent paper or textile towel.

Large spills: Remove with sand or other inert absorbent material (e.g., sawdust) and place into containers (partly filled) for appropriate disposal. Call waste handlers for assistance with appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, waterways or aqueous bodies (dams, rivers)

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:**Precautions for handling:**

Protective measures: Wear appropriate personal equipment. Do not employ persons with a history of skin sensitization problems in any process this product uses. Do not get in the eyes, on the skin, or on the clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Keep it in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, and keep it tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse the container.

Precautions for storage: The product may congeal or stratify if subjected to below-freezing temperatures. Store containers in a cool dry location, away from sunlight, heat, sparks, flame, other light sources, or intense heat sources. Keep the container closed after each use. Store away from incompatible materials.

Work and hygiene practices: Open containers slowly on a stable surface. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product; therefore, they should be handled with care.

Special precautions: Avoid contact with skin, eyes, clothing and prolonged contact with the product. Use good personal hygiene and housekeeping. After use, wash hands and exposed skin with soap and water. Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling the product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS /PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: Use an approved respirator if not in a well-ventilated area

Skin Protection: Wear protective gloves. The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the product/substance/preparation.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with side shields should be worn as appropriate.

Hygiene measures: Good hygiene measures should be observed. Do not allow contact with food and drink.

Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause headaches and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitization

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous liquid

Color: various shades

Odor: Characteristic

Flammability: Non-flammable

PH value: not determined

Boiling point: n/a

Melting point: not determined

Specific gravity (H2O) =1: n/a

Note: Certain features, such as viscosity, may change under varying operation conditions. The data is to be used as a guideline only.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated

Chemical Stability: Stable under recommended storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Polymerization with heat evolution may occur in a radical-forming substance (e.g., peroxides), reducing substances, and/or heavy metal ions.

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid high temperatures and sources of ignition—ultraviolet light. Avoid light effects. If the permissible storage period and /or storage temperature is exceeded, the product may polymerize heat evolution. Un-clean conditions to avoid during storage. Heat.

Hazardous decomposition products: Fumes produced when heated to decomposition may include: Toxic carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide.

Incompatible materials to avoid: Peroxides, amines, sulphur compounds, heavy metal ions, alkalis, reducing agents and oxidizing agents. irritating vapors and carbon oxide gases (eg, CO; CO2)

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Toxicological information/Ecological information: Based on available data the mixture does not contain ingredients considered to have endocrine-disrupting properties according to REACH article 57(1) or Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at a concentration of 0.1% or more.

Toxicity Data: This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data.

Inhalation: Toxic doses cannot be inhaled when working with millilitre quantities, but it is irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin contact: May cause sensitization or moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause itching and soreness.

Eye Contact: Can cause moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause permanent damage.

Ingestion: No significant effects or critical hazards are known.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Keep out of surface waters, sewers, and waterways that enter or lead to surface waters. Notify authorities if any environmental exposure occurs or is likely to occur. Utilize an appropriate disposal facility, in compliance with applicable federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Not hazardous

Classification: Not classified

Identification: Not flammable

UN number: n/a

Labelling:

The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

Avoid skin contact

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product concerning the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 22/07/2025

Bio Sculpture Colour Gel (Bottle)**SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION:****Product Name:** Bio Sculpture Colour Gel **Recommended Use:** UV curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Colours:** Whitney; Megan, Annabelle, Beatrice; Isabelle, Angelina, Scarlett, Charlize, Christi, Jennifer, Chistina, Courtney, Daniella, Tiffany, Jordan, Barbie, Demi, Yulia, Carol, Penny, Sybil, Arina, Rhiannon, Linn, Anna-Marie, Nolene, Donna, Dane, Erica, Betsy, Stella, Naomi, Marina, Elena, Ruby, Valentina, Alinta, Lory, Sklyer, Shanna Astrid, Mira, Marisol, Cassia, Fiona, Octavia**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735, Email: info@biosculpture.com**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10,48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 5543133**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

INGREDIENTS	Cas Num	Proportion
Bis-Hea Poly(1,4-Butanediol)-9/Ipdi Copolymer	82339-25-1	25-50
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	30-35
Isobornyl Acrylate	5888-33-5	10-15
Ethyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	N/A	1-3
Silica Dimethyl Silylate	68611-44-9	1-3
BHT	128-37-0	0.096
Propane-1,2-Diol,Propoxylated	25322-69-4	0.090
May contain colour pigments		
Bis(Glycidoxyphenyl)propane/Bisaminomethylnorbornane Copolymer	14277-66-9	0.1-1
CI12085	2814-77-9	0.1-1
CI15880	6417-83-0	0.1-1
CI16035	25956-17-6	0.1-1
CI19140	1934-21-0	0.1-1
CI42090	68921-42-6	0.1-1
CI77491	1309-37-1	0.1-1
CI77499	12227-89-3/1309-37-1/ 1317-61-9	0.1-1
CI77891	13463-67-7/36-675-5	0.1-1
Silica	7631-86-9/112945-52-5/60676-86-0	0.1-1
Aluminum Hydroxide	21645-51-2	0.1-1
CI45410	18472-87-2/13473-26-2	0.1-1
CI45380	17372-87-1/548-26-5/ 15876-39-8/15086-94-9/ 94021-89-3	0.1-1
CI60725	81-48-1	0.1-1

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetics are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

It may cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye contact: Flush eyes with plenty of soap and water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact: Wash thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Inhalation: Remove the person to fresh air and keep them at rest in a comfortable breathing position. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel.

Ingestion: Wash out mouth with water. Remove the victim to fresh air and keep them at rest comfortably for breathing. If the material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, drink small quantities of water. Do not induce vomiting unless medical personnel instruct you to.

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk immediately. Get medical attention immediately.

Medical conditions generally aggravated by exposure: Not known

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Suitable extinguishing media: foam, dry chemicals, carbon dioxide. Use any media appropriate for the combustible material in the area.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use a power water jet.

A pressure increase will occur in a fire or if heated, and the container may burst. Decomposition products may include carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and other unidentified organic and inorganic substances. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterways, sewer or drain.

Extinguishing methods: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers that are exposed to flames with extinguishing media.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective clothing/ gear.

Unusual Fire and Explosion: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a source of ignition. Prevent the build-up of explosive gases to explosive concentrations.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Personal precautions: Splash goggles, chemical protective suit, vapor respirator, and protective clothing.

Methods for removal/cleaning: Small spills/leaks: Wipe with absorbent paper or textile towel.

Large spills: Remove with sand or other inert absorbent material (e.g sawdust) and place into containers (partly filled) for appropriate disposal. Call waste handlers for assistance on appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, waterways or aqueous bodies (dams, rivers)

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for handling:

Protective measures: Put on appropriate personal equipment. Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in this product's process. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Keep in original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse the container.

Precautions for storage: The product may congeal or stratify if subjected to below-freezing temperatures. Store containers in a cool dry location, away from sunlight, heat, sparks, flame, other light sources, or sources of intense heat. Keep the container closed after each use. Store away from incompatible materials.

Work and hygiene practices: **Open containers slowly on a stable surface. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product; therefore, they** should be handled with care.

Special precautions: Avoid contact with skin, eyes, clothing and prolonged contact with the product. Use good personal hygiene and housekeeping. After use, wash hands and exposed skin with soap and water. Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling the product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS /PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: Use an approved respirator if not in a well-ventilated area

Skin Protection: Wear protective gloves. The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the product, substance, or preparation.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with side shields should be worn as appropriate.

Hygiene measures: Good hygiene measures should be observed. Do not allow contact with food and drink.

Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause headaches and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitization

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous liquid

Color: various shades

Odor: Characteristic

Flammability: Non-flammable

PH value: not determined

Boiling point: n/a

Melting point: not determined

Specific gravity (H₂O) =1: n/a

Vapour density (Air=1): not determined

Note: Certain features, such as viscosity, may change under varying operation conditions. The data is to be used as a guideline only.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated

Chemical Stability: Stable under recommended storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Polymerization with heat evolution may occur in the presence of a radical-forming substance (eg. Peroxides), reducing substances, and/or heavy metal ions.

Conditions Avoid: Avoid high temperatures and sources of ignition. Ultraviolet light. Avoid light effects. If the permissible storage period and /or storage temperature is exceeded, the product may polymerize heat evolution. Un-clean conditions to avoid during storage. Heat.

Hazardous decomposition products: Fumes produced when heated to decomposition may include: Toxic carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide.

Incompatible materials to avoid: Peroxides, amines, sulphur compounds, heavy metal ions, alkalis, reducing agents and oxidizing agents. irritating vapors and carbon oxide gases (eg, CO; CO2)

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Toxicological information/Ecological information: Based on available data the mixture does not contain ingredients considered to have endocrine-disrupting properties according to REACH article 57(1) or Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at a concentration of 0.1% or more.

Toxicity Data: This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data.

Inhalation: Toxic doses cannot be inhaled when working with millilitre quantities, but irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin contact: May cause sensitization or moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause itching and soreness.

Eye Contact: Can cause moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause permanent damage.

Ingestion: No significant effects or critical hazards are known.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Keep out of surface waters, sewers and waterways entering or leading to surface waters. Notify authorities if any exposure to the environment occurs or is likely to occur. Utilize an appropriate disposal facility, in compliance with applicable federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Classification: Not classified

Identification: Not flammable

UN number: n/a

Labelling:

The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

Avoid skin contact

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product concerning the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 22/01/2026

ETHOS KIWI SCRUB**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Identifier:** Product Name: **KIWI SCRUB****Relevant identified uses of the substance:** Product for Nail care – Cuticle remover**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:****Registered company name:** Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd Address: Industria Road 8, Clocolan, South Africa,9735

Telephone: +2751 9430377; +27861 246 435; info@biosculpture.com www.biosculpture.com

Eu Responsible person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH; Borkst10; Muenster; D-48163**CPNP:** 3625787 **FDA:** 1138712**SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY:****Classification of the substance or mixture:**

In compliance with EU regulation No1272/2008 and its amendments.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site. This mixture does not present a health hazard with hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8)

This mixture does not present an environment hazard. No known or foreseeable environment damage under standard conditions of use.

Label elements:

Rinse-off cosmetic mixture - In compliance with EC regulation No.1272/2008 and its amendments. Additional labelling: EUH210: Safety data sheet available on request

Other hazardsThe mixture does not contain substances classified as "Substances of very High Concern" (SVHC)>=0.1% published by the European Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH:<http://eeha.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>**SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride	73398-61-5	25-50
Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis Oil	8007-69-0	25-50
Silica Dimethyl Silylate	68611-44-9	5-10
Helianthus Annuus Seed Oil	8001-21-6	1-5
Alumina	1344-28-1/1333-84-2	1-5
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	1-5
Passiflora Edulis Seed Oil	91770-48-0/97676-26-1	1-5
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	0.1-1
Parfum	n/a	0.1-1
Aleurites Moluccana Seed Oil	8015-80-3	0.1-1
Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8	0-0.1
Peg-8	5117-19-1/25322-68-3(generic)	0-0.1
Tocopherol	54-28-4/16698-35-4	0-0.1
Panax Ginseng Extract	84650-12-4	0-0.1
Ascorbyl Palmitate	137-66-6	0-0.1
CI47000/Yellow 11	8003-22-3	0-0.1
Ascorbic Acid	50-81-7	0-0.1
Citric Acid	77-92-9	0-0.1
Rosmarinus Officinalis Leaf Oil	84604-14-8/8000-25-7	0-0.1
CI61565/Green 6	128-80-3	0-0.1

Allergens present in the formula:

Allergens	Percentage %
Benzyl Benzoate	0.1-1
Linalool	0.1-1
Geraniol	0.1-1
Citronellol	0.1-1
Limonene	0.1-1

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Description of first aid measures: Always call a doctor if you have doubts or if symptoms persist.

Call a poison control centre or doctor immediately for treatment advice if swallowed. If the person can swallow, have the person sip a glass of water. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If on skin or clothing, remove contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control centre or doctor for treatment advice.

If in the eyes: Hold the eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. If contact lenses are present, remove them after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing the eye. Call a poison control centre or doctor for treatment advice.

If inhaled, move the person to fresh air. If the person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. Call a poison control centre or doctor for further treatment advice.

Always carry a product container or label when calling a poison control centre, visiting a doctor, or getting treatment.

Note to Physician: No specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Non-flammable

Extinguishing Media:

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: A fire often produces thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health. Do not breathe in smoke. In the event of a fire, the following may be formed: carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate the area and fight the fire upwind from a safe distance to avoid hazardous vapours and decomposition products. Dike and collect water used to fight fire to prevent environmental damage due to runoff. Foam or dry chemical fire extinguishing systems are preferred to prevent environmental damage from excessive water runoff. Minimize the use of water to prevent environmental contamination.

Fire Fighting Equipment: Self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

For first aid workers: First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment in section 8.

Environmental precautions: Clean up spills immediately, observing the precautions in Section 8 of this document. Isolate the hazard area. Prevent unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering.

Small spills can be absorbed on sand, vermiculite, or other inert absorbents. Contaminated material should be placed in the appropriate container for disposal.

Dike large spills using absorbent or impervious material such as clay or sand. Recover and contain as much free liquid as possible for reuse. Allow absorbed material to solidify and scrape up for disposal. After removal, clean the contaminated area thoroughly with water. Pick up wash liquid with additional absorbent and place it in a disposable container. This material should be prevented from contaminating soil or entering sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water. Minimise the use of water to prevent environmental contamination.

Material for containment and cleaning up: Clean preferably with a detergent; do not use solvents.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled. Limit the amount of product in the workplace to a minimum.

Precautions for safe handling: Always wash hands after handling.

Fire prevention: Prevent access by unauthorized personnel.

Recommended equipment and procedures:

For personal protection, see section 8. Observe precautions stated on the label and also industrial safety regulations.

Prohibited equipment and procedures: No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used

Conditions for safe storage, including incompatibilities: Reduce the temperature to preserve the product.

Packaging: Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Control parameters: Exposure limits may vary by country. Refer to national legislation. Data sources affixed to scheduled substances: information from the supplier, data sheets INRS.

Occupational exposure limits: N/A

Predicted no-effect concentration (PNEC):

N-BUTYL ACETATE (CAS:123-86-4)

Environment compartment: soil

PNEC: 0.0903 mg/kg

Environment compartment: wastewater treatment plant

PNEC: 35.6 mg/l

Exposure engineering controls

Limit the number of exposed workers and the duration of exposure to the minimum necessary.

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending on potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local conditions.

Personal protective measures and equipment:

Use clean and properly maintained personal protective equipment. Store it in a clean place away from the work area. Never eat, drink, or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Eye protection: Avoid contact with the eyes. Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes. Before handling, wear safety goggles.

Hand Protection: Wear suitable protective gloves during prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Body protection: Work clothing worn by personnel must be laundered regularly. Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been heavily contaminated with this product. Do not reuse them. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for cleaning and maintaining PPE. If washables do not have such instructions, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

User safety recommendations: Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Fluid liquid

Odor: Kiwi-flavoured

pH: Not relevant

Melting Point: Not specified

Boiling Point: Not specified

Flash Point: Not relevant

Flammability: Not flammable

Flammability Limits: Not applicable

Vapor pressure (50°C): Not relevant

Vapor Density: Not applicable

Density: >1

Water Solubility: Insoluble

Auto-ignition Temperature: Not specified

Decomposition Temperature: No

*Listed density is an approximate value and does not necessarily represent that of a specific batch.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: No data available

Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No data available

Conditions to avoid:

Incompatible materials

Hazardous decomposition may release/form carbon monoxide (CO); -carbon dioxide (CO₂)

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Information on toxicological effects: No data available

Substances: No data available

Mixture: No toxicological data available for the mixture

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Toxicity

Mixtures: No aquatic toxicity data is available for the mixture

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC

Waste treatment methods: Do not pour into drains or waterways.

Waste: Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, harming the environment, and, particularly, without risk to water, air, soil, plants, or animals. Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company. Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste. Do not dispose of waste in the environment.

Soiled packaging:

Empty the container. Keep the label on the container. Give to a certified disposal contractor. Continue to comply with all safety regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

UN number: n/a

UN proper shipping name: n/a

Packaging group: n/a

Environmental hazards: n/a

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Safety, health and environmental regulation/legislation specific to the substance or mixture:

-Classification and labelling information included in section 2:

-EU regulation no. 1272/2008 amended by EU regulation no. 487/2013;758/2013;944/2013;605/2014;1297/2014

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The mixture must not be used for purposes other than those specified in section 1 without first obtaining written handling instructions. It is always the user's responsibility to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the mixture's safety requirements and not as a guarantee of its properties.

Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge as of the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for:

-ensuring security measures of all usage considering the information given herein.

-Informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and to be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product.

This list is not to be considered exhaustive. It does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products, according to documents other than those listed here.

Tips for training:

Ensure that employees know the dangers/risks of this safety data sheet.

Wording for phrases mentioned in section 3:

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

Date of preparation: 2018/11/18

Date updated: 2025/01/23

ETHOS LAVENDER BASE**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Identifier:** Product Name: LAVENDER BASE**Relevant identified uses of the substance:** Product for Nail care**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:** Registered company name: Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd**Address:** Industria Road 8, Clocolan, South Africa,9735; Telephone: +2751 9430377; +27861 246 435

info@biosculpture.com www.biosculpture.com

Eu Responsible person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH; Borkst10; Muenster; D-48163**CPNP:** 3627841 FDA: 1155974**SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY:****Classification of the substance or mixture:**

In compliance with EU regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments. Flammable liquid, Category 2 (Flam. Liq 2, H225)

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking (EUH066) Eye irritation, Category 2 (Eye Irrit 2, H319)

The mixture does not present an environmental hazard, and under standard conditions of use, there is no known or foreseeable environmental damage.

Label elements:

Non-rinse-off cosmetic mixture

In compliance with EC regulation No.1272/2008 and its amendments

Keep out of direct sunlight.

Product Identifiers:

607-022-00-5 ETHYL ACETATE

607-025-00-1 N-BUTYL ACETATE

Hazard statements:

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor

H319: Causes serious eye irritation

H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness

EUH066: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

Precautionary statements – prevention:

P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. no smoking

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statements- response:

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Precautionary statements – storage:

P403+P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazardsThe mixture does not contain substances classified as “Substances of Very High Concern” (SVHC) \geq 0.1% published by the European Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH:<http://eeha.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>**SECTION 3 COMPOSITION, INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS:****Ingredients**

Component	CAS No.	%
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	25%-50%
Ethyl Acetate	141-76-6	10%-25%
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	5%-10%
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	5%-10%
Acetyl Tributyl Citrate	77-90-7	5%-10%
Phthalic Anhydride/Trimellitic Anhydride/ Glycols Copolymer	N/A	1%-5%
Adipic Acid/Neopentyl Glycol/Trimellitic Anhydride Copolymer	28407-73-0	1%-5%
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate	9004-36-8	1%-5%
Sucrose Benzoate	12738-64-6	1%-5%
Silica	7631-86-9/112945-52-5	0,1%-1%
Acetyl Triethyl Citrate	77-89-4	0,1%-1%
Stearalkonium Bentonite	130501-87-0	0,1%-1%
N- Butyl Alcohol	71-36-3	0,1%-1%
Adipic Acid/Fumaric Acid/Tricyclodecane Dimethanol Copolymer	58891-19-3	0,1%-1%
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0,1%-1%
Benzotriazolyl Dodecyl P-Cresol	125304-04-3	0,1%-1%

Adansonia Digitata Extract	91745-12-9	0,1%-1%
Helianthus Annuus Seed Oil	8001-21-6	0,1%-1%
Mica	12001-26-2	0%-0,1%
Aqua (Water)	7732-18-5	0%-0,1%
CI77742 (Manganese Violet)	10101-66-3	0%-0,1%
Alcohol	64-17-5	0%-0,1%
Dimethyl Oxybenzo Dioxasilane	17902-57-7	0%-0,1%
Dipropylene Glycol Dibenzoate	27138-31-4	0%-0,1%
Tris(Tetramethylhydroxypiperidinol) Citrate	220410-74-2	0%-0,1%
Panax Ginseng Root Extract	84650-12-4	0%-0,1%
Aluminum Hydroxide	21645-51-2	0%-0,1%
Triethoxycaprylylsilane	2943-75-1	0%-0,1%
Tin Oxide	18282-10-5	0%-0,1%
Rosmarinus Officinalis Leaf Extract	84604-14-8	0%-0,1%
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	0%-0,1%

Mixtures

Identification	EC 1272/2008	Note	%
Index: 607-025-00-1 Cas: 123-86-4 EC: 200-658-1 Reach: 01-211948549329-XXXX N-BUTYL ACETATE	GHS02, GHS07 Wng Flam. Liq. 3, H226 STOT SE 3, H336 EUH066	(1)	25<= x%<50
Index: 607-022-00-5 Cas: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4 Reach: 01-2119475103-46-XXXX ETHYL ACETATE	GHS02, GHS07 Dgr Flam. Liq 2, H225 Eye Irr. 2 H319 STOT SE 3; H336 EUH066	(1)	25<= x%<50
Index: 603-117-00-0 Cas: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7 Reach: 01-2119457558-25-XXXX	GHS02, GHS07 Dgr. Flam Liq. 2 H225 Eye Irr.2 H319 STOT SE 3, H336	(1)	2.5<= x 5<10

Information on ingredients: Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Description of first aid measures: As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

In the event of swallowing: Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have the person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

In the event of splashes or contact with the skin, Remove contaminated clothing. Rinse the skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

In the event of splashes or contact with eyes, Hold your eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing the eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

In the event of exposure by inhalation, move the person to fresh air. If the person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

Always carry a product container or label when calling a poison control center, visiting a doctor, or getting treatment.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: No specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammable: Chemical powders, carbon dioxide, and other extinguishing gases are suitable for small fires.

Extinguishing Media: Keep packages near the fire cool to prevent pressurized containers from bursting.

Suitable methods of extinction: In the event of a fire, Foam and Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) should be used to prevent the effluent of fire-fighting measures from entering drains or waterways.

Unsuitable method of extinction: In the event of a fire, do not use a water jet

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: A fire often produces thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health. Do not breathe in smoke. In the event of a fire, the following may be formed: Carbon dioxide (CO); Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Advice for firefighters: Firefighting personnel must have autonomous insulation breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures:**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

For non-first aid workers: Because the mixture contains organic solvents, ignition sources are eliminated, and the area is ventilated.

Avoid inhaling the vapors. Avoid any contact with the skin and eyes. If a large quantity has been spilled, evacuate all personnel and only allow intervention by trained operators equipped with safety apparatus.

For first aid workers: First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions: Contain and control leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand and earth. Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways. Alert authorities if contamination of groundwater or river.

Material for containment and cleaning up: Do not let dry; Collect in suitable and closed containers for disposal

-small quantities: absorb with inert absorbent material (eg, sand, universal, binder, silica gel)

-large quantities: bailing or pumping liquid as quickly as possible using a hand pump or protected against explosive atmospheres. Place the collected liquid into a suitable container. Clean preferably with a solvent present in the formula, type of ethyl acetate, or n-butyl acetate

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled. Limit the amount of product in the workplace to a minimum.

Precautions for safe handling: Always wash hands after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Fire prevention: Prevent access by unauthorised personnel. Handle in well-ventilated areas.

Vapours are heavier than air. They can spread along the ground and form explosive mixtures with air.

Prevent the formation of flammable or explosive concentrations in the air and avoid vapor concentrations higher than the occupational exposure limits.

The mixture can become electrostatically charged. Always use the earth during decanting operations. Wear antistatic shoes and clothing, and floors should be electrically conductive.

Use the mixture in premises free of naked flames or other ignition sources, and ensure that electrical equipment is suitably protected. Do not use tools that may produce sparks, and do not smoke.

Recommended equipment and procedures: For personal protection, see section 8. Observe precautions stated on the label and industrial safety regulations. Avoid inhaling vapors. Carrying out any industrial operation in a sealed apparatus may give rise to this. Provide vapor extraction at the emission source and general ventilation of the premises. Avoid skin and eye contact with this mixture.

Prohibited equipment and procedures: No smoking, eating, or drinking in areas where the mixture is used

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Do not expose the product to a temperature >30°C for over 12 hours. Reduce the temperature to preserve the product better.

Storage: Keep the container tightly closed in a dry, well-ventilated place. Keep away from all sources of ignition, heat, and direct sunlight.

Avoid accumulation of electrostatic charges.

Packaging: Always keep packaging made of material identical to the original.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION:**8.1 Control parameters:**

Exposure limits may vary by country. Refer to national legislation. Data sources affixed to scheduled substances include information from the supplier and data sheets INRS.

Occupational exposure limits: N/A

Predicted no-effect concentration (PNEC):

N-BUTYL ACETATE (CAS:123-86-4)

Environment compartment: soil

PNEC: 0.0903 mg/kg

Environment compartment: wastewater treatment plant

PNEC: 35.6 mg/l

ETHYL ACETATE (cas: 141-78-6)

Environmental compartment: soil

PNEC: 0.22 mg/kg

Environmental compartment: wastewater treatment plant

PNEC: 650mg/l

Exposure engineering controls:

Appropriate engineering controls:

Limit the number of exposed workers and the duration of exposure to the minimum necessary.

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local conditions.

Adequate ventilation is protected against explosive atmospheres to control airborne concentrations below the recommendations/exposure limits.

-shower, eye wash, and water nearby.

Personal protective measures and equipment:

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place away from the work area. Never eat, drink, or smoke while using it. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Eye protection:

Avoid contact with the eyes. Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes. Before handling, wear safety goggles.

In high danger, protect the face with a face shield. Prescription glasses are not considered protection.

Individuals wearing contact lenses should wear prescription glasses during work, where they may be exposed to irritant vapours.

Provide eyewash stations in facilities where the product is handled constantly.

Hand Protection:

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Body protection:

Avoid skin contact. Wear suitable protective clothing. Work clothing worn by personnel must be laundered regularly. Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been heavily contaminated with this product. Do not reuse them. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for cleaning and maintaining PPE. If washables do not have such instructions, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Respiratory protection:

Avoid breathing vapours. If ventilation is insufficient, wear appropriate breathing apparatus. When confronted with concentrations above occupational exposure limits, workers must wear a suitable, approved respiratory protection device.

User safety recommendations: Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical state: Fluid liquid

pH: Not relevant

Melting Point: Not specified

Boiling Point: >35°C

Flash Point: 22°C

Flammability: Flammable

Vapor pressure (50°C): Below 110 kPa (1.10 bar)

Vapor Density: Not applicable

Density: =1

Water Solubility: Insoluble

Auto-Ignition Temperature: Not specified

Decomposition Temperature: No

9.2 Other information: Solvent solubility: completely soluble (ketone, esters)

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: Prolonged exposure to a temperature >25°C causes an accelerated yellowing of the product.

Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: When exposed to high temperatures, the mixture can release hazardous decomposition products, such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, fumes, and nitrogen oxide.

Conditions to avoid: Any apparatus likely to produce a flame or have a metallic surface at high temperature (burners, electric arcs, furnaces, etc.) must not be allowed on the premises. Avoid accumulation of electrostatic charges, heating, flames, and hot surfaces.

Incompatible materials: Avoid certain plastics that are soluble in the product, as well as strong acids, bases, and oxidizing substances.

Hazardous decomposition may release/form carbon monoxide (CO); carbon dioxide (CO₂)

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Information on toxicological effects: Exposure to vapours from solvents in the mixture of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effects, such as irritation of mucous membranes and respiratory systems and adverse effects on the kidney, liver, and central nervous system.

Symptoms produced include headaches, numbness, dizziness, fatigue, muscular asthenia, and, in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Repeated, prolonged contact with the mixture may cause the removal of natural oils from the skin, resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. It may have reversible effects on the eyes, such as eye irritation, which is reversible. Splashes in the eye may cause irritation and reversible damage. Narcotic effects may occur, such as drowsiness, narcosis, decreased alertness, loss of reflexes, lack of coordination, or dizziness.

Effects may also occur in the form of violent headaches or nausea, judgment disorder, giddiness, irritability, fatigue, or memory disturbance.

Substances: No data available

Mixture: No toxicological data available for the mixture

Monographs from the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

CAS 67-63-0: IARC Group 3: The agent is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**Toxicity**

Mixtures: No aquatic toxicity data is available for the mixture

Persistence and degradability: No data is available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC

Waste treatment methods: Do not pour into drains or waterways.

Waste: Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment, and, in particular, without risk to water, air, soil, plants, or animals

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste. Do not dispose of waste in the environment.

Soiled packaging: Empty the container, keeping the label on. Give to a certified disposal contractor.

Continue to comply with all safety regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Sea Freight:1266

UN proper shipping name: UN1266 =PERFUMERY PRODUCTS with flammable solvents

Transport hazard: 3

Packaging group: II

Air Freight: ID8000

Environmental hazards: n/a

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Safety, health, and environmental regulation/legislation specific to the substance or mixture:

-Classification and labelling information included in section 2:

-EU regulation no1272/2008 amended by EU regulation no. 487/2013;758/2013;944/2013;605/2014;1297/2014

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without first obtaining written instructions. It is always the user's responsibility to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements of the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof. Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge at the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for:

-Ensure security measures of all usage are considered with the information given herein.

-informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and to be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product. This list is not to be considered exhaustive. It does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products according to documents other than those listed here.

Tips for training: Ensure that employees know the dangers/risks of this safety data sheet.

Wording for phrases mentioned in section 3:

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour; H226 Flammable liquid and vapour

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

GHS02 Flame; GHS07 Exclamation mark

Date of preparation: 11/06/2021 Date updated: 2026/01/23

LAVENDER BASE (Improved 2024)**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Identifier:** Product Name: LAVENDER BASE**Relevant identified uses of the substance:** Product for Nail care**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:** Registered company name: Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd**Address:** Industria Road 8, Clocolan, South Africa,9735; Telephone: +2751 9430377; +27861 246 435

info@biosculpture.com www.biosculpture.com

Eu Responsible person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH; Borkst10; Muenster; D-48163

CPNP:3627841

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY:**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

In compliance with EU regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments. Flammable liquid, Category 2 (Flam. Liq 2, H225)

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking (EUH066) Eye irritation, Category 2 (Eye Irrit 2, H319)

The mixture does not present an environmental hazard, and under standard conditions of use, there is no known or foreseeable environmental damage.

Label elements:

Non-rinse-off cosmetic mixture

In compliance with EC Regulation No.1272/2008 and its amendments

Keep out of direct sunlight.

Product Identifiers:

607-022-00-5 ETHYL ACETATE

607-025-00-1 N-BUTYL ACETATE

Hazard statements:

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour

H319: Causes serious eye irritation

H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness

EUH066: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

Precautionary statements – prevention:

P210: Avoid heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. no smoking

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary statements- response:

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Precautionary statements – storage:

P403+P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazardsThe mixture does not contain substances classified as “Substances of Very High Concern” (SVHC)>=0.1% published by the European Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH:<http://eeha.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>**SECTION 3 COMPOSITION, INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS:****Ingredients**

Component	CAS No.	%
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	25%-50%
Ethyl Acetate	141-76-6	20%-25%
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	10%-15%
Acetyl Tributyl Citrate	77-90-7	5%-10%
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	5%-10%
Phthalic Anhydride/Trimellitic Anhydride/ Glycols Copolymer	N/A	1-5%
Adipic Acid/Fumaric Acid/Phthalic Acid/Tricyclodecane Dimethanol Copolymer	-----	0.1%-1%
Lavandula Oil/Extract (Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender)Oil	90063-37-9/8000-28-0	0.1%-1%
CI77742 (Manganese Violet)	10101-66-3	0.1%-1%
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1%-1%
Linalool	78-70-6	0.1%-1%
Linalyl Acetate	115-95-7	0.1%-1%
Citric Acid	5949-29-1/77-92-9	0.1%-1%
Sucrose Benzoate	12738-64-6	0.1%-1%
Adipic Acid/Neopentyl Glycol/Trimellitic Anhydride Copolymer	28407-73-0	0.1%-1%
Pinene	80-56-8	0.1%-1%
Beta-Caryophyllene	87-44-5	0.1%-1%

Dipropylene Glycol Dibenzoate	27138-31-4	0.1%-1%
Aluminum Hydroxide	21645-51-2	0.1%-1%
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate	9004-36-8	0.1%-1%
Triethoxycaprylylsilane	2943-75-1	0.1%-1%
Terpineol		0.1%-1%

Mixtures

Identification	EC 1272/2008	Note	%
Index: 607-025-00-1 Cas: 123-86-4 EC: 200-658-1 Reach: 01-211948549329-XXXX N-BUTYL ACETATE	GHS02, GHS07 Wng Flam. Liq. 3, H226 STOT SE 3, H336 EUH066	(1)	25<= x%<50
Index: 607-022-00-5 Cas: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4 Reach: 01-2119475103-46-XXXX ETHYL ACETATE	GHS02, GHS07 Dgr Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Eye Irr. 2 H319 STOT SE 3; H336 EUH066	(1)	25<= x%<50
Index: 603-117-00-0 Cas: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7 Reach: 01-2119457558-25-XXXX	GHS02, GHS07 Dgr. Flam Liq. 2 H225 Eye Irr.2 H319 STOT SE 3, H336	(1)	2.5<= x 5<10

Information on ingredients: Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Description of first aid measures: As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

Call a poison control centre or doctor immediately for treatment advice if swallowed. If able to swallow, have the person sip a glass of water. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If you encounter splashes or come into contact with the skin, remove any contaminated clothing immediately. Rinse the skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Then, call a poison control centre or doctor for treatment advice.

In the event of splashes or contact with eyes, hold your eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing the eye. Call a poison control centre or doctor for treatment advice.

In the event of exposure by inhalation, Move the person to fresh air; if the person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance. Then, artificial respiration should be given, preferably mouth-to-mouth, if possible. Call a poison control centre or doctor for further treatment advice.

Have a product container or label when calling a poison control centre or doctor or going for treatment.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: No specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammable: Chemical powders, carbon dioxide, and other extinguishing gases are suitable for small fires.

Extinguishing Media: Keep packages near the fire cool to prevent pressurised containers from bursting.

Suitable methods of extinction:

In the event of a fire, Foam and Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) are used to prevent the effluent of fire-fighting measures from entering drains or waterways.

Unsuitable method of extinction: In the event of a fire, do not use a water jet

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

A fire often produces thick, black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health. Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed: Carbon monoxide (CO); Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Advice for firefighters: Firefighting personnel must have autonomous insulation breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures:**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

For non-first aid workers: Because the mixture contains organic solvents, ignition sources are eliminated, and the area is ventilated.

Avoid inhaling the vapors. Avoid any contact with the skin and eyes. If a large quantity has been spilt, evacuate all personnel and only allow intervention by trained operators equipped with safety apparatus.

For first aid workers: First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions: Contain and control leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand and earth. Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways. Alert authorities if contamination of groundwater or river.

Material for containment and cleaning up: Do not let dry; Collect in suitable and closed containers for disposal

-small quantities: absorb with inert absorbent material (eg: sand, universal, binder, silica gel)

-large quantities: bailing or pumping liquid as quickly as possible using a hand pump or protected against explosive atmospheres. Place the collected liquid into a suitable container. Clean the formula with a solvent, such as ethyl acetate or n-butyl acetate.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled. Limit the amount of product in the workplace to a minimum.

Precautions for safe handling: Always wash hands after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Fire prevention: Prevent access by unauthorised personnel. Handle in well-ventilated areas.

Vapours are heavier than air. They can spread along the ground and form explosive mixtures with air.

Prevent the formation of flammable or explosive concentrations in the air and avoid vapor concentrations higher than the occupational exposure limits.

The mixture can become electrostatically charged. Always use the earth during decanting operations. Wear antistatic shoes and clothing, and floors should be electrically conductive.

Use the mixture in premises free of naked flames or other ignition sources, and ensure that electrical equipment is suitably protected. Do not use tools that may produce sparks, and do not smoke.

Recommended equipment and procedures: For personal protection, see section 8. Observe precautions stated on the label and industrial safety regulations. Avoid inhaling vapors. Carrying out any industrial operation in a sealed apparatus may cause this. Provide vapor extraction at the emission source and general ventilation of the premises. Avoid skin and eye contact with this mixture.

Prohibited equipment and procedures: No smoking, eating, or drinking in areas where the mixture is used

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Do not expose the product to a temperature >30°C for over 12 hours. Reduce the temperature to preserve the product better.

Storage: Keep the container tightly closed in a dry, well-ventilated place. Keep away from all sources of ignition, heat, and direct sunlight.

Avoid accumulation of electrostatic charges.

Packaging: Always keep packaging made of a material identical to the original.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION:**8.1 Control parameters:**

Exposure limits may vary by country. Refer to national legislation. Data sources affixed to scheduled substances: information from the supplier, data sheets INRS.

Occupational exposure limits: N/A

Predicted no-effect concentration (PNEC): N-BUTYL ACETATE (CAS:123-86-4)

Environment compartment: soil

PNEC: 0.0903 mg/kg

Environment compartment: wastewater treatment plant

PNEC: 35.6 mg/l

ETHYL ACETATE (CAS: 141-78-6)

Environmental compartment: soil

PNEC: 0.22 mg/kg

Environmental compartment: wastewater treatment plant

PNEC: 650mg/l

Exposure engineering controls:

Appropriate engineering controls:

Limit the number of exposed workers and the duration of exposure to the minimum necessary.

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local conditions.

Adequate ventilation is protected against explosive atmospheres to control airborne concentrations below the recommendations/exposure limits.

-shower, eye wash, and water nearby.

Personal protective measures and equipment:

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment cleanly away from the work area. Never eat, drink, or smoke while using it. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Eye protection:

Avoid contact with eyes. Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes. Before handling, wear safety goggles.

In high danger, protect the face with a face shield. Prescription glasses are not considered protection.

Individuals wearing contact lenses should wear prescription glasses during work, where they may be exposed to irritant vapours.

Provide eyewash stations in facilities where the product is handled constantly.

Hand Protection:

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Body protection:

Avoid skin contact. Wear suitable protective clothing. Work clothing worn by personnel must be laundered regularly. Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been heavily contaminated with this product. Do not reuse them. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for cleaning and maintaining PPE. If there are no such washable instructions, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Respiratory protection:

Avoid breathing vapours. If the ventilation is insufficient, wear appropriate breathing apparatus. Workers must wear a suitable, approved respiratory protection device when confronted with concentrations above occupational exposure limits.

User safety recommendations: Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical state: Fluid liquid

pH: Not relevant

Colour: light Lilac

Melting Point: Not specified

Boiling Point: 110°C

Flash Point: 13 °C

Flammability: Flammable

Vapor pressure (20°C): 4360 Pa

Water Solubility: Insoluble

Auto-Ignition Temperature: 235°C

Decomposition Temperature: No

9.2 Other information: Solvent solubility: completely soluble (ketone, esters)

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: Prolonged exposure to a temperature >25°C causes an accelerated yellowing product.

Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: When exposed to high temperatures, the mixture can release hazardous decomposition products, such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, fumes, and nitrogen oxide.

Conditions to avoid: Any apparatus likely to produce a flame or to have a metallic surface at high temperature (burners, electric arcs, furnaces, etc.) must not be allowed on the premises. Avoid accumulation of electrostatic charges, heating, flames, and hot surfaces.

Incompatible materials: Avoid certain plastics that are soluble in the product, as well as strong acids, bases, and oxidizing substances.

Hazardous decomposition may release/form carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂) oxidising

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Information on toxicological effects: Exposure to vapours from solvents in the mixture of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effects, such as irritation of mucous membranes and respiratory systems and adverse effects on the kidney, liver, and central nervous system.

Symptoms produced include headaches, numbness, dizziness, fatigue, muscular asthenia, and, in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Repeated prolonged contact with the mixture may cause the removal of natural oils from the skin, resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. It may have reversible effects on the eyes, such as reversible eye irritation. Splashes in the eye may cause irritation and reversible damage. Narcotic effects may occur, such as drowsiness, narcosis, decreased alertness, loss of reflexes, lack of coordination, or dizziness.

Effects may also occur in the form of violent headaches or nausea, judgment disorder, giddiness, irritability, fatigue, or memory disturbance.

Substances: No data available

Mixture: No toxicological data available for the mixture

Monographs from the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

CAS 67-63-0: IARC Group 3: The agent is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**Toxicity**

Mixtures: No aquatic toxicity data is available for the mixture

Persistence and degradability: No data is available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined per Directive 2008/98/EC

Waste treatment methods: Do not pour into drains or waterways.

Waste: Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment, and, in particular, without risk to water, air, soil, plants, or animals

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste. Do not dispose of waste in the environment.

Soiled packaging: Empty the container. Keep the label on the container. Give to a certified disposal contractor.

Continue to comply with all safety regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

UN number: UN 1993

UN proper shipping name: 1993 Flammable liquid N.O.S (n-butyl-acetate)

Transport hazard class(es): 3

Packaging group: II

Consumer Commodity: ID8000

Environmental hazards: n/a

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Safety, health, and environmental regulation/legislation specific to the substance or mixture:

-Classification and labelling information included in section 2:

-EU regulation no1272/2008 amended by EU regulation no. 487/2013;758/2013;944/2013;605/2014;1297/2014

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

Without obtaining written instructions, the mixture must not be used for anything other than those specified in Section 1. The user must always take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements of the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof. Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge at the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for:

-Ensuring security measures are taken for all usage, considering the information given herein.

-Inform all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product. This list is not to be considered exhaustive. It does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products according to documents other than those listed here.

Tips for training: Ensure that employees know the dangers/risks of this safety data sheet.

Wording for phrases mentioned in section 3:

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

GHS02 Flame

GHS07 Exclamation mark

Date of preparation: 17/10/2024

Updated 23/01/2026

ETHOS Golden Nail Serum**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Identifier:** Nail care **Product Name:** Bio Sculpture Ethos Golden Nail Serum**Relevant identified uses of the substance:** Product for Nail care**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:** Registered company name: Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd**Address:** Industria Road 8, Clocolan, South Africa,9735; Telephone: +2751 9430377; +27861 246 435

info@biosculpture.com www.biosculpture.com

Eu Responsible person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH; Borkst10; Muenster; D-48163

CPNP: 4805311

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY:**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following finished forms intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009.

2.2 Label Elements:

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Hazard statements:

Eye Dam 1: serious eye damage Category 1 H318

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have the product container or label at hand

P102: Keep out of reach of children

P280: Wear protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear

P305 + P351 + P338: If in the Eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

P501: Dispose of contents/containers according to the separate collection system used in your municipality.

Substances that contribute to the classification

Pentane -1,2 diaol

2.3 Other hazards:

The product does not meet PBT/vPvB criteria.

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product does not meet the criteria

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION, INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS:**3.1 Substance: Non-applicable****3.2 Mixture:****Chemical Description:** Mixture composed of chemical products

Components In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
Cas: 5343-92-0 EC: 226-285-3 Index: Non-applicable Reach: 01-2119491291-39 -XXXX	Pentane – 1,2 diol ¹ self-classified		2,5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008		
Cas: 65997-17-3 EC: 266-046-0 Index: Non-applicable Reach: 01-2119488048-29-XXXX	Glass, oxide chemicals ¹ self-classified		<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400: Aquatic Chronic 1:H410: Repr. 1A:H360: STOT RE 2: H373 – Danger	
Cas: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6 Index: 603-002-00-5 Reach: 01-2119457610-43-XXXX	ethanol ² self-classified		<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye irritant. H2:H319; Flam.Liq.2:H225 - Danger	

¹ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No 2020/878² Voluntarily listed substance failing to meet any of the criteria set out in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

Ingredients	CAS No.	%
Aqua/Water	7732-18-5	50-80
Glycerin	56-81-5	5-10
Pentylene Glycol	5343-92-0	5-10
Propanediol	504-63-2/26264-14-2	1-5
Xanthan Gum	11138-66-2	0.1-1
Sodium Citrate	68-04-2/6132-04-3	0.1-1
Parfum (Fragrance)	N/A	0.1-1
Tetrasodium Disuccinoyl Cystine	184830-08-8	0.1-1
Urea	57-13-6	0.1-1
Citric Acid	5949-29-1/77-92-9	0 - 0.1
Butylene Glycol	107-88-0	0 - 0.1
Calcium Aluminum Borosilicate	65997-17-3	0 - 0.1
Disodium Phosphate	7558-79-4	0 - 0.1
Alcohol	64-17-5	0 - 0.1
Biotin	58-85-5	0 - 0.1
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	1343-67-7	0 - 0.1
Tris(Tetramethylhydroxypiperidinol)Citrate	220410-74-2	0 - 0.1
Silica	7631-86-9/112945-52-5	0 - 0.1
Panthenol	81-13-0/16485-10-2	0 - 0.1
Saccharomyces/Copper Ferment	8013-01-2/7440-50-8	0 - 0.1
Saccharomyces/Iron Ferment	8013-01-2/7439-89-6	0 - 0.1
Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment	8013-01-2/7439-95-4	0 - 0.1
Saccharomyces/Silicon Ferment	8013-01-2/744021-3	0 - 0.1
Saccharomyces/Zinc Ferment	8013-01-2/7440-66-6	0 - 0.1
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	0 - 0.1
CI77491/Iron Oxides	1309-37-1	0 - 0.1
Leuconostoc/Radish Root Ferment Filtrate	1686112-10-6	0 - 0.1
Pelvetia Canaliculata Extract	223751-75-5	0 - 0.1
Tin Oxide	18282-10-5	0 - 0.1
Laminaria Digitata Extract	90046-12-1	0 - 0.1
CI15510/Orange 4	633-96-5	0 - 0.1

*The formula does not contain any allergens to be declared on the label

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure; therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By Inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms, it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure and provide clean air to keep them at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By Skin contact:

If the skin is affected (stringing, redness, rashes, blisters), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse the eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Please do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, which could cause further damage. After cleaning, a doctor should be consulted with the product's SDS as quickly as possible.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen, keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are included in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: non-applicable

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:**5.1 Extinguishing Media:****Suitable methods of extinction:**

The product is non-flammable under normal storage, manipulation, and use conditions, but it contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation caused by improper manipulation, storage, or use, polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder) should be used following the Regulations on fire protective systems.

Unsuitable extinction method: It is recommended not to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition, reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk

Advice for firefighters: Depending on the magnitude of the fire, it may be necessary to wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus. Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit) following Directive 89/654/EC. Additional provisions:

Act following the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion and explosion of BLEVE due to high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products that extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures:**

For non-emergency personnel;

Isolate leaks, provided there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Evacuate the area and keep out those without protection. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with spilt products. Above all, prevent the formation of any flammable vapour-air mixtures through ventilation or an inert medium. Remove any source of ignition. Eliminate electrostatic charges by interconnecting all the conductive surfaces on which static electricity could form and ensuring that all surfaces are connected to the ground.

6.2 For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.

6.3 Environmental precautions:

For non-first aid workers: Because

It is recommended that the spillage be absorbed using sand or inert absorbent and moved to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal, consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections;

See sections 8 and 13

SECTION 7 HANDLING & STORAGE:**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:****General precautions for safe use**

Comply with the current legislation concerning preventing industrial risks related to manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods.

Technical recommendations for the prevention of fire and explosions.

Avoid the evaporation of the product as it contains flammable substances, which could form flammable vapor/air mixtures in the presence of ignition sources. Control sources of ignition (mobiles, phones, sparks) and transfer at slow speeds to avoid creating electrostatic charges. Consult section 10 for conditions and materials that should be avoided.

Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene.

Do not eat or drink during the process. Wash your hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**Technical measures for storage.**

Minimum Temp: 5°C

Maximum Temp: 30°C

General conditions for storage:

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information, see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use: Except for the instructions already specified, it is unnecessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the use of this product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):
There is no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product.

DNEL (workers)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systematic	Local	Systematic	Local
Pentane-1,2-diol CAS: 5343-92-0 EC: 226-285-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	25 mg/kg	Non-applicable	25 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	35,2 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	17,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	343 mg/kg/950 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable		

DNEL (General population)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systematic	Local	Systematic	Local
Pentane-1,2-diol CAS: 5343-92-0 EC: 226-285-3	Oral	1,25 mg/kg	Non-applicable	1,25 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	12,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable	12,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	8,8 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	4,4 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	87 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	206 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	114mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Pentane-1,2-diol CAS: 5343-92-0 EC: 226-285-3	STP	5500 mg/L	Fresh water	0,5 mg/ L
	Soil	0,076 mg/kg	Marine water	0,05mg/L
	Intermittent	5 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	1,85 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	1.85 mg/kg

Identification				
Glass, oxide, chemicals CAS: 65997-17-3 EC: 266-046-0	STP	0,1 mg/L	Freshwater	0,0065 mg/ L
	Soil	1,47 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0034 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (freshwater)	1,74 mg/kg
	Oral	0,0109 g/Kg	Sediment (Marine water)	1.64 mg/kg

Identification				
Glass, oxide, chemicals CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	STP	580 mg/L	Freshwater	0,96 mg/ L
	Soil	0,063 mg/kg	Marine water	0,79 mg/L
	Intermittent	2,75 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	3,6 mg/kg
	Oral	0,38 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	2,9 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

Individual protective measures, such as personal protective equipment.

Limit the number of exposed workers and the duration of exposure to the minimum necessary.

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local conditions.

Adequate ventilation is protected against explosive atmospheres to control airborne concentrations below the recommendations/exposure limits.

-shower, eye wash, and water nearby.

Personal protective measures and equipment:

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place away from the work area. Never eat, drink, or smoke while using it. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Eye protection:

Avoid contact with eyes. Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes. Before handling, wear safety goggles.

In high danger, protect the face with a face shield. Prescription glasses are not considered protection.

Individuals wearing contact lenses should wear prescription glasses during work, where they may be exposed to irritant vapours.

Provide eyewash stations in facilities where the product is handled constantly.

Hand Protection: Wear suitable protective gloves during prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Body protection: Avoid skin contact. Wear suitable protective clothing. Work clothing worn by personnel must be laundered regularly.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been heavily contaminated with this product. Do not reuse them. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for cleaning and maintaining PPE. If there are no such washable instructions, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Respiratory protection: Avoid breathing vapours., If ventilation is insufficient, wear appropriate breathing apparatus. Workers must wear a suitable, approved respiratory protection device when confronted with concentrations above occupational exposure limits.

User safety recommendations: Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.

Volatile organic compounds: with regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics

V.O.C. (Supply): 0.02% weight

V.O.C. Density at 20°C: 0,21 kg/m³ (0,21 g/L)

Average carbon number: 2

Average molecular weight: 46,1 g/mol

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical state at 20°C: Fluid liquid

Appearance: Golden shimmer

Colour: Goldish

Odour: Green Tea/Fresh

Odour Threshold: Non-applicable *

Melting Point: Non- applicable

Boiling Point at atmospheric pressure: 100°C

Vapor pressure 20°C: 2337 Pa

Vapor pressure 50°C: 12311.8Pa (12.31 kPa)

Evaporation rate at 20°C: Non applicable *

Product Description:

Density at 20°C: 1049,8 kg/m³

Relative density at 20°C: 1.05

pH: Non-applicable

Water Solubility: Not applicable

Flammability:

Flash Point: Non applicable(>60°C)

Auto-Ignition Temperature: 342°C

Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable *

9.2 Other information:

Information about physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

*It is irrelevant due to the nature of the product, and it does not provide information on the property of its hazards.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

10.1 Reactivity: No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions: Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected

10.4 Conditions to avoid: Not applicable

10.4 Incompatible materials: Avoid strong acids, direct impact, alkalis or strong bases

10.5 Hazardous decomposition products: Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon monoxide (CO); carbon dioxide (CO₂) and other organic compounds

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC)No 1272/2008:

Experimental information related to the product's toxicological properties is unavailable. It contains glycols. Due to the possibility of hazardous effects on health, it is recommended not to breathe the vapours for prolonged periods.

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

Ingestion (acute effect): Acute toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met; however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption.

Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on the available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Inhalation (acute effect): Acute Toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation.

Corrosivity/Irritability is hazardous for this effect; the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effects): contact with the skin, based on available data. The classification criteria are not met as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for skin contact.

Contact with eyes: Produces severe eye damage after contact.

CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. IARC: ethanol (1), Diiron Trioxide (3), Glass, Oxide, chemicals

Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met; however, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Sensitising effects: Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects.

Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) – single exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) repeated exposure: The classification is not met based on available data. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous due to repetitive exposure.

Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Aspiration hazard: Based on available data, the classification is not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

For more information, see section 3

11.2 Information on other hazards: Endocrine-disrupting properties: the product does not meet the criteria.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The experimental information related to this product's ecotoxicological properties is unavailable. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information, see section 3

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Type of waste Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014: Non-applicable

Waste treatment methods: Do not pour into drains or waterways.

Waste: Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment, and, in particular, without risk to water, air, soil, plants, or animals

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste. Do not dispose of waste in the environment.

Soiled packaging: Empty the container, keeping the label on. Give to a certified disposal contractor.

Continue to comply with all safety regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

The product is not regulated for transport

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture: Candidate substance for authorization under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex IV of REACH(" Authorisation List") and sunset date: non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No1005/2009, about substances that deplete the Ozone layer: Not applicable

Shall not be used in ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects using different phases, for example, in ornamental lamps and ashtrays.

Specific provisions to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

15.2 Chemical safety assessment: The supplier has not

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without obtaining written instructions. The user must always take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The Information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements of the mixture and not as a guarantee of its properties. Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge at the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for:

- Ensure security measures of all usage are considered with the information given herein.
- informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and to be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product. This list is not to be considered exhaustive. It does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products, according to documents other than those listed here.

Tips for training: Ensure that employees know the dangers/risks of this safety data sheet.

Date of preparation: 21/10/2024

Updated:23/01/2026

ETHOS MIRROR TOP COAT**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Identifier:** Top Coat **Product Name:** MIRROR TOP COAT**Relevant identified uses of the substance:** Product for Nail care -Basic product in the manufacture of nail polish**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:** Registered company name: Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd**Address:** Industria Road 8, Clocolan, South Africa,9735; Telephone: +2751 9430377 , info@biosculpture.com www.biosculpture.com**Eu Responsible person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH; Borkst10; Muenster; D-48163;**CPNP:** 3626247 **FDA** 1138704**SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY:****Classification of the substance or mixture**

In compliance with EU regulation No1272/2008 and its amendments. Flammable liquid, Category 2 (Flam. Liq 2, H225)

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking (EUH066) Eye irritation, Category 2 (Eye Irrit 2, H319)

The mixture does not present an environmental hazard. Under standard conditions of use, there is no known or foreseeable environmental damage.

Label elements:

Non-rinse-off cosmetic mixture. In compliance with EC regulation No.1272/2008 and its amendments

Flammable avoid heat and flames

Product Identifiers:

607-025-00-1 N-BUTYL ACETATE

607-0220-00-5 ETHYL ACETATE

Hazard statements:

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor

H319: Causes serious eye irritation

H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness

EUH066: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

Precautionary statements – prevention:

P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. no smoking

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye/face protection

Precautionary statements- response:

P305+P351+P338: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Precautionary statements – storage:

P403+P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards:The mixture does not contain substances classified as “Substances of Very High Concern” (SVHC)>=0.1% published by the European Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH:<http://eeha.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

This mixture satisfies neither the PBTnor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annex XIII of the REACH regulation EC1907/2006

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION, INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS:**3.1 Ingredients**

Ingredients	Cas Numbers	%
Ethyl Acetate	141-76-6	25-50
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	25-50
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	10-25
Acetyl Triethyl Citrate	77-89-4	5-10
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	5-10
Phthalic Anhydride/Trimellitic Anhydride/ Glycols Copolymer	N/A	5-10

Mixtures

Identification	EC 1272/2008	Note	%
Index: 607-025-00-5 Cas: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4 Reach: 01-2119475103-46-XXXX ETHYL ACETATE	GHS02, GHS07 Dgr Flam. Liq 2, H225 Eye Irr. 2 H319 STOT SE 3; H336 EUH066	(1)	25<=x%<50
Index: 607-025-00-1 Cas: 123-86-4 EC: 200-658-1	GHS02, GHS07 Wng Flam. Liq. 3, H226	(1)	25<=x%<50

Reach: 01-211948549329-XXXX N-BUTYL ACETATE	STOT SE 3, H336 EUH066		
Index: 603-117-00-0 Cas: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7 Reach: 01-2119457558-25-XXXX	GHS02, GHS07 Dgr. Flam Liq. 2 H225 Eye Irr.2 H319 STOT SE 3, H336	(1)	2.5<=x 5<10

Information on ingredients:

(1) Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Description of first aid measures: As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor. Never induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

In the event of swallowing: If the quantity is small (no more than one mouthful), rinse the mouth with water and consult a doctor. Keep the person exposed to rest. Do not force vomiting. Seek medical attention, showing the label.

Call a doctor to ascertain whether observation and hospital care will be necessary if swallowed accidentally. Show the label.

In the event of splashes or contact with the skin, remove contaminated clothing. Rinse the skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

If you encounter splashes or contact with the eyes, wash thoroughly with fresh, clean water for 15 minutes, holding the eyelids open. If there is any redness, pain, or visual impairment, consult an Ophthalmologist.

In the event of exposure by inhalation, move the person to fresh air, and if the person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance. Then, artificial respiration should be given, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice. Have a product container or label when calling a poison control center or doctor or going for treatment.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: No specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammable: Chemical powders, carbon dioxide, and other extinguishing gases are suitable for small fires.

Extinguishing Media: Keep packages near the fire cool to prevent pressurized containers from bursting.

Suitable methods of extinction: In the event of a fire, Foam and Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) are used to prevent the effluent of fire-fighting measures from entering drains or waterways.

Unsuitable method of extinction: In the event of a fire, do not use a water jet

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: A fire often produces thick black smoke, and exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke. In the event of a fire, the following may be formed: Carbon dioxide (CO); Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Advice for firefighters: Fire-fighting personnel must be equipped with autonomous insulation breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures: Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

For non-first aid workers, Because of the organic solvents in the mixture, eliminate ignition sources and ventilate the area. Avoid inhaling the vapors. Avoid any contact with the skin and eyes. If a large quantity has been spilt, evacuate all personnel and only allow intervention by trained operators equipped with safety apparatus.

For first aid workers: First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions: Contain and control leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand and earth. Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways. Alert authorities if contamination of groundwater or river.

Material for containment and cleaning up: Do not let dry; Collect in suitable and closed containers for disposal

-small quantities: absorb with inert absorbent material (eg: sand, universal, binder, silica gel)

-large quantities: bailing or pumping liquid as quickly as possible using a hand pump or protected against explosive atmospheres. Place the collected liquid into a suitable container. Clean preferably with a solvent present in the formula, type of ethyl acetate, or n-butyl acetate

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

Limit the amount of product in the workplace to a minimum.

Precautions for safe handling: Always wash hands after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using it. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas

Fire prevention: Prevent access by unauthorized personnel. Handle in well-ventilated areas.

Vapours are heavier than air. They can spread along the ground and form mixtures that are explosive with air.

Prevent the formation of flammable or explosive concentrations in the air and avoid vapor concentrations higher than the occupational exposure limits.

The mixture can become electrostatically charged: always earth during decanting operations. Wear antistatic shoes and clothing and floors should be electrically conductive.

Use the mixture in premises free of naked flames or other sources of ignition and ensure that electrical equipment is suitably protected.

Do not use tools that may produce sparks. Do not smoke. Prevent access by unauthorized personnel.

Recommended equipment and procedures: For personal protection, see section 8. Observe the precautions stated on the label and industrial safety regulations.

Avoid inhaling vapors. Carry out any industrial operation that may give rise to this in a sealed apparatus. Provide vapor extraction at the emission source and general ventilation of the premises. Avoid skin and eye contact with this mixture.

Prohibited equipment and procedures: No smoking, eating, or drinking in areas where the mixture is used

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Do not expose the product to temperature >30°C for a period exceeding 12 hours. Reduce the temperature to preserve the product better.

Storage: Keep the container tightly closed in a dry, well-ventilated place. Keep away from all sources of ignition, heat, and direct sunlight. Avoid accumulation of electrostatic charges.

Packaging: Always keep packaging made of material identical to the original.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Control parameters:

Exposure limits may vary by country. Refer to national legislation. Data sources affixed to scheduled substances include information from the supplier and data sheets INRS.

Occupational exposure limits: N/A

Predicted no-effect concentration (PNEC):

N-BUTYL ACETATE (CAS:123-86-4) Environment compartment: soil PNEC: 0.0903 mg/kg

Environment compartment: wastewater treatment plant PNEC: 35.6 mg/l

ETHYL ACETATE (CAS: 141-78-6) Environmental compartment: soil PNEC: 0.22 mg/kg

Environmental compartment: wastewater treatment plant PNEC: 650mg/l

Exposure engineering controls:

Limit the number of exposed workers and the duration of exposure to the minimum necessary. The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local conditions. Adequate ventilation is protected against explosive atmospheres to control airborne concentrations below the recommendations/exposure limits—shower, eye wash, and water nearby.

Personal protective measures and equipment:

Use clean and properly maintained personal protective equipment. Store it in a clean place away from the work area. Never eat, drink, or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes. Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes.

Wear safety goggles before handling. Protect the face with a face shield in high danger. Prescription glasses are not considered protection.

Individuals wearing contact lenses should wear prescription glasses during work, where they may be exposed to irritant vapours. Provide eyewash stations in facilities where the product is handled constantly.

Hand Protection: Wear suitable protective gloves during prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Body protection: Avoid skin contact. Wear suitable protective clothing. Work clothing worn by personnel must be laundered regularly.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been heavily contaminated with this product. Do not reuse them. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for cleaning and maintaining PPE. If there are no such washable instructions, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Respiratory protection: Avoid breathing vapours. If the ventilation is insufficient, wear appropriate breathing apparatus.

When workers encounter concentrations above occupational exposure limits, they must wear a suitable, approved respiratory protection device.

User safety recommendations: Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the to

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical state: Fluid liquid

pH: Not relevant

Melting Point: Not specified

Boiling Point: >35°C

Flash Point: 22°C

Flammability: Flammable

Vapor pressure (50°C): Below 110 kPa (1.10 bar)

Vapor Density: Not applicable

Water Solubility: Insoluble

Auto-ignition Temperature: Not specified

Decomposition Temperature: No

Other information: Solvent solubility: completely soluble (ketone, esters)

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: Prolonged exposure to a temperature >25°C causes an accelerated yellowing product.

Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

When exposed to high temperatures, the mixture can release hazardous decomposition products, such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, fumes, and nitrogen oxide.

Conditions to avoid: Any apparatus likely to produce a flame or to have a metallic surface at high temperature (burners, electric arcs, furnaces etc) must not be allowed on the premises. Avoid: accumulation of electrostatic charges; heating; heat; flames and hot surfaces

Incompatible materials: Avoid certain plastics that are soluble in the product. Avoid strong acids, bases, and oxidizing substances.

Hazardous decomposition may release/form: carbon monoxide (CO); carbon dioxide (CO₂)

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**Information on toxicological effects:**

Exposure to vapours from solvents in the mixture of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effects such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effects on the kidney, liver, and central nervous system. Symptoms produced will include headaches, numbness, dizziness, fatigue, muscular asthenia, and, in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Repeated prolonged contact with the mixture may cause the removal of natural oils from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. May have reversible effects on the eyes, such as totally reversible eye irritation. Splashes in the eye may cause irritation and reversible damage.

Narcotic effects may occur, such as drowsiness, narcosis, decreased alertness, loss of reflexes, lack of coordination, or dizziness. Effects may also occur in the form of violent headaches or nausea, judgment disorder, giddiness, irritability, fatigue, or memory disturbance

Substances: No data available

Mixture: No toxicological data available for the mixture

Monographs from the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):

CAS 67-63-0: IARC Group 3: The agent is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**Toxicity**

Mixtures: No aquatic toxicity data is available for the mixture

Persistence and degradability: No data is available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC

Waste treatment methods: Do not pour into drains or waterways.

Waste: Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment, and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants, or animals. Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company. Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste. Do not dispose of waste in the environment.

Soiled packaging: Empty the container completely. Keep the label on the container. Give to a certified disposal contractor. Continue to comply with all safety regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Sea Freight: 1266

UN proper shipping name: UN1266 =PERFUMERY PRODUCTS with flammable solvents

Class: 3

Packaging group: II

Air Freight: ID8000

Environmental hazards: n/a

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:**15.1 Safety, health, and environmental regulation/legislation specific to the substance or mixture:**

-Classification and labelling information included in section 2:

-EU regulation no1272/2008 amended by EU regulation no. 487/2013;758/2013;944/2013;605/2014;1297/2014

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions. It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirement of the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge at the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for:

-ensuring security measures of all usage taking into the information given herein.

-informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and to be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product.

This list is not to be considered exhaustive and does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products, according to documents other than those listed here.

Tips for training:

Ensure that employees are aware of the dangers/risks of this safety data sheet.

Wording for phrases mentioned in section 3

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

GHS02 Flame

GHS07 Exclamation mark

Date of preparation: 2018/11/12

Date updated 2025/01/23

ETHOS SEAWEED CALCIUM BASE**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Identifier:** Product Name: SEAWEED CALCIUM BASE**Relevant identified uses of the substance:** Product for Nail care – Nail hardener
Basic product in the manufacture of nail polish**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet****Registered company name:** Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd Address: Industria Road 8, Clocolan, South Africa,9735 Telephone: +2751 9430377
info@biosculpture.com ; www.biosculpture.com**Eu Responsible person:** MedNet EC Rep, GmbH; Borkst10; Muenster; D-48163**CPNP:** 3626259 **FDA:** 1138702**SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY:****Classification of the substance or mixture**

In compliance with EU regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments. Flammable liquid, Category 2 (Flam. Liq 2, H225)

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking (EUH066), Eye irritation, Category 2 (Eye Irrit 2, H319)

The mixture does not present an environmental hazard, and under standard conditions of use, there is no known or foreseeable environmental damage.

Label elements:

Non-rinse-off cosmetic mixture. In compliance with EC Regulation No.1272/2008 and its amendments.

Additional labelling:

EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

Flammable: avoid heat and flames

Product Identifiers:

607-022-00-5 ETHYL ACETATE

607-025-00-1 N-BUTYL ACETATE

Hazard statements:

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor

H319: Causes serious eye irritation

H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Precautionary statements – prevention:

P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. no smoking

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye/face protection

Precautionary statements- response:

P305+P351+P338: If in the eyes, Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing.

Precautionary statements – storage:

P403+P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazardsThe mixture does not contain substances classified as “Substances of Very High Concern” (SVHC) \geq 0.1% published by the European Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH:<http://eoha.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION, INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS:**3.1 Ingredients**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	25-50
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	10-25
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	10-25
Acetyl Tributyl Citrate	77-90-7	5-10
Phthalic Anhydride/Trimellitic Anhydride/ Glycols Copolymer	n/a	5-10
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	5-10
Stearalkonium Hectorite	71011-26-2/94891-33-5/12691-60-0	1-5
Adipic Acid/Neopentyl Glycol/Trimellitic Anhydride Copolymer	28407-73-0	1-5
Mica (CI77019)	12001-26-2	0.1-1
Silica	7631-86-9/112945-52-5	0.1-1
Hydrolyzed Rhodophyceae Extract	n/a	0-0.1
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0-0.1
Citric Acid	77-92-2	0-0.1
Paraffin	8002-74-2	0-0.1
Hydrogenated Microcrystalline Wax	64742-60-5/92045-76-6	0-0.1
CI15850 (Red 6)	5281-04-9/5858-81-1	0-0.1
CI19140 (Yellow 5 lake)	1934-21-0/12225-21-7	0-0.1
Styrene Acrylates Copolymer	9010-92-8	0-0.1
Sodium Methylparaben	5026-62-0	0-0.1

3.2 Mixtures

Identification	EC 1272/2008	Note	%
Index: 607-025-00-1 Cas: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1 Reach: 01-2119485493-2-XXXX ETHYL ACETATE	GHS02, GHS07 Dgr Flam. Liq 3, H226 STOT SE 3; H336 EUH066	(1)	25<=x%<50
Index: 607-025-00-5 Cas: 141-78-6 EC: 206-500-4 Reach: 01-211947510346-XXXX N-BUTYL ACETATE	GHS02, GHS07 Wng Flam. Liq. 3, H225 Eye Irrit. 2 H319 STOT SE 3, H336 EUH066	(1)	10<=x%<25
Index: 603-117-00-0 Cas: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7 Reach: 01-2119457558-25-XXXX PROPAN -2-OL	GHS02, GHS07 Dgr. Flam Liq. 2 H225 Eye Irr.2 H319 STOT SE 3, H336	(1)	2.5<=x %<10

Information on ingredients:

(1) Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Description of first aid measures: As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

In the event of swallowing: Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have the person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

In the event of splashes or contact with the skin, remove contaminated clothing. Rinse the skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control centre or doctor for treatment advice.

In the event of splashes or contact with eyes, hold the eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing the eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

In the event of exposure by inhalation, move the person to fresh air. If the person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control centre or doctor for further treatment advice.

Always carry a product container or label when calling a poison control center, visiting a doctor, or getting treatment.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: No specific antidote; treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammable -Chemical powders, carbon dioxide and other extinguishing gases are suitable for small fires.

Extinguishing Media: Keep packages near the fire cool to prevent pressurized containers from bursting.

Suitable extinction methods: In a fire, use Foam and Carbon Dioxide (CO₂). Prevent the effluent of fire-fighting measures from entering drains or waterways.

Unsuitable method of extinction: In the event of a fire, do not use a water jet

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke in the event of a fire, and the following may be formed: Carbon dioxide (CO); Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Advice for firefighters: Firefighting personnel must have autonomous insulation breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

For non-first aid workers: Because the mixture contains organic solvents, ignition sources are eliminated, and the area is ventilated.

Avoid inhaling the vapors. Avoid any contact with the skin and eyes. If a large quantity has been spilt, evacuate all personnel and only allow intervention by trained operators equipped with safety apparatus.

For first aid workers, First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions: Contain and control leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand and earth. Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways. Alert authorities if contamination of groundwater or river.

Material for containment and cleaning up: Do not let dry; Collect in suitable and closed containers for disposal. Small quantities: absorb with inert absorbent material (eg: sand, universal, binder, silica gel)

large quantities: bailing or pumping liquid as quickly as possible using a hand pump or protected against explosive atmospheres. Place the collected liquid into a suitable container. Preferably Clean with a solvent present in the formula, type of ethyl acetate or n-butyl acetate

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

Limit the amount of product in the workplace to a minimum.

Precautions for safe handling: Always wash hands after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Fire prevention: Prevent access by unauthorized personnel. Handle in well-ventilated areas. Vapours are heavier than air. They can spread along the ground and form explosive mixtures with air.

Prevent the formation of flammable or explosive concentrations in the air and avoid vapour concentrations higher than the occupational exposure limits. The mixture can become electrostatically charged: always earth during decanting operations. Wear antistatic shoes and clothing, and floors should be electrically conductive. Use the mixture in premises free of naked flames or other ignition sources and ensure that electrical equipment is suitably protected. Do not use tools which may produce sparks. Do not smoke.

Recommended equipment and procedures: For personal protection, see section 8. Observe precautions stated on the label and industrial safety regulations. Avoid inhaling vapors. Carrying out any industrial operation in a sealed apparatus may give rise to this. Provide vapor extraction at the emission source and general ventilation of the premises. Avoid skin and eye contact with this mixture.

Prohibited equipment and procedures: No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Do not expose the product to temperatures >30°C for a period exceeding 12 hours. Reduce the temperature to preserve the product better.

Storage: Keep the container tightly closed in a dry, well-ventilated place. Keep away from all sources of ignition, heat, and direct sunlight. Avoid the accumulation of electrostatic charges.

Packaging: Always keep packaging made of material identical to the original.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Control parameters: Exposure limits may vary by country. Refer to national legislation. Data sources affixed to scheduled substances: information from the supplier, data sheets INRS. Occupational exposure limits: N/A

Predicted no-effect concentration (PNEC):

N-BUTYL ACETATE (CAS:123-86-4)

Environment compartment: soil PNEC: 0.0903 mg/kg

Environment compartment: wastewater treatment plant PNEC: 35.6 mg/l

ETHYL ACETATE (Cas: 141-78-6) Environment compartment: soil PNEC: 0.22 mg/kg

Environmental compartment: wastewater treatment plant PNEC: 650mg/l

Exposure engineering controls: Limit the number of exposed workers and the duration of exposure to the minimum necessary. The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending on potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local conditions. Adequate ventilation is protected against explosive atmospheres to control airborne concentrations below the recommendations/exposure limits. Shower, eye wash and water nearby.

Personal protective measures and equipment: Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained. Store personal protective equipment cleanly away from the work area. Never eat, drink, or smoke while using it. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes. Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes. Before handling, wear safety goggles. In high danger, protect the face with a face shield. Prescription glasses are not considered protection.

Individuals wearing contact lenses should wear prescription glasses during work where they may be exposed to irritant vapour.

Provide eyewash stations in facilities where the product is handled constantly.

Hand Protection: Wear suitable protective gloves during prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Body protection: Avoid skin contact. Wear suitable protective clothing. Work clothing worn by personnel must be laundered regularly.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been heavily contaminated with this product. Do not reuse them. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for cleaning and maintaining PPE. If there are no such washable instructions, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from the laundry.

Respiratory protection: Avoid breathing vapours. If the ventilation is insufficient, wear appropriate breathing apparatus.

When workers encounter concentrations above occupational exposure limits, they must wear a suitable, approved respiratory protection device.

User safety recommendations: Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical state: Fluid liquid

pH: Not relevant

Melting Point: Not specified

Boiling Point: >35°C

Flash Point: F: 22°C

Flammability: Flammable

Vapor pressure (50°C): Below 110 kPa (1.10 bar)

Vapor Density: Not applicable

Density: =1

Water Solubility: Insoluble

Auto-Ignition Temperature: Not specified

Decomposition Temperature: No

Other information: Solvent solubility: completely soluble (ketone, esters)

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: Prolonged exposure to a temperature >25°C causes an accelerated yellowing product.

Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: When exposed to high temperatures, the mixture can release hazardous decomposition products, such as carbon monoxide, dioxide, fumes, and nitrogen oxide.

Conditions to avoid: Any apparatus likely to produce a flame or have a metallic surface at high temperature (burners, electric arcs, furnaces, etc.) must not be allowed on the premises.

Avoid: accumulation of electrostatic charges; heating; heat; flames, and hot surfaces

Incompatible materials: Avoid certain plastics which are soluble in the product. Keep away from strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing substances.

Hazardous decomposition may release/form carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂)

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Information on toxicological effects: Exposure to vapours from solvents in the mixture of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effects, such as irritation of mucous membranes and respiratory systems and adverse effects on the kidney, liver, and central nervous system. Symptoms produced include headaches, numbness, dizziness, fatigue, muscular asthenia, and, in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Repeated prolonged contact with the mixture may remove natural oils from the skin, resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin.

It may have reversible effects on the eyes, such as eye irritation, which is reversible. Splashes in the eye may cause irritation and reversible damage. Narcotic effects may occur, such as drowsiness, narcosis, decreased alertness, loss of reflexes, lack of coordination, or dizziness. Effects may also occur in the form of violent headaches or nausea, judgment disorder, giddiness, irritability, fatigue, or memory disturbance.

Substances: No data available

Mixture: No toxicological data available for the mixture

Monographs from the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer): CAS 67-63-0: IARC Group 3: The agent is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**Toxicity**

Mixtures: No aquatic toxicity data is available for the mixture

Persistence and degradability: No data is available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined following Directive 2008/98/EC

Waste treatment methods: Do not pour into drains or waterways.

Waste: Waste management is done without endangering human health or harming the environment, particularly without risk to water, air, soil, plants, or animals. Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company. Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste. Do not dispose of waste in the environment.

Soiled packaging: Empty the container, keeping the label on. Give to a certified disposal contractor.

Continue to comply with all safety regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Sea Freight: 1266

UN proper shinning name: UN1266 =PERFUMERY PRODUCTS with flammable solvents

Transport hazard class: 3

Packaging group: II

Air Freight: ID8000

Environmental hazards: n/a

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:**Safety, health and environmental regulation/legislation specific to the substance or mixture:**

Classification and labelling information are included in section 2: EU regulation no1272/2008, amended by EU regulation no. 487/2013;758/2013;944/2013;605/2014;1297/2014

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The mixture must not be used for purposes other than those specified in Section 1 without obtaining written instructions. The user must always take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements for the mixture and not as a guarantee of its properties.

Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge at the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for ensuring security measures of all usage, considering the information given herein.

Informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and to be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product.

This list is not exhaustive. It does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products according to documents other than those listed here.

Tips for training: Ensure that employees know the dangers/risks of this safety data sheet.

Wording for phrases mentioned in section 3:

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

GHS02 Flame

GHS07 Exclamation mark

Date of preparation: 2018/11/12

Date updated: 2025/01/23

ETHOS VITAMIN DOSE**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product Identifier: Product Name: VITAMIN DOSE

Relevant identified uses of the substance: Product for Nail care

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet: Registered company name: Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd

Address: Industria Road 8, Clocolan, South Africa,9735; Telephone: +2751 943 0377 info@biosculpture.com www.biosculpture.com

Eu Responsible person: MedNeEC Rep GmbH; Borkst10; Muenster; D-48163

CPNP: 3626274 **FDA:** 1138946

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY:**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

In compliance with EU regulation No1272/2008 and its amendments. Flammable liquid, Category 2 (Flam. Liq 2, H225)

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking (EUH066) Eye irritation, Category 2 (Eye Irrit 2, H319)

The mixture does not present an environmental hazard, and under standard conditions of use, there is no known or foreseeable environmental damage.

Label elements:

Non-rinse-off cosmetic mixture. In compliance with EC Regulation No.1272/2008 and its amendments

Flammable. Avoid heat and flames.

Product Identifiers:

603-117-00-0 PROPAN-2-OL

Hazard statements:

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor

H319: Causes serious eye irritation

H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Precautionary statements – prevention:

P210: Avoid heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. no smoking

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye/face protection

Precautionary statements- response:

P305+P351+P338: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Precautionary statements – storage:

P403+P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards

The mixture does not contain substances classified as “Substances of very High Concern” (SVHC)>=0.1% published by the European Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH:<http://eeha.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION, INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS:**3.1 Ingredients:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	25-50
Aqua	7732-18-5	25-50
Parfum	n/a	1-5
Propylene Glycol Dicaprylate/Dicaprate	68583-51-7/58748-27-9	0.1-1
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	0.1-1
Methylparaben	99-76-3	0.1-1
Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract	84650-60-2	0.1-1
Methylsilanol Mannuronate	102397-69-3	0.1-1
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	0.01 -0.10
Hamamelis Virginiana (Witch Hazel) Leaf Water	84696-19-5	0.01 -0.10
Butylparaben	94-26-8	0.01 -0.10
Ethylparaben	120-47-8	0.01 -0.10
Propylparaben	94-13-3	0.01 -0.10
Panax Ginseng Root Extract	72480-62-7	0.01 -0.10
Alcohol	64-17-5	0.01 -0.10
Benzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	0.01 -0.10
Potassium Sorbate	24634-61-5/90-00-1	0.01 -0.10
Sodium Benzoate	532-32-1	0.01 -0.10
Sorbic Acid	110-44-1	0.0001-0.0005
Citric Acid	77-92-9/5949-29-1	0.0001-0.0005

Allergens present in the formula:

Allergens	%
Linalool	0.0001-0.0005
Geraniol	0.0001-0.0005
Limonene	0.0001-0.0005
Hydroxycitronellal	0.0001-0.0005
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	0 - 0.0001
Benzyl Salicylate	0 - 0.0001
Citronellol	0 - 0.0001
Cinnamyl Alcohol	0 - 0.0001
Amyl Cinnamal	0 - 0.0001
Benzyl Benzoate	0 - 0.0001
Citral	0 - 0.0001

3.2 Mixtures:

Identification	EC 1272/2008	Note	%
Index: 603-117-00-0 Cas: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7 Reach: 01-2119457558-25-XXXX PROPAN-2-OL	GHS02, GHS07 Dgr Flam. Liq 2, H225 Eye Irr. 2 H319 STOT SE 3; H336	(1)	50<=x %<100
Index: 603-098-00-9 Cas: 122-99-6 EC: 200-589-7 PHENOXYETHANOL -2	GHS07 Wng Acute Tox 4 H302 Eye Irr. H319	(1)	0<=x %<2.5

Information on ingredients:

- (1) Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Description of first aid measures: As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

In the event of swallowing: Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have the person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If you encounter splashes or skin contact, remove contaminated clothing. Rinse your skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Then, call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

In the event of splashes or contact with the eyes, Hold the eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing the eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

In the event of exposure by inhalation, Move the person to fresh air; if a person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

Always have a product container or label when calling a poison control center, visiting a doctor, or going for treatment.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: No specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammable: Chemical powders, carbon dioxide and other extinguishing gases are suitable for small fires.

Extinguishing Media: Keep packages near the fire cool to prevent pressurized containers from bursting.

Suitable extinction methods: In a fire, use Foam and Carbon Dioxide (CO₂). Prevent the effluent of fire-fighting measures from entering drains or waterways.

Unsuitable method of extinction: In the event of a fire, do not use a water jet

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: A fire often produces thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health. Do not breathe in smoke. In the event of a fire, the following may be formed: Carbon dioxide (CO); Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Advice for firefighters: Fire-fighting personnel must be equipped with autonomous insulation breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

For non-first aid workers: Because the mixture contains organic solvents, ignition sources are eliminated, and the area is ventilated.

Avoid inhaling the vapors. Avoid any contact with the skin and eyes. If a large quantity has been spilt, evacuate all personnel and only allow intervention by trained operators equipped with safety apparatus.

For first aid workers: First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions: Contain and control leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand and earth.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways. Alert authorities if contamination of groundwater or river.

Material for containment and cleaning up

Do not let dry. Collect in suitable and closed containers for disposal: small quantities: absorb with inert absorbent material (e.g., sand, universal, binder, silica gel). Large quantities: bail or pump liquid as quickly as possible using a hand pump or protected against explosive atmospheres. Place the collected liquid into a suitable container. Clean, preferably with a solvent in the formula ethyl acetate or n-butyl acetate.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled. Limit the amount of product in the workplace to a minimum.

Precautions for safe handling: Always wash hands after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using it.

Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Fire prevention: Prevent access by unauthorized personnel. Handle in well-ventilated areas. Vapours are heavier than air. They can spread along the ground and form explosive mixtures with air. Prevent the formation of flammable or explosive concentrations in the air and avoid vapour concentrations higher than the occupational exposure limits.

The mixture can become electrostatically charged. Always use the earth during decanting operations. Wear antistatic shoes and clothing, and floors should be electrically conductive.

Use the mixture in premises free of naked flames or other ignition sources and ensure that electrical equipment is suitably protected.

Do not use tools which may produce sparks. Do not smoke.

Recommended equipment and procedures: For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe the precautions stated on the label and industrial safety regulations. Avoid inhaling vapors. Carrying out any industrial operation in a sealed apparatus may cause this. Provide vapor extraction at the emission source and general ventilation of the premises. Avoid skin and eye contact with this mixture.

Prohibited equipment and procedures: No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Do not expose the product to temperature >30°C for over 12 hours. Reduce the temperature to preserve the product better.

Storage: Keep the container tightly closed in a dry, well-ventilated place. Keep away from all sources of ignition, heat, and direct sunlight.

Avoid the accumulation of electrostatic charges.

Packaging: Always keep the packaging made of material identical to the original.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Control parameters: Exposure limits may vary by country. Refer to national legislation. Data sources affixed to scheduled substances: information from the supplier, data sheets INRS.

Occupational exposure limits: N/A

Exposure engineering controls: Limit the number of exposed workers and the duration of exposure to the minimum necessary.

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local conditions. Adequate ventilation, protected against explosive atmospheres, will control airborne concentrations below the recommendations/exposure limits. Shower, eye wash, and water are nearby.

Personal protective measures and equipment: Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment cleanly away from the work area. Never eat, drink, or smoke while using it. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes. Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes. Before handling, wear safety goggles. In high danger, protect the face with a face shield. Prescription glasses are not considered protection.

Individuals wearing contact lenses should wear prescription glasses during work, where they may be exposed to irritant vapours.

Provide eyewash stations in facilities where the product is handled constantly.

Hand Protection: Wear suitable protective gloves during prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Body protection: Avoid skin contact. Wear suitable protective clothing. Work clothing worn by personnel must be laundered regularly.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been heavily contaminated with this product. Do not reuse them. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for cleaning and maintaining PPE. If washables do not have such instructions, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Respiratory protection: Avoid breathing vapours. If the ventilation is insufficient, wear appropriate breathing apparatus.

When workers encounter concentrations above occupational exposure limits, they must wear a suitable, approved respiratory protection device.

User safety recommendations: Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical state: Fluid liquid

pH: Not relevant

Melting Point: Not specified

Boiling Point: >35°C

Flash Point: 12°C

Flammability: Flammable

Vapor pressure (50°C): Below 175 kPa and 300 kPa inclusive

Vapor Density: Not applicable

Density: =1

Water Solubility: Insoluble

Auto-Ignition Temperature: Not specified

Decomposition Temperature: No

Other information: Solvent solubility: completely soluble (ketone, esters)

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: No data available

Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: When exposed to high temperatures, the mixture can release hazardous decomposition products, such as carbon monoxide, dioxide, fumes, and nitrogen oxide.

Conditions to avoid: Any apparatus likely to produce a flame or have a metallic surface at high temperature (burners, electric arcs, furnaces, etc.) must not be allowed on the premises. Avoid accumulation of electrostatic charges, heating, heat, flames and hot surfaces.

Incompatible materials: Avoid certain plastics that are soluble in the product. Stay away from strong acids, bases, and oxidizing substances.

Hazardous decomposition may release/form carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂)

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Information on toxicological effects: Exposure to vapours from solvents in the mixture of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effects such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effects on the kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms produced will include headaches, numbness, dizziness, fatigue, muscular asthenia and, in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Repeated, prolonged contact with the mixture may cause the removal of natural oils from the skin, resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. It may have reversible effects on the eyes, such as eye irritation, which is reversible. Splashes in the eye may cause irritation and reversible damage. Narcotic effects may occur, such as drowsiness, narcosis, decreased alertness, loss of reflexes, lack of coordination or dizziness. Effects may also occur in the form of violent headaches or nausea, judgement disorder, giddiness, irritability, fatigue or memory disturbance.

Substances: No data available. **Mixture:** No toxicological data available for the mixture

Monographs from the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer): CAS 67-63-0: IARC Group 3: The agent is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**Toxicity**

Mixtures: No aquatic toxicity data is available for the mixture

Persistence and degradability: No data available

Bioaccumulate potential: No data available

Mobility in soil: No data available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined by Directive 2008/98/EC

Waste treatment methods: Do not pour into drains or waterways.

Waste: Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, harming the environment, and, particularly, without risk to water, air, soil, plants, or animals. Waste is recycled or disposed of in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste. Do not dispose of garbage in the environment.

Soiled packaging: Empty the container, keeping the label on. Give the container to a certified disposal contractor. Continue to comply with all safety regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Sea Freight: 1219

UN proper shinning name: UN1219 = ISOPRANOL

Transport Hazard class: 3

Packaging group: II

Air Freight: ID8000

Environmental hazards: n/a

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Safety, health and environmental regulation/legislation specific to the substance or mixture:

Classification and labelling information included in section 2:

EU regulation no1272/2008 amended by EU regulation no. 487/2013;758/2013;944/2013;605/2014;1297/2014

Labelling for cosmetic products (Directive 76/768/EECC):

allergenic fragrances: Benzyl Alcohol; Citral; Benzyl Benzoate; Cinnamyl Alcohol; Geraniol; Hydroxycitronellal; Benzyl salicylate
Amyl Cinnamal; Linalool

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The mixture must not be used for purposes other than those specified in Section 1 without obtaining written instructions. The user must always take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements for the mixture and not as a guarantee of its properties.

Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge at the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for ensuring security measures for all usage, considering the information given herein, informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken, and being aware of the risks in all documents relative to the product. This list is not to be considered exhaustive. It does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products according to documents other than those listed here.

Tips for training: Ensure that employees know the dangers/risks of this safety data sheet.

Date of preparation: 2018/11/12

Date updated: 2025/01/23

ETHOS VOLCANIC BASE**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY**

Product Identifier: Product Name: VOLCANIC BASE

Relevant identified uses of the substance: Product for Nail care and makeup

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet: Registered company name: Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd

Address: Industria Road 8, Clocolan, South Africa,9735;Telephone: +2751 9430377 info@biosculpture.com www.biosculpture.com

Eu Responsible person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH;Borkst10;Muenster;D-48163

CPNP: 3626276

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY:**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC)No 1223/2009

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008: Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Eye Irrit 2: Eye irritation, Category 2 H319

Flam Liq: 2: Flammable liquids, Category 2, H225

STOT SE 3: Specific toxicity causing drowsiness and dizziness, single exposure, Category 3, H336

Label elements:

CLP Regulation: EC No.1272/2008

Hazard Statements:

Eye Irrit:H319: Causes serious eye irritation

Flam: Liq 2H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour

STOT SE 3, H336 – May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have the product container or label at hand

P102: Keep out of reach of children

P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye/face protection

P305+P351+P338: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P370+P378: In case of Fire: Use an ABC powder extinguisher.

P501: Dispose of contents/containers according to the separate collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary Information:

EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or crack

Substances that contribute to the classification:

Ethyl Acetate; N-butyl acetate; propan-2-ol

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION, INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS:**Ingredients**

Component	CAS No.	%
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	25-50
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	25-50
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	10-25
Adipic Acid/Neopentyl Glycol/Trimellitic Anhydride Copolymer	28407-73-0	10-25
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	10-25
Acetyl Tributyl Citrate	77-90-7	1-5
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate	9004-36-8	1-5
Stearalkonium Bentonite	130501-87-0	1-5
Styrene/Acrylates Copolymer	9010-92-8	1-5
Acrylates Copolymer	25133-97-5/25035-69-2	1-5
Sucrose Benzoate	12738-64-6	1-5
Phthalic Anhydride/Trimellitic Anhydride/ Glycols Copolymer	N/A	0.1-1
Acethyl Triethyl Citrate	77-89-	0.1-1
Dilauryl Thiodipropionate	123-28-4	0.1-1
Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride	73398-61-5	0.1-1
Synthetic Fluorophlogopite	12003-38-2	0.1-1
Tocopherol	52-02-9/10191-41-0	0-0.1
Aqua/Water	7732-18-5	0-0.1
Dimethyl Oxobenzo Dioxasilane	17902-57-7	0-0.1
Maris Aqua/Sea water	N/A	0-0.1
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0-0.1
Pistacia Lentiscus (Mastic)Gum	61789-92-2	0-0.1
Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower)Seed Oil	8001-21-6	0-0.1
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	0-0.1
CI77499/Iron Oxides	1317-61-9/1309-38-2	0-0.1
Silica	7631-86-9/112945-52-5	0-0.1
Dipropylene Glycol Dibenzoate	27138-31-4	0-0.1
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	0-0.1
Methicone	9004-73-3	0-0.1
Potassium Sorbate	24634-61-5/590-00-1	0-0.1
Citric Acid	77-92-9	0-0.1

3.2 Mixtures

Identification	EC 1272/2008	%
Index: 607-025-00-5 Cas: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4 Reach: 01-2119475103-46-XXXX ETHYL ACETATE (1)	Eye Irr. 2 H319 Flam. Liq. 2, H225 STOT SE 3; H336 EUH066 Danger	25 - <50
Index: 607-025-00-1 Cas: 123-86-4 EC: 200-658-1 Reach: 01-211948549329-XXXX N-BUTYL ACETATE (1)	Flam. Liq. 3, H226 STOT SE 3, H336 EUH066 Warning	25 - <50
Index: 603-117-00-0 Cas: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7 Reach: 01-2119457558-25-XXXX Propan -2-ol (1)	Eye Irr.2 H319 Flam Liq. 2 H225 STOT SE 3, H336 Danger	2.5 - <10
Index: 015-011-00-6 Cas: 7664-38-2 EC: 231-633-2 Reach: 01-211945924-24-XXXX Phosphoric Acid (2)	Skin Corr: 18 H314 Danger	<1

1. substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No 2015/830
2. Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Description of first aid measures: The symptoms resulting from toxins can appear after exposure. Therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical or persistent discomfort showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation: Remove the person affected from the exposure area, provide fresh air, and keep them at rest. In serious cases such as cardiorespiratory failure, artificial resuscitation techniques (mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, cardiac massage, oxygen supply, etc.) will be necessary, requiring immediate medical assistance.

By skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and footwear, rinse the skin, or shower the person affected, if appropriate, with plenty of cold water and neutral soap. In serious cases, see a doctor. If the product causes burns or freezing, clothing should not be removed, as this could worsen the injury if it is stuck to the skin. Blisters form on the skin; these should never be burst, as this will increase the risk of infection.

By eye contact: Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, which could cause further damage. After cleaning, a doctor should be consulted with the product's SDS as quickly as possible.

By ingestion/aspiration: Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen, keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: non-applicable

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Extinguishing Media: If possible, use polyvalent fire extinguishers (ABC powder); alternatively, use foam or carbon dioxide extinguishers.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: It is recommended not to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: Reactive subproducts can become highly toxic and present a serious health risk due to combustion or thermal decomposition.

Advice for firefighters: Depending on the magnitude of the fire, it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus. Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit)

Additional provisions: Act following the internal emergency plan and the information sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion and explosion due to high temperatures.

Avoid spillage of the products that extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel: Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Evacuate the area and keep out those without protection. Personal protection must be used against potential contact with the spilt product. Above all, prevent the formation of vapour-air flammable mixtures through ventilation or an inert medium. Destroy any source of ignition. Eliminate electrostatic charges by interconnecting all the conductive surfaces on which static electricity could form, and also ensure that all surfaces are connected to the ground.

For emergency responders: see section 8

Environmental precautions: This product is not classified as hazardous to the environment. Keep product away from drains, surface and underground water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal, consult section 13.

Reference to other sections: See sections 8 and 13

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Precautions for safe manipulation: Comply with the current legislation concerning preventing industrial risks. Keep containers hermetically sealed. Control spills and residues, destroying them with safe methods (section 6). Avoid leakages from the container. Maintain order and cleanliness where dangerous products are used.

Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions.

Transfer in well-ventilated areas, preferably through localized extraction. Fully control ignition sources (mobile phones, sparks) and ventilate during cleaning operations. Avoid a dangerous atmosphere inside containers, applying monetization systems where possible. Transfer at a slow speed to avoid the creation of electrostatic charges. To prevent electrostatic charges, ensure a perfect equipotential connection, always use grounding, and do not wear work clothes made of acrylic fibers. Preferably, wear cotton clothing and conductive footwear. Comply with the essential security requirements for equipment and systems.

Technical recommendations to prevent ergonomic and toxicological risks: Do not eat or drink during the process, and wash hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks: Absorbent material should be available near the product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Technical measures for storage: Minimum temperature: 5°C. Maximum Temp: 30°C

General conditions for storage: Avoid sources of heat, radiation, electricity, and contact with food; for additional information, see subsection 10.5
Specific end uses: Except for the instruction already specified, it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of the product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Control parameters: Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European, OEL, not country-specific legislation) Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EU Directive 2009/161 Directive EU 2017/164 Directive EU 2019/1831

Occupational exposure limits: N/A

Predicted no-effect concentration (PNEC): N-BUTYL ACETATE (CAS:123-86-4) Environment compartment: soil PNEC: 0.0903 mg/kg

Environment compartment: wastewater treatment plant PNEC: 35.6 mg/l ETHYL ACETATE (CAS: 141-78-6)

Environmental compartment: soil PNEC: 0.22 mg/kg

Environmental compartment: wastewater treatment plant PNEC: 650mg/l

Exposure engineering controls:

Limit the number of exposed workers and the duration of exposure to the minimum necessary.

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local conditions.

-Adequate ventilation is protected against explosive atmospheres to control airborne concentrations below the recommendations/exposure limits. -shower, eyewash and water nearby.

Personal protective measures and equipment: Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place away from the work area. Never eat, drink, or smoke while using it. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Eye protection: Avoid contact with the eyes. Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes. Before handling, wear safety goggles. In high danger, protect the face with a face shield. Prescription glasses are not considered protection. Individuals wearing contact lenses should wear prescription glasses during work when they may be exposed to irritant vapours. Provide eyewash stations in facilities where the product is handled constantly.

Hand Protection: Wear suitable protective gloves during prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Body protection: Avoid skin contact. Wear suitable protective clothing. Work clothing worn by personnel must be laundered regularly.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been heavily contaminated with this product. Do not reuse them. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for cleaning and maintaining PPE. If washables do not have such instructions, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Respiratory protection: Avoid breathing vapours. If the ventilation is insufficient, wear appropriate breathing apparatus.

When workers encounter concentrations above occupational exposure limits, they must wear a suitable, approved respiratory protection device.

User safety recommendations: Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical state at 20°C: Fluid liquid

Odour Threshold: Non- applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure: 98°C

Vapour pressure at 20°C: 5949 Pa

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards

Vapour Pressure at 50°C: 23970,29 Pa (23,97 kPa)

Evaporation rate at 20°C: Non-applicable *

Product Description:

Relative density at 20°C: 0,921

Flammability:

Flashpoint: 15°C

Flammability (solid, gas): non-applicable *

Autoignition temperature: 399°C

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: Prolonged exposure to a temperature >25°C causes an accelerated yellowing product.

Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: When exposed to high temperatures, the mixture can release hazardous decomposition products, such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, fumes, and nitrogen oxide.

Conditions to avoid: Any apparatus likely to produce a flame or to have a metallic surface at high temperature (burners, electric arcs, furnaces etc) must not be allowed on the premises. Avoid accumulation of electrostatic charges, heating, heat, flames, and hot surfaces.

Incompatible materials: Avoid certain plastics which are soluble in the product. Keep away from strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing substances.

Hazardous decomposition may release/form carbon monoxide (CO;) carbon dioxide (CO2)

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on toxicological effects**

Exposure to vapours from solvents in the mixture of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effects, such as irritation of the mucous membranes and respiratory system and adverse effects on the kidney, liver, and central nervous system.

Symptoms produced include headaches, numbness, dizziness, fatigue, muscular asthenia, and, in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Repeated prolonged contact with the mixture may remove natural oils from the skin, resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. It may have reversible effects on the eyes, such as reversible eye irritation. Splashes in the eye may cause irritation and reversible damage.

Narcotic effects may occur, such as drowsiness, narcosis, decreased alertness, loss of reflexes, lack of coordination, or dizziness.

Effects may also occur in the form of violent headaches or nausea, judgment disorder, giddiness, irritability, fatigue, or memory disturbance.

Substances: No data available

Mixture: No toxicological data available for the mixture

Monographs from the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) CAS 67-63-0: IARC Group 3: The agent is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**Toxicity**

Mixtures: No aquatic toxicity data is available for the mixture

Persistence and degradability: No data available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC

Waste treatment methods: Do not pour into drains or waterways.

Waste: Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, harming the environment, and, particularly, without risk to water, air, soil, plants, or animals. Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company. Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste. Do not dispose of waste in the environment.

Soiled packaging: Empty the container completely, keeping a label on it. Give the container to a certified disposal contractor. Continue to comply with all safety regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Sea Freight: 1993

UN proper shipping name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S (Ethyl Acetate)

Transport Hazard Class: 3

Packaging group: II

Air Freight: ID8000

Environmental hazards: n/a

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:**15.1 Safety, health, and environmental regulation/legislation specific to the substance or mixture:**

-Classification and labelling information are included in section 2:

-EU regulation no1272/2008 amended by EU regulation no. 487/2013;758/2013;944/2013;605/2014;1297/2014

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The mixture must not be used for purposes other than those specified in section 1 without first obtaining written instructions. It is always the user's responsibility to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the mixture's safety requirements and not as a guarantee of its properties.

Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge at the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved in a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for:

-Ensure security measures of all usage are considered with the information given herein.

-informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and to be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product.

This list is not to be considered exhaustive. It does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and the handling of the products, according to documents other than those listed here.

Tips for training:

Ensure that employees know the dangers/risks of this safety data sheet.

01/06/2022

Updated: 2025/01/23

ETHOS ALMOND OIL**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Identifier:** Product Name: ALMOND OIL**Relevant identified uses of the substance:** Product for Nail care – Cuticle Moisturizer, Nail Oil**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:** Registered company name: Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd**Address:** Industria Road 8, Cloccolan, South Africa,9735; Telephone:+2751 9430377 info@biosculpture.com www.biosculpture.com**Eu Responsible person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH;Borkst10;Muenster; D-48163

CPNP 4007911

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY:**Classification of the substance or mixture:** In compliance with EU regulation No1272/2008 and its amendments.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard—no known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

Label elements: Rinse off the cosmetic mixture. In compliance with EC regulation No.1272/2008 and its amendments**Other hazards:** The mixture does not contain substances classified as “Substances of Very High Concern” (SVHC)>=0.1% published by the European Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH:<http://eeha.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>**SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	CAS No.	%
Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Seed Oil	8007-69-0/90320-37-9	50-90
Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil	61789-91-1/90045-98-0	5-10
Olea Europaea (Olive)Fruit Oil	8001-25-0	1-5
Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate	5466-77-3	2-4
Ethylhexyl Salicylate	118-60-5	2-4
Butyl Methoxydibenzoylmethane	70356-09-1	2-4
Parfum/Fragrance	n/a	0 - 0.15
Benzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	0 - 0.1
Tocopheryl Acetate	7695-91-2	0 - 0.1
BHT	128-37-0	0 - 0.1
Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil	85085-48-9/8022-72-8/68647-73-4	0 - 0.1
Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender)Oil	8000-28-0/90063-37-9	0 - 0.1
CI47000/Yellow 11	8003-22-3	0 - 0.1
CI26100/Red 17	85-86-9	0 - 0.1

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

No adverse health effects are expected if the product is handled following this Safety Data Sheet and the product label where applicable. If poisoning occurs, seek the advice of a doctor or contact the Poison Center.

Symptoms that may arise if the product is mishandled are:

If swallowed: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion, dilute with fluids/water or milk) and treat symptomatically. Do not induce vomiting. Have the product container or label when calling a Poison centre or doctor or going for treatment.**If on skin or clothing:** Discontinue use of the product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.**If in the eyes,** it is recommended that the affected eye be thoroughly rinsed with water for 15-20 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.**If inhaled:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove the individual to fresh air.**First Aid:** Description of necessary measures according to routes of exposure:**Swallowed:** If conscious, immediately rinse your mouth with water % and give water to drink. If vomiting occurs, rinse your mouth and administer more water. Seek medical assistance**Eye:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, Get medical advice/attention.**Skin:** Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and water before reuse. If irritation, swelling, redness, or blistering occurs, seek medical assistance. If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water.**Inhalation:** Remove affected persons from the contaminated area. If they are not breathing, apply artificial respiration. Seek medical attention or special treatment as required.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flashpoint: Not applicable

Extinguishing Media: Use chemical foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or water

Explosion hazard: No applicable information has been found.

Firefighting instructions: Contact emergency personnel. If large quantities of product are involved, use a self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce carbon and/or nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons and/or derivatives, and silicone oxides.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Procedures for spill/leak Cleanup:

For household setting: Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.

For No household settings: Use safety or safety goggles if splash hazard exists; use gloves and other protective clothing (aprons, boots, etc) to prevent skin contact.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Avoid heat, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Use explosion-proof equipment. Wear personal protective equipment. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/gas/mist/spray/. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash your hands after handling the product.

Conditions for safe storage, including incompatibilities: Technical measures: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

Storage conditions: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep the container tightly closed. Store locked up.

For non-household setting: No unusual handling or storage requirements. Storage in large quantities (as in a warehouse) should be in a well-ventilated cool area. The warehouse temperature should not exceed 40°. Do not be exposed to direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION:

For household settings: This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

For non-household settings: Wear safety glasses or goggles if a splash hazard exists; wear gloves and other protective clothing (clothing, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygiene work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

Hand protection: Protective glove

Eyes: safety glasses

Skin: Wear appropriate protective clothing.

Respirator: Use an approved respirator. Wear gloves, a face shield or goggles, and overalls. Always wash your hands before smoking, eating, or drinking.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Light yellow to orange-tinted oil

Odor: characteristic odor

Physical state: oil

pH: not applicable

Viscosity: 0-250 cps spindle 3 RPM 20

Specific gravity: 8.89-0.96

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: No data available

Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions. Avoid exposure to direct sunlight.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions are known under normal conditions of use.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid contact with hot surfaces. Heat. No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: No additional information is available.

Hazardous decomposition may release/form: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. The supplier provides additional information on toxicological endpoints upon request.

Chronic Effects: The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects. Target Organs: No adverse health effects on target organs are expected for the finished product.

Carcinogenicity: The finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This product ingredient is expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste treatment methods: Dispose of content/container in accordance with the licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Classification: The product does not need to be labelled/classified according to packaging and labelling of dangerous substances.

UN number: Not applicable.

Proper Shipping Name: Not applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Not classified as hazardous or dangerous

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

This SDS has been prepared using current technical data and summaries, at the date of issue, our best knowledge of the product's health and safety information, particularly how to handle and use it safely in the workplace.

Date prepared 01/06/2022

Update' 2025/01/23

Bio Sculpture Grip

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:

Product Name: Bio Sculpture Grip **Recommended Use:** Application enhancer

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735 Tel: +2751 9430377

Email: info@biosculpture.com **website:** www.biosculpture.com

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 5358736.

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Ethyl Acetate	147-78-6	80-90
Bis-Hea Poly(1,4-Butanediol)-9/IPDI Copolymer	-----	10-15
Isobornyl Acrylate	5888-33-5	1-5
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	<1

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

In compliance with EU regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.

Flam. Liq 2, H225 Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 2

Skin Sens. 1A (217) – Sensitisation – skin hazard category 1A

STOT SE 3: (H336) Specific target organ toxicity -Single exposure, Hazard Category 3 Norcosis.

Aquatic Chronic 2 (411) -Long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard, Category 2

EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

Label elements:

Non-rinse-off cosmetic mixture. In compliance with EC Regulation No.1272/2008 and its amendments

Warning:

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

H311 Toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects.

P101 If medical advice is needed, have the product container or label at hand

P102 Keep out of reach of children

P210 Keep away from heat/spark/open flames/hot surfaces – no smoking

P264 Wash hands thoroughly after handling

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT or vPvB per Annex XIII of REACH (Regulation (EC) No: 1907/2006)

Ecological information: Based on available data, the mixture should not contain ingredients considered to have endocrine-disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57 (f) or Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at a concentration of 0.1% or more.

Toxicological information: Based on available data, the mixture should not contain ingredients considered to have endocrine-disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57(f) or Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at a concentration of 0.1% or more.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

General advice: Remove contaminated clothing

Inhalation: Remove the victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If breathing is not breathing, if breathing is irregular, or if respiratory arrest occurs, artificial respiration or oxygen should be provided by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway.

Skin Contact: Flush with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Remove and clean contaminated shoes before reuse. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.

Eye contact: Flush the eye with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Ingestion: Wash out the mouth with water. Remove dentures, if any. Move the victim to fresh air and keep them comfortable to breathe. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, drink small quantities of water. Stop if the exposed person feels sick, as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by the medical personnel.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Inhalation: Harmful if inhaled. Fatigue, drowsiness, cough, pain, and unconsciousness

Skin: Might cause skin sensitisation, irritation, swelling, redness of skin, dermatitis, blistering, skin cracking and/or dryness

Eye: Irritating to the eyes, conjunctivitis, lacrimation, redness and swelling of the eyes, watering.

Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed, abdominal pain.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Treat according to symptoms (decontamination, vital functions); no known specific antidote is required.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:**Extinguishing media:**

Suitable extinguishing media: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire, such as carbon dioxide, foam, or powder.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use a full-power water jet.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: Hazards from the substance or mixture: in a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous decomposition products may include Carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂), oxides of nitrogen (NO_x), and other unidentified organic and inorganic substances.

Advice for firefighters: Water may be ineffective in fighting fire. If water is used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup, fog nozzles are preferred. Complete protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus, is needed to protect firefighters from exposure to the coating's hazardous ingredients and decomposition products. During emergencies, overexposure to decomposition products may cause health hazards, and symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Eliminate all sources of heat and ignition. Use absorbent material for spills, dike it, and wash the spill material into the retaining containers—place them in a well-ventilated area. Consult an expert on the disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations. Use non-sparking tools and equipment. Collect liquid in an appropriate container or absorb it with an inert material (e.g. dry sand, earth) and place it in a chemical waste container. Do not use combustible materials, such as sawdust. Do not flush to the sewer.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:**Precautions for safe handling:**

Protective measures: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems should not be employed in any process during which this product is used. Do not get in the eyes or on the skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapour. Avoid heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. Keep it in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, and keep it tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse the container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene: Good hygiene practices should be observed. Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in workrooms. Wash hands before work breaks and after finishing work. Do not eat, drink, or smoke.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Storage: Avoid heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Store in a well-ventilated area. Keep containers (solvent resistant) closed when not in use. Store away from ignition sources. All equipment should be grounded. Avoid strong oxidising agents, and store in a clean, dry area.

Store following local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials, food and drinks. Keep the container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. An empty container may retain product residues (vapor or liquid)

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Appropriate engineering controls: Ensure good ventilation/extraction.

Individual protection measures:

Hygiene measures: Eating, drinking, and smoking should be prohibited in areas where these are handled, stored, and processed.

Workers should wash their hands and faces before eating, drinking, and smoking. They should also remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing, and contaminated clothing should be washed before reusing it.

Respiratory protection: Ensure adequate ventilation. If the product is used in a poorly ventilated area, an approved mask or respirator fitted with an organic vapour cartridge should be worn.

Eye/face protection: Safety glasses with side shields or chemical safety goggles should be worn if there is a risk of splashing

Skin Protection: Wear appropriate gloves, i.e. during handling or use/application.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical state: Liquid
Odour: Characteristic
Colour: Transparent
Initial boiling point and boiling range: >35°C
Flammability: Not available
Vapour pressure: 100 (20°C) (Ethyl Acetate)
Solubility: Not available.
Flashpoint: <23°C
Density: Not available
Lower and upper explosion limit: Ethyl Acetate: 11.0/2.2

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use
Possibility of hazardous reactions: The Material will not undergo hazardous polymerisation.
Conditions to Avoid: Sunlight, UV light, and unclean conditions during storage. Also, avoid heat, sparks, and open flames.
Incompatible materials: Aldehydes, Alkanolamines, Amines, strong bases, Chlorine compounds, strong oxidants, strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition products: Fumes produced when heated to decomposition may include: toxic carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Based on available data, the mixture should not contain ingredients considered to have endocrine-disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57(f) or Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2028/605 at a concentration of 0.1% or more.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Toxicity: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Persistence and degradability: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Bioaccumulative potential: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mobility in soil: No known significant effects or critical hazards

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Substance Disposal in accordance with the local authority's directives. Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

U.N. Number: 3082
UM proper shipping name: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS with flammable content (Ethyl Acetate)
Packing Group: II
Transport hazard class(es): 3

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labelling: The substance must be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country where marketing occurs.
Professional use only
May cause allergic reaction
Keep out of direct sunlight.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture be liable for any claims, losses, or damages, howsoever arising.

Date prepared: 29/07/2025

SPS - improved 2025**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** SPS – Special Prep Solution **Recommended Use:** Nail products**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735; Tel: +2751 9430377

Email: info@biosculpture.com website: www.biosculpture.com

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626262

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	Conc %
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	40-60
Ethyl Acetate	147-78-6	30-35
Butyl Acetate	110-19-0	5-10

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

In compliance with EU regulation No1272/2008 and its amendments.

Flam. Liq 2, H225 Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 2

Eye Irrit 2, H319 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2

STOT SE 3: (H336) Specific target organ toxicity -Single exposure, Hazard Category 3 Norcosis.

Important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects:

Highly flammable liquid and vapour

Causes serious eye irritation

It may cause drowsiness or dizziness

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

Label elements:

Non-rinse-off cosmetic mixture. In compliance with EC regulation No.1272/2008 and its amendments

Warning:

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

H336May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Contain: Propan-2-ol; Ethyl Acetate

P101: If medical advice is needed, have the product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children

P210 Keep the container tightly closed.

P242 Use only non-sparking tools

P261 Avoid breathing mist/vapours/spray

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT or vPvB per Annex XIII of REACH (Regulation (EC) No: 1907/2006)

Ecological information: Based on available data, the mixture should not contain ingredients considered to have endocrine-disrupting properties according to REACH Article57(f) or Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at a concentration of 0.1% or more.

Toxicological information: Based on available data, the mixture should not contain ingredients considered to have endocrine-disrupting [properties according to REACH Article 57(f) or Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at a concentration of 0.1% or more.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:**Description of first aid measures:****General advice:** Remove contaminated clothing**Inhalation:** Remove the victim to fresh air and keep the victim at rest in a comfortable breathing position. If breathing is not breathing, if breathing is irregular, or if respiratory arrest occurs, artificial respiration or oxygen should be provided by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place a recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway.**Skin:** Flush with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Remove and clean contaminated shoes before reuse. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.**Eye:** Flush the eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.**Ingestion:** Wash out the mouth with water. Remove dentures, if any. Move the victim to fresh air and keep them at rest in a comfortable breathing position. If the material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, drink small quantities of water. Stop if the exposed person feels sick, as vomiting may be dangerous.

The most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Inhalation: Harmful, if inhaled, may cause an effect on the brain or nervous system. (Possible symptoms might be dizziness, headache or nausea, narcosis, loss of coordination, vomiting, difficulty with speech, reduced visibility, fatigue, cough)

Skin contact: May cause skin irritation. (Possible symptoms may be swelling and/or redness of skin.)

Eye contact: This may cause serious eye irritation. (Possible symptoms might be Conjunctivitis, lacrimation, redness, and swelling of the eye)

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed. (Possible symptoms might be gastrointestinal symptoms, such as nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain or irritation, and diarrhoea, which could develop.)

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Treat according to symptoms (decontamination, vital functions), and there is no known specific antidote.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Suitable extinguishing media: Foam, Extinguishing powder, carbon dioxide, fine water spray

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use a power water jet.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: A pressure increase will occur in a fire, or the container may burst if heated.

Hazardous decomposition products may include carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂), oxygen dioxide of nitrogen (Nox), and other unidentified organic and inorganic substances.

Advice for firefighters: Water may be ineffective in fighting fire. Fog nozzles are preferred if water cools closed containers to prevent pressure build-up. Full protective equipment, including a self-contained breathing apparatus, is needed to protect firefighters from exposure to coatings' hazardous ingredients and hazardous decomposition products. During emergencies, overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard; symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures: For non-emergency personnel, no action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor. Eliminate sources of ignition. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear an appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. For emergency responders: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, note any information on suitable and unsuitable materials in the "Exposure controls/personal protection" section.

Environmental precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilt material, runoff, and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution. (sewers, waterways, soil or air)

Methods and materials for containment and cleanup: Soak up with an inert absorbent material (e.g., sand, silica, gel, universal binder). DO NOT absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Dispose of according to the following local regulations. Use only non-sparking tools.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Keep the container cool and dry. Keep away from heat, light, and ignition sources. Avoid breathing high vapor concentrations.

Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated area. Store at @70±15°, allowing some air space above the liquid level. Keep containers closed while not in use.

Explosion hazard: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground or may be moved by ventilation and ignited by pilot lights, other flames, sparks, heaters, smoking, or other ignition sources at locations distant from material handling or cutting torch on or near drum (even empty) because the product (even just residue) can ignite explosively.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have an eye facility and a safety shower.

Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Also, use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Personal Protective Equipment: Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective goggles, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Skin Protection: Wear appropriate gloves, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Respiratory Protection: Use breathing protection when handling or in case of a fire.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical state: Liquid

Odour: Characteristic

Colour: Transparent

Flashpoint: <21°C

Density and or relative density: 0.90 – 0.99

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 77°C – 130 °C

Lower and upper explosion limit: Isopropanol: 12,01/18 Ethyl Acetate: 11.0/2.2 Isobutyl acetate: non-explosive

Solubility: Partly soluble in water. Soluble in solvent.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Stability: Stable under recommended conditions of storage and use

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Material will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

Conditions to Avoid: Sunlight, UV light, and unclean conditions during storage. Also, avoid heat, sparks, and open flames.

Incompatible materials: Aldehydes, Alkanolamines, Amines, Strong bases, Chlorine compounds, strong oxidants, and strong acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Fumes produced when heated to decomposition may include Toxic monoxide and carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Since this product contains a mixture of active components, the primary toxicological information is derived from the acetates. Further, hazardous properties cannot be excluded. The product should be handled with care when dealing with chemicals.

Potential acute health issues:

Skin contact: May cause skin irritation

Eye contact: May cause irritation

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed

Endocrine-disrupting properties: Based on available data, the mixture should not contain ingredients considered to have endocrine-disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57(f) or Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at a concentration of 0.1% or more.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways, or wastewater. No ecological harm is known or can be expected when used as directed.

Toxicity: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Persistence and degradability: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Substance Disposal in accordance with the local authority's directives. Empty containers can be disposed of in accordance with the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

U.N. Number: 1173

UN proper shipping name: Ethyl Acetate

Packing Group: II

Class: 3

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labelling: The substance must be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country where the marketing occurs.

Wording: Flammable; avoid heat and flames.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, about such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date prepared: 26/05/2025

ETHOS CUTICLE REMOVER**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product name: Cuticle Remover **Recommended use:** Cosmetic Nail Care

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626201

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredient name	Cas Number	Proportion
Aqua	7732-18-5	50-80
Glycerin	56-81-5	10-25
Styrene/PVP Copolymer	25086-29-7	1-5
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	0.1-1
Carbomer	9003-01-4	0.1-1
Methylparaben	99-76-3	0.1-1
Chlorphenesin	104-29-0	0.1-1
Butylparaben	94-26-8	0.1-1
Ethylparaben	120-47-8	0.1-1
Propylparaben	94-13-3	0.1-1
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	0.1-1

SECTION 3 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION:

According to the criteria, this product is not classified as a "Hazardous preparation."

There are no specific hazards. Water-based Products- Nail Oil.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin contact: Flush skin with plenty of water. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient.

Eye contact: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Do NOT induce vomiting unless medical personnel direct them to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Does not present any particular risk in the event of a fire.

Flashpoint: N/A

Auto ignition temperature: N/A

Products of combustion: N/A

Extinguishing media: small fire: Dry chemical, CO₂, Halon or alcohol foam.

Large fire: water spray, fog or alcohol foam

Extinguishing methods/ instructions: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water from the side until well after the fire is out. Stay away from the ends of tanks.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Conditions to avoid: There is no particular risk in a fire.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Wear splash goggles, a chemical protective suit, a vapor respirator, butyl rubber gloves, and chemical-resistant boots.

Methods for removal/cleaning: small spills/leaks: Remove with sand or other non-combustible absorbent material and place into containers for appropriate disposal

Large spills: Keep away from heat and ignition sources. Stop the leak, if possible, without risk. Absorb with dry earth, sand, or non-combustible material. Use water sprays to reduce vapor. Call waste handlers for assistance on appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, confined areas and basements if possible

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Keep the container closed. Use only with adequate ventilation.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in a segregated and approved area. Keep the container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep the container tightly closed and sealed, ready for use.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Engineering Controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other controls to keep the airborne vapour concentrations below their respective threshold limit values. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the workstation location.

Exposure limits: Restlessness, slow reaction time, slurred speech, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, intoxication, sensory disturbances, rapid pulse, sweating, drowsiness, stupor and finally coma.

Respiratory protection: no personal breathing protective equipment is normally required

Hand and foot protection: Butyl rubber gloves and chemical-resistant safety boots

Eye protection: Eye protection designed to protect against liquid splashes should be worn.

Skin protection: Wear suitable protective clothing type Nomex 3 antistatic or cotton.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink, or smoke during the smoke. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Color: White

Odor: Characteristic or perfumed.

Taste: Not available

PH: 12

Flash point: Not applicable

Boiling point: 100°C

Melting point: Not determined.

Freezing point: Not determined.

Density: (Vapor) 0.8 -1.5

Vapor pressure: Not determined.

Specific gravity: 1-1.10

Solubility: Immiscible or partly miscible

Molecular weight: Not available.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under the recommended storage and handling conditions.

Conditions to avoid: Do not expose at temperatures above 30°C. Keep out of frost.

Substances to avoid: Exposure to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide, dioxide, and smoke.

Hazardous decomposition products: Exposure to high temperatures may produce dangerous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide, dioxide, and smoke.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

General information: No data is available on the product itself.

Acute Toxicity

Inhalation: Effects of breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause headaches.

Skin contact: Perfumed compositions might cause contact allergy reactions in fragrance-sensitive consumers.

Eye Contact: Splashes in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible local damage.

Ingestion: No data available

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: Not available

Environmental toxicity: Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use.

General information: No data on the product itself is available. It should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it affects ground or surface waters.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste information: Do not allow waste to enter drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose of it according to local legislation and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Classification: The product does not need to be labelled/classified according to the packaging and labelling of dangerous substances.

Identification:

UN number: Not applicable.

Proper Shipping name:

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Symbol: None

Classification: None

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

Important remarks: The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, about such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2001/05/01

Revised: 2019/08/19

Date updated: 2025/01/23

ETHOS BLACKCURRANT CUTICLE OIL**SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING****Product Name:** Blackcurrant Cuticle Oil**Recommended Use:** Products for nail care/nail oil**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd) Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735; Telephone: +27 519430377**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC-Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3834620**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

2.2. Label elements

Non-rinse-off cosmetic mixture.

In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.

Additional labeling:

EUH208: Contains 1-(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8- OCTAHYDRO-2,3,8,8- TETRAMETHYL-2-NAPHTHALENLYL) ETHANONE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

EUH210: Safety data sheet available on request.

2.3. Other hazards

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) $\geq 0.1\%$ published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table> The mixture fulfils neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexes XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**3.2. Mixtures**

Ingredients	CAS no:	Percentage:
CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC TRIGLYCERIDE	73398-61-5/6531-09-1	50 ≤ - < 75
PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS (SWEET ALMOND) OIL	8007-69-0/90320-37-9	25 ≤ - < 50
SILICA DIMETHYL SILYLATE	68611-44-9	5 ≤ - < 10
HELIANTHUS ANNUUS (SUNFLOWER) SEED OIL	8001-21-6	1 ≤ - < 5
PARFUM (FRAGRANCE)	N/A	0.1 ≤ - < 1
TOCOPHERYL ACETATE	7695-91-2	0.1 ≤ - < 1
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	0.1 ≤ - < 1
HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA (RED SORREL) FLOWER POWDER	84775-96-2	0.1 ≤ - < 1
RIBES NIGRUM (BLACK CURRANT) SEED OIL	68606-81-5 / 97676-19-2	0.1 ≤ - < 1
CALENDULA OFFICINALIS (CALENDULA) FLOWER	84776-23-8	0.1 ≤ - < 1
BENZOTRIAZOLYL DODECYL p-CRESOL	125304-04-3	0.1 ≤ - < 1
TOCOPHEROL	59-02-9 / 10191-41-0	0 ≤ - < 0,1
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8	0 ≤ - < 0,1
PEG-8	5117-19-1 / 25322-68-3	0 ≤ - < 0,1
ASCORBYL PALMITATE	137-66-6	0 ≤ - < 0,1
ASCORBIC ACID	50-81-7 / 62624-30-0	0 ≤ - < 0,1
MEK (METHYL ETHYL KETONE)	78-93-3	0 ≤ - < 0,1
CI 60725 (VIOLET 2)	81-48-1	0 ≤ - < 0,1
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1/77-92-9	0 ≤ - < 0,1
ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS (ROSEMARY) LEAF EXTRACT	84604-14-8	0 ≤ - < 0,1

ALLERGEN	PERCENTAGE (%)
BENZYL SALICYLATE	0,0370
LINALOOL	0,0370

Composition:

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	Note	%
INDEX: I54464_57_2 CAS: 54464-57-2 EC: 259-174-3 1-(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-OCTAHYDRO-2,3,8,8-TETRAMETHYL-2-NAPHTHALENYL)ETHANONE	GHS07, GHS09 Wng Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Skin Sens. 1B, H317 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1		0 <= x % < 2.5

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

As a general rule, always call a doctor in case of doubt or if symptoms persist.

NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Laundering enough contaminated clothing before reuse.

In the event of exposure by inhalation: In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

In the event of splashes or contact with skin, In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

In the event of swallowing, seek medical attention and show the label.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: No data available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed. No data are available.

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Non-flammable.

5.1. Extinguishing media**Suitable methods of extinction**

In the event of a fire, use:

- foam
- multipurpose ABC powder

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed:

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firemen must wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

For a first aid worker

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

6.2. Environmental precautions

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways. Alert authorities if contamination of groundwater or river.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No data available.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using it.

Fire prevention:

Prevent access by unauthorized personnel.

Recommended equipment and procedures:

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on the label and also industrial safety regulations.

Prohibited equipment and procedures:

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep the container tightly closed and away from dampness

Keep away from heat

Keep only in the original container

Store between 0°C and 30°C in a dry, well-ventilated place.

Packaging

Always keep packaging made of material identical to the original.

7.3. Specific end use(s): No data available.**SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****8.1. Control parameters**

No data are available.

8.2. Exposure controls**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Pictogram(s) indicating the obligation to wear personal protective equipment (PPE):

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment cleanly, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink, or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

-Eye/face protection

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

- Hand protection

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves must be selected according to their suitability for the workstation: other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Recommended properties:

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN ISO 374-2

- Body protection

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all body parts that have been soiled must be washed.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties****General information:**

Physical state: Fluid liquid.

Important health, safety and environmental information

pH: Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range: Not relevant.

Flashpoint interval: Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C): Not relevant.

Density: = 1

Water solubility: Insoluble.

Melting point/melting range: Not relevant.

Self-ignition temperature: Not relevant.

Decomposition point/decomposition range: Not relevant.

9.2. **Other information:** No data available.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. **Reactivity:** No data available.

10.2. **Chemical stability:** This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

10.3. **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** No data available.

10.4. **Conditions to avoid:** No data available.

10.5. **Incompatible materials:** No data available.

10.6. **Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form: - carbon monoxide (CO) - carbon dioxide (CO₂)

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. **Information on toxicological effects:** No data available.

11.1.1. **Substances:** No toxicological data is available for the substances.

11.1.2. **Mixture**

Respiratory or skin sensitization: Contains at least one sensitizing substance. It may cause an allergic reaction.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. **Toxicity**

12.1.2. **Mixtures:** No aquatic toxicity data is available for the mixture.

12.2. **Persistence and degradability:** No data available.

12.3. **Bio-accumulative potential:** No data available.

12.4. **Mobility in soil:** No data available.

12.5. **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available.

12.6. **Other adverse effects:** No data available.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Following Directive 2008/98/EC, proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined.

13.1. **Waste treatment methods:** Do not pour into drains or waterways.

Waste: Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, harming the environment and, particularly, without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste or dispose of waste into the environment.

Soiled packaging: Empty the container. Keep label(s) on the container. Give to a certified disposal contractor.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

14.1. **UN number:** N/A

14.2. **UN proper shipping name:** N/A

14.3. **Transport hazard class(es):** N/A

14.4. **Packing group:** N/A

14.5. **Environmental hazards:** N/A

14.6. **Special precautions for user:** N/A

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific to the substance or mixture**

- **Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 2018/1480 (ATP 13)

- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 2019/521 (ATP 12)

- **Container information:** No data available.

- **Particular provisions:** No data available.

- **Labelling for cosmetic products (EC Regulation No. 1223/2009):**

- allergenic fragrances: Benzyl salicylate; linalool

It may contain nut-derived ingredients

15.2. **Chemical safety assessment:** No data available.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Since we do not know the user's working conditions, the information on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for purposes other than those specified in Section 1 without obtaining written instructions.

The user must always take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of its properties.

Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge as of the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for:

- Ensure security measures for all usage, considering the information given herein.
- informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and to be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product.

This list is not to be considered exhaustive. It does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products according to documents other than those listed here.

The technical department of Bio Sculpture remains available to the user for any further assistance it may be able to provide.

The wording of the phrases mentioned in the section:

H315: Causes skin irritation

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction

H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Abbreviations:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA: International Air Transport Association.

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK: Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

PBT: Persistent, bioaccumulable and toxic.

vPvB: Very persistent, very bioaccumulable. the

SVHC: Substances of very high concern

Date prepared: 2021/06/21

Date updated: 2025/01/23

ETHOS JASMINE CUTICLE OIL**SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING****Product Name:** Jasmine Cuticle Oil**Recommended Use:** Products for nail care/nail oil**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd) Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735; Telephone: +27 519430377**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC-Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3834621**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****In compliance with EC Regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard except for possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

2.2. Label elements -non-rinse-off cosmetic mixture.**In compliance with EC Regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.****2.3. Other hazards**The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) $\geq 0.1\%$ published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture fulfils neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**3.2. Mixtures**

No substances fulfil the criteria outlined in Annex II section A of the REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006.

INCI NAME:	CAS no:	Percentage:
CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC TRIGLYCERIDE	73398-61-5/65381-09-1	50 ≤ - <75
PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS OIL (SWEET ALMOND)	8007-69-0/90320-37-9	25 ≤ - <50
SILICA DIMETHYL SILYLATE	68611-44-9	5 ≤ - <10
HELIANTHUS ANNUUS (SUNFLOWER) SEED OIL	8001-21-6	1 ≤ - <5
PARFUM (FRAGRANCE)	N/A	0.1 ≤ - <1
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	0.1 ≤ - <1
TOCOPHERYL ACETATE	7695-91-2	0.1 ≤ - <1
BORAGO OFFICINALIS (BORAGE) SEED OIL	225234-12-8	0.1 ≤ - <1
CAMELLIA OLEIFERA (TEA OIL PLANT) SEED OIL	225233-97-6	0.1 ≤ - <1
JASMINUM SAMBAC (JASMINE) FLOWER	91770-14-8	0.1 ≤ - <1
CENTAUREA CYANUS (CORNFLOWER) FLOWER EXTRACT	84012-18-0	0.1 ≤ - <1
BENZOTRIAZOLYL DODECYL P-Cresol	125304-04-3	0.1 ≤ - <1
TOCOPHEROL	59-02-9/10191-41-0	0 ≤ - <0.1
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8	0 ≤ - <0.1
PEG-8	5117-19-1/25322-68-3	0 ≤ - <0.1
ASCORBYL PALMITATE	137-66-6	0 ≤ - <0.1
ASCORBIC ACID	50-81-7/62624-30-0	0 ≤ - <0.1
MEK/METHYL ETHYL KETONE	78-93-3	0 ≤ - <0.1
CI60725 /VIOLET 2	81-48-1	0 ≤ - <0.1
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1/77-92-9	0 ≤ - <0.1

ALLERGEN	PERCENTAGE (%)
HEXYL CINNAMAL	0.0956
LINALOOL	0.0431
LIMONENE	0.0382
BENZYL SALICYLATE	0.0287
GERANIOL	0.0034

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

As a general rule, always call a doctor if in doubt or if symptoms persist.

NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Laundering contaminated clothing enough before reuse.

If swallowed, seek medical attention and show the label.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects are acute and delayed; no data are available.

4.3. Indicating immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: No data are available.

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Non-flammable.

5.1. Extinguishing media**Suitable methods of extinction**

In the event of a fire, use:

- foam
- multipurpose ABC powder

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed:

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firemen must wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

For first aid workers: First aid workers will have suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

6.2. Environmental precautions: Contain and control leaks or spills by storing non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, and diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways. Alert authorities if contamination of groundwater or river.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Clean preferably with a detergent; do not use solvents.

6.4. Reference to other sections: No data are available.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

7.1. Precautions for safe handling: Always wash hands after handling.

Fire prevention: Prevent access by unauthorized personnel.

Recommended equipment and procedures: For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on the label and also industrial safety regulations.

Prohibited equipment and procedures: No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep the container tightly closed and away from dampness

Keep away from heat

Keep only in the original container

Store between 0°C and 30°C in a dry, well-ventilated place.

Packaging: Always keep packaging made of material identical to the original.

7.3. Specific end use(s): No data available.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Control parameters: No data are available.

8.2. Exposure controls**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment cleanly, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink, or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

-Eye/face protection

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles following standard EN166.

- **Hand protection:** Wear suitable gloves during prolonged or repeated skin contact.

- Body protection

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all body parts that have been soiled must be washed.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

General information:

Physical state: Fluid liquid.

Important health, safety and environmental information

pH: Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range: Not relevant.

Flashpoint interval: Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C): Not relevant.

Density: = 1

Water solubility: Insoluble.

Melting point/melting range: Not relevant.

Self-ignition temperature: Not relevant.

Decomposition point/decomposition range: Not relevant.

9.2. Other information: No data are available.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. Reactivity: No data available.

10.2. Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions: No data available.

10.4. Conditions to avoid: No data available.

Incompatible materials: No data available.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

The thermal decomposition may release/form:

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO₂)

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Information on toxicological effects: No data available.

11.1.1. Substances: No toxicological data is available for the substances.

11.1.2. Mixture: No toxicological data is available for the mixture.

Monograph(s) from the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):

CAS 140-11-4: IARC Group 3: The agent is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. Toxicity

12.1.2. Mixtures: No aquatic toxicity data is available for the mixture.

12.2. Persistence and degradability: No data available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential: No data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil: No data available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available.

12.6. Other adverse effect: No data available.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Following Directive 2008/98/EC, proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined.

13.1. Waste treatment methods: Do not pour into drains or waterways.

Waste:

Waste management is done without endangering human health or harming the environment, particularly without risk to water, air, soil, plants, or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste or dispose of waste into the environment.

Soiled packaging:

Empty the container. Keep label(s) on the container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

14.1. UN number -

14.2. UN proper shipping name -

14.3. Transport hazard class(es) -

14.4. Packing group -

14.5. Environmental hazards -

14.6. Special precautions for user -

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific to the substance or mixture

- **Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 2018/1480 (ATP 13)

- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 2019/521 (ATP 12)

- **Container information:** No data available.

- **Particular provisions:** No data available.

- **Labelling for cosmetic products (EC Regulation No. 1223/2009):**

- allergenic fragrances:

alpha-hexyl cinnamaldehyde

linalool

d-limonene

benzyl salicylate

It may contain nut-derived ingredients

15.2. Chemical safety assessment: No data available.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Since we do not know the user's working conditions, the information on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for purposes other than those specified in Section 1 without obtaining written instructions.

The user must always take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of its properties.

Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge at the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for:

- Ensure security measures for all usage, considering the information given herein.

- informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and to be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product.

This list is not exhaustive. It does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products according to documents other than those listed here.

vPvB: Very persistent, very bioaccumulable.

SVHC: Substances of very high concern

Date prepared: 2021/07/12

Date updated: 2025/01/23

ETHOS ROSEHIP CUTICLE OIL**SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING****Product Name:** Rosehip Cuticle Oil**Recommended Use:** Products for nail care/nail oil**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd) Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735; Telephone: +27 519430377**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC-Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3834635**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****In compliance with EC Regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard except possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

2.2. Label elements: non-rinse off cosmetic mixture.**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling: N/A

2.3. Other hazardsThe mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern (SVHC) >= 0.1%' published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture fulfils neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with Annex XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**3.2. Mixtures**

No substances FIT the criteria outlined in Annex II section A of the REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006.

INGREDIENTS	CAS no:	Percentage:
CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC TRIGLYCERIDE	73398-61-5/65381-09-1	50 ≤ - < 75
PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS (SWEET ALMOND) OIL	8007-69-0/90320-37-9	25 ≤ - < 50
SILICA DIMETHYL SILYLATE	68611-44-9	5 ≤ - < 10
HELIANTHUS ANNUUS (SUNFLOWER) SEED OIL	8001-21-6	1 ≤ - < 5
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	0.1 ≤ - < 1
PARFUM (FRAGRANCE)	N/A	0.1 ≤ - < 1
TOCOPHERYL ACETATE	7695-91-2	0.1 ≤ - < 1
CAMELLIA OLEIFERA (TEA OIL PLANT) SEED OIL	225233-97-6	0.1 ≤ - < 1
GOMPHRENA GLOBOSA FLOWER EXTRACT	-	0.1 ≤ - < 1
BENZOTRIAZOLYL DODECYL P-CRESOL	125304-04-3	0.1 ≤ - < 1
ROSA CANINA (DOG ROSE) FRUIT OIL	84696-47-9/84603-93-0	0.1 ≤ - < 1
TOCOPHEROL	59-02-9/10191-41-0	0 ≤ - < 0.1
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8	0 ≤ - < 0.1
PEG-8	5117-19-1/25322-68-3	0 ≤ - < 0.1
ASCORBYL PALMITATE	137-66-6	0 ≤ - < 0.1
ASCORBIC ACID	50-81-7/62624-30-0	0 ≤ - < 0.1
MEK/METHYL ETHYL KETONE	78-93-3	0 ≤ - < 0.1
CI 60725/VIOLET 2	81-48-1	0 ≤ - < 0.1
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1/77-92-9	0 ≤ - < 0.1

ALLERGEN	PERCENTAGE (%)
BENZYL SALICYLATE	0,0200
HEXYL CINNAMAL	0,0131
GERANIOL	0,0044
LINALOOL	0,0035
CITRONELLOL	0,0029
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	0,0012
CITRAL	0,0017

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

As a general rule, always call a doctor if you have doubts or if symptoms persist. NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Take off all contaminated clothing immediately.

Laundering contaminated clothing enough before reuse.

In the event of swallowing, seek medical attention and show the label.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: No data available.

4.3. Indicating immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: No data is available.

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Non-flammable.

5.1. Extinguishing media**Suitable methods of extinction**

In the event of a fire, use:

- foam
- multipurpose ABC powder

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

A fire will often produce thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed:

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3. Advice for firefighters: Firemen must wear self-contained breathing apparatus

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

For first aid workers: First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

6.2. Environmental precautions

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, and diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

Alert authorities if contamination of groundwater or river.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Clean preferably with a detergent; do not use solvents.

6.4. Reference to other sections: No data available.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

7.1. Precautions for safe handling: Always wash hands after handling.

Fire prevention: Prevent access by unauthorized personnel.

Recommended equipment and procedures:

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on the label and also industrial safety regulations.

Prohibited equipment and procedures: No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep the container tightly closed and away from dampness

Keep away from heat

Keep only in the original container

Store between 0°C and 30°C in a dry, well-ventilated place.

Packaging: Always keep packaging made of material identical to the original.

7.3. Specific end use(s): No data available.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Control parameters: No data available.

8.2. Exposure controls**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment cleanly, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink, or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

-**Eye/face protection:** Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

- **Hand protection:** Wear suitable gloves during prolonged or repeated skin contact.

- **Body protection:** Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly. After contact with the product, all body parts that have been soiled must be washed.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties****General information:**

Physical state: Fluid liquid.

Important health, safety and environmental information

pH: Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range: Not relevant.

Flashpoint interval: Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C): Not relevant.

Density: = 1

Water solubility: Insoluble.

Melting point/melting range: Not relevant.

Self-ignition temperature: Not relevant.

Decomposition point/decomposition range: Not relevant.

9.2. Other information: No data available.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. Reactivity: No data available.

10.2. Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions: No data available.

10.4. Conditions to avoid: No data available.

Incompatible materials: No data available.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

The thermal decomposition may release/form:

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO₂)

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Information on toxicological effects: No data available.

11.1.1. Substances: No toxicological data is available for the substances.

11.1.2. Mixture: No toxicological data is available for the mixture.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**12.1. Toxicity**

12.1.2. Mixtures: No aquatic toxicity data is available for the mixture.

12.2. Persistence and degradability: No data available.

12.3. Bio-accumulative potential: No data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil: No data available.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Following Directive 2008/98/EC, proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined.

13.1. Waste treatment methods: Do not pour into drains or waterways.

Waste: Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, harming the environment, and, particularly, without risk to water, air, soil, plants, or animals. Waste is recycled or disposed of in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, and do not dispose of waste in the environment.

Soiled packaging: Empty the container, keeping the label(s) on. Give the container to a certified disposal contractor.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

14.1. UN number: N/A

14.2. UN proper shipping name: N/A

14.3. Transport hazard class(es): N/A

14.4. Packing group: N/A

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific to the substance or mixture

- **Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 2018/1480 (ATP 13)

- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 2019/521 (ATP 12)

- **Container information:** No data are available.

- **Particular provisions:** No data are available.

- **Labelling for cosmetic products (EC Regulation No. 1223/2009):**

- allergenic fragrances: Benzyl salicylate;alpha-hexyl cinnamaldehyde ;geraniol;linalool;citronellol ;hydroxy citronellal

It may contain nut-derived ingredients

15.2. Chemical safety assessment: No data are available.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Since we do not know the user's working conditions, the information on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for purposes other than those specified in Section 1 without obtaining written instructions.

The user must always take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of its properties.

Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge at the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for:

- Ensure security measures for all usage, considering the information given herein.

- informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and to be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product.

This list is not exhaustive. It does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products according to documents other than those listed here.

Abbreviations:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA: International Air Transport Association.

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK: Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

PBT: Persistent, bioaccumulable and toxic.

vPvB: Very persistent, very bioaccumulable.

SVHC: Substances of very high concern

Date prepared: 2021/07/12

Updated: 2026/01/23

ETHOS PASSION BERRY EXFOLIANT**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND THE COMPANY UNDERTAKING****Recommended Use:** Products for nail care/nail oil**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd) Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735; Telephone: +27 519430377**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC-Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3834620 **FDA:** 1160232**SECTION 2 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard except for possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8). It also does not present an environmental hazard—no known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

2.2. Label elements non-rinse-off cosmetic mixture.

In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.

There are no labelling requirements for this mixture.

2.3. Other hazardsThe mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) $\geq 0.1\%$ published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture fulfils neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annex XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**3.2. Mixtures**

No substances fulfil the criteria outlined in Annex II section A of the REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006.

INCI NAME:	CAS no:	Percentage:
PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS (SWEET ALMOND) OIL	616-913-8/291-063-5	25 < - < 50
CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC TRIGLYCERIDE	73398-61-5 / 65381-09-1	25 < - < 50
SILICA DIMETHYL SILYLATE	68611-44-9	5 < - < 10
HELIANTHUS ANNUUS (SUNFLOWER) SEED OIL	8001-21-6	1 < - < 5
ALUMINA	1344-28-1	1 < - < 5
TOCOPHERYL ACETATE	7695-91-2	1 < - < 5
PASSIFLORA EDULIS SEED EXTRACT	91770-48-8	1 < - < 5
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	0.1 < - < 1
PARFUM/FRAGRANCE	n/a	0.1 < - < 1
BUTYL ACETATE	123-86-4	0.1 < - < 1
BENZOTRIAZOLYL DODECYL p-CRESOL	125304-04-3	0.1 < - < 1
ALEURITES MOLUCCANA SEED OIL	8015-80-3	0.1 < - < 1
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8	0 < - < 0,1
TOCOPHEROL	59-02-9 / 10191-41-0	0 < - < 0,1
PEG-8	5117-19-1 / 25322-68-3	0 < - < 0,1
ASCORBYL PALMITATE	137-66-6	0 < - < 0,1
ASCORBIC ACID	50-81-7 / 62624-30-0	0 < - < 0,1
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1 / 77-92-9	0 < - < 0,1
CI 26100/RED 17	85-86-9	0 < - < 0,1
ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS (ROSEMARY) LEAF EXTRACT	84604-14-8	0 < - < 0,1
PANAX GINSENG (ASIAN GINSENG) ROOT EXTRACT	84650-12-4	0 < - < 0,1

ALLERGEN	PERCENTAGE (%)
CITRAL	0,0076
LIMONENE	0,4865

Composition:

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	Note	%
INDEX: I54464_57_2 CAS: 54464-57-2 EC: 259-174-3 1-(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-OCTAHYDRO-2,3,8,8-TETRAMETHYL-2-NAPHTHALENYL)ETHANONE	GHS07, GHS09 Wng Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Skin Sens. 1B, H317 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1		0 <= x % < 2.5

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Generally, always call a doctor if you have doubts or if symptoms persist. NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Laundering enough contaminated clothing before reuse.

In the event of swallowing, seek medical attention and show the label.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: No data available.

4.3. Indicating immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: No data is available.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Non-flammable.

5.1. Extinguishing media: Suitable methods of extinction

In the event of a fire, use:

-multipurpose ABC powder

-foam

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health. Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed:

-carbon monoxide (CO)

-carbon dioxide (CO₂)

5.3. Advice for firefighters: Firemen must wear self-contained breathing apparatus

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

For first aid workers: First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

6.2. Environmental precautions

Contain and control leaks or spills by storing non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, and diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways. Alert authorities if contamination of groundwater or the river.

6.3. Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up: Clean preferably with a detergent; do not use solvents.

6.4. Reference to other sections: No data available.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

7.1. Precautions for safe handling: Always wash hands after handling.

Fire prevention: Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

Recommended equipment and procedures: For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on the label and also industrial safety regulations.

Prohibited equipment and procedures: No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep the container tightly closed and away from dampness. Keep away from heat

The product freezes and does not recover its structure during the temperature rise. Keep from freezing

Keep only in the original container

Store between 0°C and 30°C in a dry, well-ventilated place.

Packaging: Always keep packaging made of material identical to the original.

7.3. Specific end use(s): No data available.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Control parameters: No data available.

8.2. Exposure controls: Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Use clean, properly maintained personal protective equipment. Store it in a clean place away from the work area.

Never eat, drink, or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Eye/face protection: Avoid contact with eyes. Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes. Before handling, wear safety goggles following standard EN166.

Hand protection: Wear suitable protective gloves during prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Body protection: Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly. After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties General information:

Physical state: Fluid liquid.

Important health, safety and environmental information

pH: Not stated.

Colour: Red

Boiling point/boiling range: Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C): Not relevant.

Density: = 1

Water solubility: Dilutable.

Melting point/melting range: Not relevant.

Self-ignition temperature: Not relevant.

Decomposition point/decomposition range: Not relevant.

9.2. Other information: No data available.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. Reactivity: No data available.

10.2. Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions: No data available.

10.4. Conditions to avoid: frost

10.5. Incompatible materials

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

The thermal decomposition may release/form:

-carbon monoxide (CO)

-carbon dioxide (CO₂)

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Information on toxicological effects: No data available.

11.1.1. Substances: No toxicological data is available for the substances.

11.1.2. Mixture: No toxicological data available for the mixture

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

12.1. Toxicity

12.1.2. Mixtures: No aquatic toxicity data is available for the mixture.

12.2. Persistence and degradability: No data available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential: No data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil: No data available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available.

12.6. Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

13.1. Waste treatment methods: Do not pour into drains or waterways.

Waste: Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, harming the environment, and, particularly, without risk to water, air, soil, plants, or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company. Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste or dispose of waste into the environment.

Soiled packaging: Empty the container, keeping the label(s) on. Then, give the container to a certified disposal contractor.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

- 14.1. UN number: -
- 14.2. UN proper shipping name -
- 14.3. Transport hazard class(es) -
- 14.4. Packing group -
- 14.5. Environmental hazards -
- 14.6. Special precautions for user –

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific to the substance or mixture**

-Classification and labelling information included in section 2:

The following regulations have been used:

-EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 2018/1480 (ATP 13)

-EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 2019/521 (ATP 12)

-Container information:

No data were available.

-Particular provisions: No data available.

-Labelling for cosmetic products (EC Regulation No. 1223/2009):

-allergenic fragrances: limonene; citral

It may contain nut-derived ingredients

15.2. Chemical safety assessment: No data available.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Since we do not know the user's working conditions, the information on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for purposes other than those specified in Section 1 without first obtaining written handling instructions.

The user must always take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of its properties.

Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge at the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for:

- ensuring security measures of all usage considering the information given herein.

- informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and to be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product.

This list is not to be considered exhaustive and does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products according to documents other than those listed here.

The technical department of Bio Sculpture remains available to the user for any further assistance it may be able to provide.

Abbreviations:

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

PBT: Persistent, bioaccumulable and toxic.

vPvB : Very persistent, very bioaccumulable.

SVHC : Substances of very high concern.

Date of first issue: 2021/06/21

Date updated: 2025/01/23

ETHOS MATTE TOP COAT**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Identifier:** Nail care **Product Name:** Bio Sculpture Ethos Matte Top Coat**Relevant identified uses of the substance:** Product for Nail care**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:** Registered company name: Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd**Address:** Industria Road 8, Clocolan, South Africa,9735; Telephone: +2751 9430377; +27861 246 435info@biosculpture.com www.biosculpture.com**Eu Responsible person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH; Borkst10; Muenster; D-48163**CPNP:** 4664815**SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY:****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following finished forms intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009.

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Classification of this product has been carried out following CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

2.2 Label Elements:**Flammable. Avoid Heat and Flames****Hazard statements:**

Eye Dam 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319

Flam. Liq 2: Flammable liquids, Category 2, H225

STOT SE 3" Specific toxicity causing drowsiness and dizziness, single exposure, Category 3, H336

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have the product container or label at hand

P102: Keep out of reach of children

P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/face protection/protective clothing/respiratory protection/protective footwear.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN: (or hair): Immediately remove all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse eyes cautiously with water for several minutes for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501: Dispose of content s/container according to the separate collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary Information:

EUH066: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

Substances that contribute to the classification:**N-butyl acetate:** Ethyl acetate: propan-2; butan-1-ol

The product does not meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: This product does not meet the criteria.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION, INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS:**3.1 Substance: Non-applicable****3.2 Mixture:****Chemical Description:** Mixture composed of chemical products

Components Following Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
Cas: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1 Index: 607-025-00-1 Reach: 01-2119485493-29-XXXX	N-butyl acetate ¹ ATP CLP00		25-50 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Flam Liq 3; H226; STOT SE 3: H336: EUH066 - Warning	
Cas: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4 Index: 607-022-005 Reach: 01-2119475103-46-XXXX	Ethyl acetate ¹ ATP CLP00		25-50 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit.2:H319;Flam. Liq 2. H225; STOT SE3:H336: EUH066 - Danger	
Cas: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7 Index: 603-117-00-0 Reach: 01-2119457558-25-XXXX	Propan-2-ol ¹ ATP CLP00		2,5-,10%
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit.2 H319; Flam. Liq2 STOT SE 3: H336 - Danger	
Cas: 71-36-3 EC: 200-751-6 Index: 603-004-00-6	Butan-1 ol ¹ ATP CLP00		1-<2,5%
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4; H301;Eye Dam.1: H318; Flam. Liq3: H226; Skin Irrit;	

Reach: 01-2119484630-38-XXXX		2: H315: STOT SE 3: H335: STOT SE3: H336 - Danger	
Cas: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6 Index: 603-002-00-5 Reach: 01-2119457610-43-XXXX	ethanol²		ATP CLP00
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye irritant. H2:H319; Flam.Liq.2:H225 - Danger	<1%
Cas: 78-93-3 EC: 201-159-0 Index: 606-002-003 Reach: 01-2119457290-43-XXXX	Butanone³		ATP CLP00
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit.2 H319:Flam. Liq2: H225:STOT SE3: H336: EUH066 danger	<1%

¹ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No 2020/878

² Voluntarily listed substance failing to meet any of the criteria set out in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

³ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
Ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	% (w/w)>=50: Eye Irrit. 2 – H319

Ingredients	CAS No.	EIECS No	%
Butyl Acetate	204-86-4	2014-658-1	30-50
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	205-500-4	20-30
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	618-392-2	10-20
Acetyl Tributyl Citrate	77-90-7	201-067-0	5-10
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	5-10
Phthalic Anhydride/Trimellitic Anhydride/Glycols Copolymer	-----	-----	5-10
Silica	7631-86-9/112945-52-5	231-545-4/262-373-8	1-5
N-Butyl Alcohol	71-36-3	200-751-6	1-5
Aqua/Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	0.1-1
Benzotriazolyl Dodecyl p-Cresol	125304-04-3	603-051-2	0.1-1
Alcohol	63-17-5	200-578-6	0.1-1
MEK	78-93-3	201-159-0	0.1-1
Paraffin	8002-74-2/64742-51-4	232-315-6/265-154-5	0.1-1
Microcrystalline Wax	64742-60-5/92045-76-6	265-163-4/295-458-3	0.1-1
CI60725/Violet 2	81-48-1	201-353-5	0.1-1

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

4.1 Description of first aid measures: The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure; therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort showing the SDS of this product.

By Inhalation: Remove the person affected from the exposure area, provide fresh air, and keep them at rest. In serious cases such as cardiorespiratory failure, artificial resuscitation techniques (mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, cardiac massage, oxygen supply, etc.) will be necessary, requiring immediate medical assistance.

By Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and footwear, rinse the skin, or shower the person affected, if appropriate, with plenty of cold water and neutral soap. In serious cases, see a doctor. If the product causes burns or freezing, clothing should not be removed as this could worsen the injury if it is stuck to the skin. These should never be burst as this will increase the risk of infection.

By eye contact: Rinse the eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, which could cause further damage. After cleaning, a doctor should be consulted with the product's SDS as quickly as possible.

By ingestion/aspiration: Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen, keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, acute and delayed: Acute and delayed effects are included in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Nonapplicable

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:**5.1 Extinguishing Media:**

Suitable methods of extinction: If possible, use polyvalent powder fire extinguishers (ABC powder), alternatively use foam or carbon dioxide extinguishers (CO)

Unsuitable extinction method: It is recommended not to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition, reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk

Advice for firefighters: Depending on the magnitude of the fire, it may be necessary to wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus. Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit) following Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act according to the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion and explosion of BLEVE due to high temperatures. Avoid spilling the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures:** For non-emergency personnel.

Isolate leaks, provided there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Evacuate the area and keep out those without protection. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with spilt products. Above all, prevent the formation of any vapour air flammable mixtures through ventilation or an inert medium. Remove any source of ignition. Eliminate electrostatic charges by interconnecting all the conductive surfaces on which static electricity could form and ensuring that all surfaces are connected to the ground.

6.2 Environmental precautions: This product is not considered hazardous to the environment. Keep product away from drains, surfaces, and groundwater.

6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended that the spillage be absorbed using sand or an inert absorbent and moved to a safe place. Do not absorb it in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concerns related to disposal, consult section 13.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

General precautions for safe use: Comply with the current legislation concerning preventing industrial risks. Keep containers hermetically sealed. Control spills and residues, destroying them with safe methods (section 6). Avoid leakages from the container. Maintain order and cleanliness where dangerous products are used.

Technical recommendations for the prevention of fire and explosions.

Transfer in well-ventilated areas, preferably through localized extraction. Fully control sources of ignition (mobile phones, sparks, etc.) and ventilate during cleaning operations. Avoid the existence of dangerous atmospheres inside containers, applying inertization systems where possible. Transfer at a slow speed to avoid the creation of electrostatic charges. Against the possibility of electrostatic charges: ensures a perfect equipotential connection, always wear groundings and do not wear work clothes made of acrylic fibres, preferably cotton clothing and conductive footwear. Comply with the essential security requirements for equipment and systems defined in Directive 2014/34/EC (ATEX 100) and with the minimum requirements for protecting the security and health of workers under the selection criteria of Directive, 1999/92/EC (ATEX 137) Consult section 10 for conditions and materials that should be avoided.

Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene.

Do not eat or drink during the process, and wash your hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks.

It is recommended to have absorbent material available close to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Technical measure for storage. Minimum Temp: 5°C. Maximum Temp: 30°C

General conditions for storage: Avoid heat, radiation, static electricity, and contact with food. For additional information, see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use:

Except for the instructions already specified, it is unnecessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION:

8.1 Control parameters: Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation): There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product.:

Identification		Occupational exposure limits		
N-butyl acetate CAS: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1		IOELV (8h)	50 ppm	241 mg/m ³
		IOELV (STEL)	150 ppm	723 mg/m ³
Ethyl Acetate CAS: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4		IOELV (8h)	200 ppm	734 mg/m ³
		IOELV (8h)	400 ppm	1 468 mg/m ³
Butanone CAS: 78-93-3 EC: 201-159-0		IOELV (8h)	200 ppm	600 mg/m ³
		IOELV (8h)	300 ppm	900 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systematic	Local	Systematic	Local
N-butyl acetate CAS: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	11mg/kg	Non-applicable	11 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	600 mg/m ³	600 mg/m ³	300 mg/m ³	300 mg/m ³
Ethyl Acetate CAS: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	63 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	1468 mg/m ³	1468 mg/m ³	734 mg/m ³	734 mg/m ³
Propane-2-ol CAS: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	888 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	500 mg/kg ³	Non-applicable
Butan-1-ol CAS: 71-36-3 EC: 200-751-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	310 mg/m ³
Ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	343 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	950 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Butanone CAS: 78-93-3 EC: 201-159-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1161 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	600 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systematic	Local	Systematic	Local
N-butyl acetate CAS: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1	Oral	2 mg/kg	Non-applicable	2 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	300 mg/m ³	300 mg/m ³	35,7 mg/m ³	37,5 mg/m ³
Ethyl Acetate CAS: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	63 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	734 mg/m ³	734 mg/m ³	367 mg/m ³	367 mg/m ³
Propane-2-ol CAS: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	26 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	319 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg ³	Non-applicable
Butan-1-ol CAS: 71-36-3 EC: 200-751-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,562 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,125 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,357 mg/kg	155 mg/m ³
Ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	87 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	206 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	114 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Butanone CAS: 78-93-3 EC: 201-159-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	31 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	412 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	106 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
N-butyl acetate CAS: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1	STP	35,6 mg/L	Freshwater	0,18 mg/ L
	Soil	0,09 mg/kg	Marine water	0,18 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,36 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	0,981 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,098 mg/kg
Ethyl Acetate CAS: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4	STP	650 mg/L	Freshwater	0,5 mg/ L
	Soil	0,148 mg/kg	Marine water	0,05mg/L
	Intermittent	1,65 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	1,85 mg/kg
	Oral	0,2 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	1,85 mg/kg
Propane-2-ol CAS: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7	STP	2251 mg/L	Freshwater	0,5 mg/ L
	Soil	28 mg/kg	Marine water	0,05mg/L
	Intermittent	140,9 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	1,85 mg/kg
	Oral	0,16 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	1,85 mg/kg
Butan-1-ol CAS: 71-36-3 EC: 200-751-6	STP	2476 mg/L	Freshwater	0,5 mg/ L
	Soil	0,017 mg/kg	Marine water	0,05mg/L
	Intermittent	2,25mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	1,85 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	1,85 mg/kg
Ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	STP	580 mg/L	Freshwater	0,5 mg/ L
	Soil	0,063 mg/kg	Marine water	0,05mg/L
	Intermittent	2,75 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	1,85 mg/kg
	Oral	0,38 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	1,85 mg/kg
Butanone CAS: 78-93-3 EC: 201-159-0	STP	709 mg/L	Freshwater	55,8 m/L
	Soil	22,5 mg/kg	Marine water	55,8 m/L
	Intermittent	55,8 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	284,74 m/L
	Oral	1 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	284,74 m/L

8.2 Exposure controls:

Individual protective measures, such as personal protective equipment.

As a preventative measure, it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE Marking>> following Regulation (EU) 2016/425.

Limit the number of exposed workers and the duration of exposure to the minimum necessary.

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local conditions.

Adequate ventilation is protected against explosive atmospheres to control airborne concentrations below the recommendations/exposure limits.

-shower, eye wash, and water nearby.

Personal protective measures and equipment:

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place away from the work area. Never eat, drink, or smoke while using it. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes. Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes. Before handling, wear safety goggles.

In high danger, protect the face with a face shield. Prescription glasses are not considered protection.

Individuals wearing contact lenses should wear prescription glasses during work, where they may be exposed to irritant vapours.

Provide eyewash stations in facilities where the product is handled constantly.

Hand Protection: Wear suitable protective gloves during prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Body protection: Avoid skin contact. Wear suitable protective clothing. Work clothing worn by personnel must be laundered regularly.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been heavily contaminated with this product. Do not reuse them. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for cleaning and maintaining PPE. If washables do not have such instructions, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Respiratory protection: Avoid breathing vapours. If ventilation is insufficient, wear appropriate breathing apparatus. Workers must wear a suitable, approved respiratory protection device when confronted with concentrations above occupational exposure limits.

User safety recommendations: Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.

Environmental organic compounds: concerning Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics

V.O.C. (Supply): 67,55 % weight

V.O.C Density at 20°C 630,73 kg/m³ (630,73 g/L)

Average carbon number: 4,95

Average molecular weight: 100 g/mol

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Density at 20°C:	933,7 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20°C:	0,934
Dynamic density at 20°C:	Non-applicable*:
Flash Point:	17°C
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable*
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	343°C
Melting Point:	Non- applicable
pH:	Non-applicable
Water Solubility:	Not applicable

*It is irrelevant due to the nature of the product, and it does not provide information on the property of its hazards.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

10.1 Reactivity: No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions: Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected

10.4 Conditions to avoid: Avoid direct heat impact

10.5 Incompatible materials: Avoid strong acids. Oxidising materials: Avoid direct impact, avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products: Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂), and other organic compounds

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

Experimental information related to the product's toxicological properties is unavailable. It contains glycols. Due to the possibility of hazardous health effects, it is recommended not to breathe the vapours for prolonged periods.

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged, or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

Ingestion (acute effect): Acute toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met; however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption.

Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on the available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Inhalation (acute effect): Acute Toxicity: The classification criteria are not met based on available data. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation.

Corrosivity/Irritability as hazardous for this effect, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effects): contact with the skin based on available data., the classification criteria are not met as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for skin contact.

Contact with eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, and toxicity to reproduction):

Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. IARC: Propam-2-ol (3): ethanol (1)

Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Reproductive toxicity: The classification criteria are not met based on available data. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Sensitizing effects: Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitizing effects.

Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) – single exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) repeated exposure: The classification is not met based on available data. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous due to repetitive exposure.

Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Aspiration hazard: Based on available data, the classification is not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

For more information, see Section 3

11.2 Information on other hazards: Endocrine-disrupting properties: the product does not meet the criteria.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

12.1 The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of this product itself is not available. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information, see Section 3

12.2 Result of PBT/vPvB assessment: The product does not meet PBT/ and vPvB assessment

12.3 Endocrine disrupting properties: The product does not meet the criteria.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Type of waste Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014: HP3Flammable, HP5 Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT)/Aspiration Toxicity, HP4 Irritant -skin irritation and eye damage

Waste management (disposal and evaluation): Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations.

If the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product; otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of into drains.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste. Do not dispose of waste in the environment.

Soiled packaging: Empty the container. Keep the label on the container. Give to a certified disposal contractor.

Continue to comply with all safety regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Transport of dangerous goods by land and sea

14.1 UN number: UN1993

14.2 UN proper shipping name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S (N.butyl acetate)

14.3 Transport hazard class(es): 3

14.4 Packing Group: II

14.5 Environmental hazard: No

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

15.1 Safety, health, and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture: Candidate substance for authorization under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex IV of REACH(“ Authorisation List”) and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No1005/2009, about substances that deplete the Ozone layer: Not applicable

It shall not be used in ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects using different phases, such as ornamental lamps and ashtrays.

Specific provisions to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

15.2 Chemical safety assessment: The supplier has not

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without obtaining written instructions. It is always the user's responsibility to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The

Information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements of the mixture and not as a guarantee of its properties. Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge at the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for:

-Ensure security measures of all usage are taken into account with the information given herein.

-informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and to be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product. This list is not to be considered exhaustive. It does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products according to documents other than those listed here.

Tips for training: Ensure that employees know the dangers/risks of this safety data sheet.

Date of preparation: 07/06/2024

Date updated: 23/01/2026

ETHOS HOLOGRAPHIC TOP COAT**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Identifier:** Nail care **Product Name:** Bio Sculpture Ethos Holographic Top Coat**Relevant identified uses of the substance:** Product for Nail care**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:** Registered company name: Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd**Address:** Industria Road 8, Clocolan, South Africa,9735; Telephone: +2751 9430377; +27861 246 435
info@biosculpture.com www.biosculpture.com**Eu Responsible person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH; Borkst10; Muenster; D-48163**CPNP:** 4664873**SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY:****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following finished forms intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009.

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Classification of this product has been carried out following CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

2.2 Label Elements:**Flammable. Avoid Heat and Flames****Hazard statements:**

Eye Dam 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319

Flam. Liq 2: Flammable liquids, Category 2, H225

STOT SE 3" Specific toxicity causing drowsiness and dizziness, single exposure, Category 3, H336

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have the product container or label at hand

P102: Keep out of reach of children

P210: Avoid heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/face protection/protective clothing/respiratory protection/protective footwear.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN: (or hair): Immediately remove all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse eyes cautiously with water for several minutes for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501: Dispose of content s/container according to the separate collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary Information:

EUH066: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

Substances that contribute to the classification:**N-butyl acetate:** Ethyl acetate:propan-2; butan-1-ol

The product does not meet PBT/vPvB criteria; Endocrine-disrupting properties: This product does not meet the criteria.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION, INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS:**3.1 Substance: Non-applicable****3.2 Mixture:****Chemical Description:** Mixture composed of chemical products

Components Following Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
Cas: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1 Index: 607-025-00-1 Reach: 01-2119485493-29-XXXX	N-butyl acetate ¹ ATP CLP00		25-50 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Flam Liq 3; H226; STOT SE 3: H336: EUH066 - Warning	
Cas: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4 Index: 607-022-005 Reach: 01-2119475103-46-XXXX	Ethyl acetate ¹ ATP CLP00		10-25 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit.2:H319; Flam. Liq 2. H225; STOT SE3:H336: EUH066 - Danger	
Cas: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7 Index: 603-117-00-0 Reach: 01-2119457558-25-XXXX	Propan-2-ol ¹ ATP CLP00		2,5-,10%
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit.2 H319; Flam. Liq2 STOT SE 3: H336 - Danger	
Cas: 71-36-3 EC: 200-751-6 Index: 603-004-00-6 Reach: 01-2119484630-38-XXXX	Butan-1 ol ¹ ATP CLP00		1-<2,5%
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4; H301;Eye Dam.1: H318; Flam. Liq3: H226; Skin Irrit; 2: H315: STOT SE 3: H335: STOT SE3: H336 - Danger	

¹ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No 2020/878

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
Ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	% (w/w) >=50: Eye Irrit. 2 – H319

Ingredients	CAS No.	EIECS No	%
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	204-658-1	25-50
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	205-500-4	15-20
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	618-392-2	10-15
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	5-10
Acetyl Tributyl Citrate	77-90-7	201-067-0	5-10
Phthalic Anhydride/Trimellitic Anhydride/Glycols Copolymer	-----	-----	1-5
Silica	7631-86-9/112945-52-5	231-545-4/262-373-8	1-5
Acetyl Triethyl Citrate	77-89-4	201-066-5	1-5
N-Butyl Alcohol	71-36-3	200-751-6	1-5
Aqua/Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	0.1-1
Benzotriazolyl Dodecyl p-Cresol	125304-04-3	603-051-2	0.1-1
Alcohol	64-17-5	200-578-6	,0.1-1
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	0.1-1
Tris(Tetramethylhydroxypiperidinol) Citrate	220410-74-2	429-370-5	0.1-1
Tin Oxide	18282-10-5	242-159-0	0.1-1

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

4.1 Description of first aid measures: The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure; therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort showing the SDS of this product.

By Inhalation: Remove the person affected from the exposure area, provide fresh air, and keep them at rest. In serious cases such as cardiorespiratory failure, artificial resuscitation techniques (mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, cardiac massage, oxygen supply, etc.) will be necessary, requiring immediate medical assistance.

By Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and footwear, rinse the skin, or shower the person affected, if appropriate, with plenty of cold water and neutral soap. In serious cases, see a doctor. If the product causes burns or freezing, clothing should not be removed as this could worsen the injury if it is stuck to the skin. These should never be burst as this will increase the risk of infection.

By eye contact: Rinse the eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, which could cause further damage. After cleaning, a doctor should be consulted with the product's SDS as quickly as possible.

By ingestion/aspiration: Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen, keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, acute and delayed: Acute and delayed effects are included in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Nonapplicable

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

5.1 Extinguishing Media: Suitable methods of extinction: If possible, use polyvalent powder fire extinguishers (ABC powder), alternatively use foam or carbon dioxide extinguishers (CO)

Unsuitable extinction method: It is recommended not to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition, reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk

Advice for firefighters: Depending on the magnitude of the fire, it may be necessary to wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus. Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit) following Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions: Act following the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion and explosion of BLEVE due to high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products that extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures:**

For non-emergency personnel;

Isolate leaks, provided there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Evacuate the area and keep out those without protection. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with spilt products. Above all, prevent the formation of any vapour air flammable mixtures through ventilation or an inert medium. Remove any source of ignition. Eliminate electrostatic charges by interconnecting all the conductive surfaces on which static electricity could form and ensuring that all surfaces are connected to the ground.

6.2 Environmental precautions: This product is not considered hazardous to the environment. Keep product away from drains, surfaces, and groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: It is recommended that the spillage be absorbed using sand or inert absorbent and moved to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concerns related to disposal, consult section 13.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

General precautions for safe use: Comply with the current legislation concerning preventing industrial risks. Keep containers hermetically sealed. Control spills and residues, destroying them with safe methods (section 6). Avoid leakages from the container. Maintain order and cleanliness where dangerous products are used.

Technical recommendations for the prevention of fire and explosions.

Transfer in well-ventilated areas, preferably through localized extraction. Fully control sources of ignition (mobile phones, sparks, etc.) and ventilate during cleaning operations. Avoid the existence of dangerous atmospheres inside containers, applying inertization systems where possible. Transfer at a slow speed to avoid the creation of electrostatic charges. Against the possibility of electrostatic charges: ensures a perfect equipotential connection, always wear groundings and do not wear work clothes made of acrylic fibres. I prefer cotton clothing and conductive footwear. Comply with the essential security requirements for equipment and systems defined in Directive 2014/34/EC (ATEX 100) and with the minimum requirements for protecting the security and health of workers under the selection criteria of Directive, 1999/92/EC (ATEX 137) Consult section 10 for conditions and materials that should be avoided.

Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene.

Do not eat or drink during the process, and wash your hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks.

It is recommended to have absorbent material available close to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Technical measure for storage. Minimum Temp: 5°C Maximum Temp: 30°C

General conditions for storage: Avoid heat, radiation, static electricity, and contact with food. For additional information, see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use: Except for the instructions already specified, it is unnecessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the use of this product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION:

8.1 Control parameters: Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation): There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product.:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	50 ppm	241 mg/m ³
N-butyl acetate CAS: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1	IOELV (STEL)	150 ppm	723 mg/m ³
Ethyl Acetate CAS: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4	IOELV (8h)	200 ppm	734 mg/m ³
	IOELV (8h)	400 ppm	1 468 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systematic	Local	Systematic	Local
N-butyl acetate CAS: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	11mg/kg	Non-applicable	11 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	600 mg/m ³	600 mg/m ³	300 mg/m ³	300 mg/m ³
Ethyl Acetate CAS: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	63 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	1468 mg/m ³	1468 mg/m ³	734 mg/m ³	734 mg/m ³
Propane-2-ol CAS: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	888 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	500 mg/kg ³	Non-applicable
Butan-1-ol CAS: 71-36-3 EC: 200-751-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	310 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systematic	Local	Systematic	Local
N-butyl acetate CAS: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1	Oral	2 mg/kg	Non-applicable	2 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	300 mg/m ³	300 mg/m ³	35,7 mg/m ³	37,5 mg/m ³
Ethyl Acetate CAS: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	63 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	734 mg/m ³	734 mg/m ³	367 mg/m ³	367 mg/m ³
Propane-2-ol CAS: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	26 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	319 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg ³	Non-applicable
Butan-1-ol CAS: 71-36-3 EC: 200-751-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,562 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,125 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,357 mg/kg	155 mg/m ³
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	412 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	106 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
N-butyl acetate CAS: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1	STP	35,6 mg/L	Freshwater	0,18 mg/ L
	Soil	0,09 mg/kg	Marine water	0,18 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,36 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	0,981 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,098 mg/kg
Ethyl Acetate CAS: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4	STP	650 mg/L	Freshwater	0,5 mg/ L
	Soil	0,148 mg/kg	Marine water	0,05mg/L
	Intermittent	1,65 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	1,85 mg/kg
	Oral	0,2 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	1.85 mg/kg
Propane-2-ol CAS: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7	STP	2251 mg/L	Freshwater	0,5 mg/ L
	Soil	28 mg/kg	Marine water	0,05mg/L
	Intermittent	140,9 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	1,85 mg/kg
	Oral	0,16 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	1.85 mg/kg
Butan-1-ol CAS: 71-36-3 EC: 200-751-6	STP	2476 mg/L	Freshwater	0,5 mg/ L
	Soil	0,017 mg/kg	Marine water	0,05mg/L
	Intermittent	2,25mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	1,85 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	1.85 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls: Individual protective measures, such as personal protective equipment.

As a preventative measure, it is recommended to use essential Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE Marking>> following Regulation (EU) 2016/425.

Limit the number of exposed workers and the duration of exposure to the minimum necessary.

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local conditions.

Adequate ventilation is protected against explosive atmospheres to control airborne concentrations below the recommendations/exposure limits.

-shower, eye wash, and water nearby.

Personal protective measures and equipment: Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place away from the work area. Never eat, drink, or smoke while using it. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes. Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes. Before handling, wear safety goggles. In high danger, protect the face with a face shield. Prescription glasses are not considered protection.

Individuals wearing contact lenses should wear prescription glasses during work, where they may be exposed to irritant vapours.

Provide eyewash stations in facilities where the product is handled constantly.

Hand Protection: Wear suitable protective gloves during prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Body protection: Avoid skin contact. Wear suitable protective clothing. Work clothing worn by personnel must be laundered regularly.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been heavily contaminated with this product. Do not reuse them. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for cleaning and maintaining PPE. If washables do not have such instructions, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Respiratory protection: Avoid breathing vapours. If the ventilation is insufficient, wear appropriate breathing apparatus. When confronted with concentrations above occupational exposure limits, workers must wear a suitable, approved respiratory protection device.

User safety recommendations: Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.

Environmental organic compounds: concerning Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics

V.O.C. (Supply): 65,51 % weight

V.O.C Density at 20°C 610,88 kg/m³ (610,88 g/L)

Average carbon number: 5,21

Average molecular weight: 103,53 g/mol

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical state at 20°C:	Liquid
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	112°C
Vapor pressure at 20°C:	3844 Pa
Vapor pressure at 50°C:	16295,83 Pa (16,3 kPa)
Density at 20°C:	932,4 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20°C:	0,932
Dynamic density at 20°C:	Non-applicable*
Flash Point:	15°C
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable*
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	343°C
Melting Point:	Non- applicable
pH:	0.86
Water Solubility:	Not applicable

*It is irrelevant due to the nature of the product, and it does not provide information on the property of its hazards.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity: No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions: Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected

10.4 Conditions to avoid: Avoid direct heat impact

10.5 Incompatible materials: Avoid strong acids. Oxidising materials: Avoid direct impact, avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products: Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon monoxide (CO); carbon dioxide (CO₂), and other organic compounds

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Experimental information related to the product's toxicological properties is unavailable. It contains glycols. Due to the possibility of hazardous health effects, it is recommended not to breathe the vapours for prolonged periods.

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged, or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

Ingestion (acute effect): Acute toxicity: The classification criteria are not met based on available data. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption.

Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on the available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Inhalation (acute effect): Acute Toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation.

Corrosivity/Irritability as hazardous for this effect, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effects): contact with the skin based on available data., the classification criteria are not met as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for skin contact.

Contact with eyes: Produces severe eye damage after contact.

CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, and toxicity to reproduction): Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. IARC: Propam-2-ol (3): ethanol (1

Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Reproductive toxicity: The classification criteria are not met based on available data. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Sensitizing effects: Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitizing effects.

Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) – single exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) repeated exposure: The classification is not met based on available data. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous due to repetitive exposure.

Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Aspiration hazard: Based on available data, the classification is not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information, see Section 3

11.2 Information on other hazards: Endocrine-disrupting properties: the product does not meet the criteria.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

12.1 The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of this product itself is not available. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information, see Section 3

12.2 Result of PBT/vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet PBT/ and vPvB assessment

12.3 Endocrine disrupting properties:

The product does not meet the criteria.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Type of waste Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014: HP3Flammable, HP5 Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT)/Aspiration Toxicity, HP4 Irritant -skin irritation and eye damage

Waste management (disposal and evaluation): Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations.

If the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product; otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of into drains.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste. Do not dispose of waste in the environment.

Soiled packaging: Empty the container. Keep the label on the container. Give to a certified disposal contractor.

Continue to comply with all safety regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Transport of dangerous goods by land and sea

14.1 UN number: UN1263

14.2 UN proper shipping name: PAINT

14.3 Transport hazard class(es): 3

14.4 Packing Group: II

14.5 Environmental hazard: No

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

15.1 Safety, health, and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture: Candidate substance for authorization under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex IV of REACH(“ Authorisation List”) and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No1005/2009, about substances that deplete the Ozone layer: Not applicable

It shall not be used in ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects using different phases, such as ornamental lamps and ashtrays.

Specific provisions to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without obtaining written instructions. The user must always take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The

Information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements of the mixture and not as a guarantee of its properties. Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge at the date indicated. The user’s attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for:

-Ensure security measures of all usage are considered with the information given herein.

-informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and to be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product. This list is not to be considered exhaustive. It does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products according to documents other than those listed here.

Tips for training: Ensure that employees know the dangers/risks of this safety data sheet.

ETHOS EXECUTIVE BASE**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Identifier:** Nail care **Product Name:** Bio Sculpture Ethos Executive Base**Relevant identified uses of the substance:** Product for Nail care**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:** Registered company name: Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd**Address:** Industria Road 8, Clocolan, South Africa,9735; Telephone: +2751 9430377; +27861 246 435info@biosculpture.com www.biosculpture.com**Eu Responsible person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH; Borkst10; Muenster; D-48163**CPNP:** 4664764**SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY:****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following finished forms intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009.

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Classification of this product has been carried out following CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

2.2 Label Elements:**Flammable. Avoid Heat and Flames****Hazard statements:**

Eye Dam 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319

Flam. Liq 2: Flammable liquids, Category 2, H225

STOT SE 3" Specific toxicity causing drowsiness and dizziness, single exposure, Category 3, H336

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have the product container or label at hand

P102: Keep out of reach of children

P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/face protection/protective clothing/respiratory protection/protective footwear.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN: (or hair): Immediately remove all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse eyes cautiously with water for several minutes for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501: Dispose of content s/container according to the separate collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary Information:

EUH066: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

Substances that contribute to the classification:**N-butyl acetate:** Ethyl acetate:propan-2; butan-1-ol

The product does not meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: This product does not meet the criteria.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION, INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS:**3.1 Substance: Non-applicable****3.2 Mixture:****Chemical Description:** Mixture composed of chemical products

Components Following Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
Cas: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1 Index: 607-025-00-1 Reach: 01-2119485493-29-XXXX	N-butyl acetate ¹ ATP CLP00		25-50 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Flam Liq 3; H226; STOT SE 3: H336: EUH066 - Warning	
Cas: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4 Index: 607-022-005 Reach: 01-2119475103-46-XXXX	Ethyl acetate ¹ ATP CLP00		25-50 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit.2:H319;Flam. Liq 2. H225; STOT SE3:H336: EUH066 - Danger	
Cas: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6 Index: 603-002-005	Ethanol ² ATP CLP00		2,5-,10%
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit.2 H319; Flam. Liq2 STOT SE 3: H336 - Danger	

Reach: 01-2119457610-43-XXXX	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye irritant. H2:H319; Flam.Liq.2:H225 - Danger	
Cas: 78-93-3 EC: 201-159-0 Index: 606-002-003 Reach: 01-2119457290-43-XXXX	Butanone^a		ATP CLP00
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit.2 H319:Flam. Liq2: H225:STOT SE3: H336: EUH066 danger	<1%

¹ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No 2020/878

² Voluntarily listed substance failing to meet any of the criteria set out in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

^a Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
Ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	% (w/w)>=50: Eye Irrit. 2 – H319

Ingredients	CAS No.	EIECS No	Function	%
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	205-500-4	Solvent	25-50
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	204-658-1	Solvent	25-50
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate	9004-36-8	618-381-2	Film Forming	5-10
Alcohol Denat	-----	-----	Solvent	5-10
Adipic Acid/Neopentyl Glycol/Trimellitic Anhydride Copolymer	28407-73-0	-----	Film Forming	5-10
Sucrose Benzoate	12738-64-6	235-795-5	plasticizer	1-5
Acetyl Tributyl Citrate	77-90-7	201-067	plasticizer	0.1-1
Acrylates Copolymer	25133-97-5/25035-69-2	-/607-492-1	Film forming	0.1-1
MEK	78-93-3	201-159-0	Solvent	0-0.1
Benzotriazolyl Dodecyl p-Cresol	125304-04-3	603-051-2	UV Light absorber	0.1-1
Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride	73398-61-5/65381-09-1	277-452-2/265-724-3	Emollient	0.1-1
Aqua/Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	Solvent	0-0.1
Acetyl Methionine	1115-47-5	214-224-3	Conditioning	0-0.1
Pistacia Lentiscus Gum (Pistacia Lentiscus (Mastic) Gum)	61789-92-2	263-098-6	Film forming	0-0.1
Alcohol	64-17-5	200-578-6	Solvent	0-0.1
TrisTetramethylhydroxypiperidinol Citrate	220410-74-2	429-370-5	Light stabilizer	0-0.1
Cl60725/Violet 2	81-48-1	201-353-5	colorant	0-0.1

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

4.1 Description of first aid measures: The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By Inhalation: Remove the person affected from the exposure area, provide fresh air, and keep them at rest. In serious cases such as cardiorespiratory failure, artificial resuscitation techniques (mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, cardiac massage, oxygen supply, etc.) will be necessary, requiring immediate medical assistance.

By Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and footwear, rinse the skin, or shower the person affected, if appropriate, with plenty of cold water and neutral soap. In serious cases, see a doctor. If the product causes burns or freezing, clothing should not be removed, as this could worsen the injury if it is stuck to the skin. These should never burst, as this will increase the risk of infection.

By eye contact: Rinse the eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, which could cause further damage. After cleaning, a doctor should be consulted with the product's SDS as quickly as possible.

By ingestion/aspiration: Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen, keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, acute and delayed: Acute and delayed effects are included in sections 2 and 11.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:**5.1 Extinguishing Media:**

Suitable methods of extinction: If possible, use polyvalent powder fire extinguishers (ABC powder); alternatively use foam or carbon dioxide extinguishers (CO)

Unsuitable extinction method: It is recommended not to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition, reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk

Advice for firefighters: Depending on the magnitude of the fire, it may be necessary to wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus. Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit) following Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions: Act according to the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion and explosion of BLEVE due to high temperatures. Avoid spilling the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures: For non-emergency personnel;

Isolate leaks, provided there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Evacuate the area and keep out those without protection. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with spill products. Above all, prevent the formation of any vapour air flammable mixtures through ventilation or an inert medium. Remove any source of ignition. Eliminate electrostatic charges by interconnecting all the

conductive surfaces on which static electricity could form, and ensuring that all surfaces are connected to the ground.

6.2 Environmental precautions: This product is not considered hazardous to the environment. Keep product away from drains, surfaces, and groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended that the spillage be absorbed using sand or an inert absorbent and moved to a safe place. Do not absorb it in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concerns related to disposal, consult section 13.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

General precautions for safe use: Comply with the current legislations concerning preventing industrial risks. Keep containers hermetically sealed. Control spills and residues, destroying them with safe methods (section 6). Avoid leakages from the container. Maintain order and cleanliness where dangerous products are used.

Technical recommendations for the prevention of fire and explosions.

Transfer in well-ventilated areas, preferably through localized extraction. Fully control sources of ignition (mobile phones, sparks, etc.) and ventilate during cleaning operations. Avoid the existence of dangerous atmospheres inside containers, applying inertization systems where possible. Transfer at a slow speed to avoid the creation of electrostatic charges. Against the possibility of electrostatic charges: ensures a perfect equipotential connection, always wear groundings and do not wear work clothes made of acrylic fibres, preferably cotton clothing and conductive footwear. Comply with the essential security requirements for equipment and systems defined in Directive 2014/34/EC (ATEX 100) and with the minimum requirements for protecting the security and health of workers under the selection criteria of Directive 1999/92/EC (ATEX 137) Consult section 10 for conditions and materials that should be avoided.

Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene. Do not eat or drink during the process, and wash your hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks. It is recommended to have absorbent material available close to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Technical measure for storage. Minimum Temp: 5°C Maximum Temp: 30°C

General conditions for storage: Avoid heat, radiation, static electricity, and contact with food. For additional information, see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use: Except for the instructions already specified, it is unnecessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION:

8.1 Control parameters: Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation): There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product.:

Identification		Occupational exposure limits		
N-butyl acetate CAS: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1		IOELV (8h)	50 ppm	241 mg/m ³
		IOELV (STEL)	150 ppm	723 mg/m ³
Ethyl Acetate CAS: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4		IOELV (8h)	200 ppm	734 mg/m ³
		IOELV (8h)	400 ppm	1 468 mg/m ³
Butanone CAS: 78-93-3 EC: 201-159-0		IOELV (8h)	200 ppm	600 mg/m ³
		IOELV (8h)	300 ppm	900 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systematic	Local	Systematic	Local
N-butyl acetate CAS: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	11mg/kg	Non-applicable	11 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	600 mg/m ³	600 mg/m ³	300 mg/m ³	300 mg/m ³
Ethyl Acetate CAS: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	63 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	1468 mg/m ³	1468 mg/m ³	734 mg/m ³	734 mg/m ³
Propane-2-ol CAS: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	888 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	500 mg/kg ³	Non-applicable
Butan-1-ol CAS: 71-36-3 EC: 200-751-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	310 mg/m ³
Ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	343 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	950 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Butanone CAS: 78-93-3 EC: 201-159-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1161 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	600 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systematic	Local	Systematic	Local
N-butyl acetate CAS: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1	Oral	2 mg/kg	Non-applicable	2 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	300 mg/m ³	300 mg/m ³	35,7 mg/m ³	37,5 mg/m ³
Ethyl Acetate CAS: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	63 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	734 mg/m ³	734 mg/m ³	367 mg/m ³	367 mg/m ³
Propane-2-ol CAS: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	26 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	319 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg ³	Non-applicable
Butan-1-ol CAS: 71-36-3 EC: 200-751-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,562 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,125 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,357 mg/kg	155 mg/m ³
Ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	87 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	206 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	114 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Butanone CAS: 78-93-3 EC: 201-159-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	31 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	412 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	106 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
N-butyl acetate CAS: 123-86-4 EC: 204-658-1	STP	35,6 mg/L	Freshwater	0,18 mg/ L
	Soil	0,09 mg/kg	Marine water	0,18 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,36 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	0,981 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,098 mg/kg
Ethyl Acetate CAS: 141-78-6 EC: 205-500-4	STP	650 mg/L	Freshwater	0,5 mg/ L
	Soil	0,148 mg/kg	Marine water	0,05mg/L
	Intermittent	1,65 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	1,85 mg/kg
	Oral	0,2 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	1,85 mg/kg
Propane-2-ol CAS: 67-63-0 EC: 200-661-7	STP	2251 mg/L	Freshwater	0,5 mg/ L
	Soil	28 mg/kg	Marine water	0,05mg/L
	Intermittent	140,9 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	1,85 mg/kg
	Oral	0,16 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	1,85 mg/kg
Butan-1-ol CAS: 71-36-3 EC: 200-751-6	STP	2476 mg/L	Freshwater	0,5 mg/ L
	Soil	0,017 mg/kg	Marine water	0,05mg/L
	Intermittent	2,25mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	1,85 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	1,85 mg/kg
Ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	STP	580 mg/L	Freshwater	0,5 mg/ L
	Soil	0,063 mg/kg	Marine water	0,05mg/L
	Intermittent	2,75 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	1,85 mg/kg
	Oral	0,38 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	1,85 mg/kg
Butanone CAS: 78-93-3 EC: 201-159-0	STP	709 mg/L	Freshwater	55,8 m/L
	Soil	22,5 mg/kg	Marine water	55,8 m/L
	Intermittent	55,8 mg/L	Sediment (freshwater)	284,74 m/L
	Oral	1 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	284,74 m/L

8.2 Exposure controls:

Individual protective measures, such as personal protective equipment.

As a preventative measure, it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE Marking>> following Regulation (EU) 2016/425.

Limit the number of exposed workers and the duration of exposure to the minimum necessary.

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local conditions.

Adequate ventilation is protected against explosive atmospheres to control airborne concentrations below the recommendations/exposure limits.

-shower, eye wash, and water nearby.

Personal protective measures and equipment:

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place away from the work area. Never eat, drink, or smoke while using it. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reusing it. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Eye protection: Avoid contact with eyes. Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes. Before handling, wear safety goggles.

In high danger, protect the face with a face shield. Prescription glasses are not considered protection.

Individuals wearing contact lenses should wear prescription glasses during work, where they may be exposed to irritant vapours.

Provide eyewash stations in facilities where the product is handled constantly.

Hand Protection: Wear suitable protective gloves during prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Body protection: Avoid skin contact. Wear suitable protective clothing. Work clothing worn by personnel must be laundered regularly.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been heavily contaminated with this product. Do not reuse them. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for cleaning and maintaining PPE. If washables do not have such instructions, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Respiratory protection: Avoid breathing vapours. If ventilation is insufficient, wear appropriate breathing apparatus. When confronted with concentrations above occupational exposure limits, workers must wear a suitable, approved respiratory protection device.

User safety recommendations: Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.

Environmental organic compounds: concerning Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics

V.O.C. (Supply): 74,67 % weight

V.O.C Density at 20°C 692,2 kg/m³ (692,2 g/L)

Average carbon number: 4,43

Average molecular weight: 92,28 g/mol

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Density at 20°C:	927 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20°C:	0,927
Dynamic density at 20°C:	Non-applicable*
Flash Point:	14°C
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable*
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	421°C
Melting Point at atmospheric point:	90°C
Vapour pressure at 20°C:	6908 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50°C:	28032,92 Pa (28,03Pa)
pH:	6.21
Water Solubility:	Not applicable
Boiling point:	*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

10.1 Reactivity: No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability: This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions: Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected

10.4 Conditions to avoid: Avoid direct heat impact

10.5 Incompatible materials: Avoid strong acids. Oxidising materials: Avoid direct impact, avoid alkali's or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products: Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂), and other organic compounds

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

Experimental information related to the product's toxicological properties is unavailable. It contains glycols. Due to the possibility of hazardous health effects, it is recommended not to breathe the vapours for prolonged periods.

Dangerous health implications: In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged, or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

Ingestion (acute effect): Acute toxicity: The classification criteria are not met based on available data. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption.

Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on the available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Inhalation (acute effect): Acute Toxicity: The classification criteria are not met based on available data. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation.

Corrosivity/Irritability as hazardous for this effect, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effects): contact with the skin based on available data., the classification criteria are not met as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for skin contact.

Contact with eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, and toxicity to reproduction):

Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. IARC: Propam-2-ol (3): ethanol (1)

Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Sensitizing effects: Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitizing effects.

Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) – single exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) repeated exposure: The classification is not met based on available data. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous due to repetitive exposure.

Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect.

Aspiration hazard: Based on available data, the classification is not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information, see Section 3

11.2 Information on other hazards: Endocrine-disrupting properties: the product does not meet the criteria.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

12.1 The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of this product itself is not available. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information, see Section 3

12.2 Result of PBT/vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet PBT/ and vPvB assessment

12.3 Endocrine disrupting properties:

The product does not meet the criteria.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Type of waste Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014: HP3Flammable, HP5 Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT)/Aspiration Toxicity, HP4 Irritant -skin irritation and eye damage

Waste management (disposal and evaluation): Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations.

If the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product; otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of into drains.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste. Do not dispose of waste in the environment.

Soiled packaging: Empty the container. Keep the label on the container. Give to a certified disposal contractor.

Continue to comply with all safety regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Transport of dangerous goods by land and sea

14.1 UN number: UN1266

14.2 UN proper shipping name: Perfumery Products

14.3 Transport hazard class(es): 3

14.4 Packing Group: II

14.5 Environmental hazard: No

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

15.1 Safety, health, and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture: Candidate substance for authorization under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex IV of REACH(" Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No1005/2009, about substances that deplete the Ozone layer: Not applicable

Shall not be used in ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects using different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays.

Specific provisions to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage, and disposal of this product.

15.2 Chemical safety assessment: The supplier has not

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions. It is at all times the user's responsibility to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements of the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof. Warning: The information complements the technical data instruction sheets but does not replace them. The information about the product is given to the best of our knowledge at the date indicated. The user's attention is drawn to the risks involved if a product is used other than for its intended purpose.

He is solely responsible for:

-Ensure security measures of all usage are taken into account with the information given herein.

-informing all users and handlers of the necessary security precautions to be taken and to be aware of the risks mentioned in all documents relative to the product. This list is not to be considered exhaustive. It does not exonerate the user from verifying other obligations he may have regarding the possession and handling of the products according to documents other than those listed here.

Tips for training: Ensure employees understand the dangers/risks outlined in this safety data sheet.

Date of preparation: 31/05/2024

GEMINI NOURISHING NAIL POLISH**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Identifier:** Product Name: GEMINI NOURISHING NAIL POLISH**Relevant identified uses of the substance** Nail Polish**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:** Registered company name: Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd**Address:** Industria road 8, Clocolan, South Africa,9735; Telephone: +2751 9430377 info@biosculpture.com www.biosculpture.com**Eu Responsible person:** MedNet; GmbH;Borkst10;Muenster;D-48163**CPNP:** 3626234 ; 3626232; 3627842; 3626235**SECTION 2 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION SUMMARY:****Classification of the substance or mixture:**

GHS02 Flammable Flammable liquid, Category 2 (Flam. Liq 2, H225)

Vapours form from this product and may travel or be moved by air currents. They may be ignited by pilot lights, other flames, sparks, heaters, electrical equipment, static discharges, or other ignition sources at locations distant from the product handling point. This material may produce a floating fire hazard.

Additional Labelling:

Hazard statements:

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Precautionary statements – prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. no smoking

P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Precautionary statements- response:

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minute. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Precautionary statements – storage:

P403+P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards

The mixture does not contain substances classified as “Substances of very High Concern” (SVHC) \geq 0.1% published by the European Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH:<http://eeha.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS:**Ingredients**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	25-50
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	25-50
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	10-25
Acetyl Tributyl Citrate	77-90-7	5-10
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	5-10
Adipic Acid/Neopentyl Glycol/Trimellitic Anhydride Copolymer	28407-73-0	5-10
Polyethylmethacrylate	9003-42-3	1-5
Stearalkonium Bentonite	130501-87-0	1-5
Sucrose Acetate Isobutyrate	126-13-6	0-1
Etocrylene	5232-99-5	0-1
Silica	7631-86-9/12945-52-5	0-1
Diacetone Alcohol	123-42-2	0-1
N-Butyl Alcohol	71-36-3	0-1
Trimethylpentanediyil Dibenzoate	68052-23-3	0-1
Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	0-1
Dimethicone	63148-62-9/9006-65-9/9016-00-6	0-1
Trimethylsiloxysilicate	n/a	0-1
Hexanal	66-25-1	0-1
C12-C15 Alkyl Benzoate & Lactobacillus/ Arundinaria Gigantea Leaf Ferment Filtrate	n/a	0-1
C12-C15 Alkyl Benzoate & Euterpe Oleracea Sterols	n/a	0-1
Punica Granatum Seed Oil	84961-57-9	0-1
Isopropyl Myristate	110-27-0	0-1
Glycerin	56-81-5	0-1
Helianthus Annuus Seed Oil	8001-21-6	0-1
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	0-1

Aqua	7732-18-5	0-1
Tocopheryl Acetate	7695-91-2	0-1
Glyceryl Linoleate	2277-28-3/26545-74-4	0-1
Panax Ginseng Extract	84650-12-4	0-1
Vitis Vinifera Fruit Extract	85594-37-2/84929-27-1	0-1
Citrus Limon Fruit Extract	92346-89-9/84929-31-7	0-1
Glyceryl Linolenate	18465-99-1	0-1
Retinyl Palmitate	68-26-8(79-81-2)	0-1
Magnesium Ascorbyl Phosphate	114040-31-2/1131-70-55-1	0-1
Calcium Pantothenate	137-08-6	0-1
Tocopherol	59-02-9	0-1
Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract	85507-69-3	0-1
Glycine Soja Oil	8001-22-7-0	0-1
May contain: colouring Pigments		
Mica /CI 77019	12001-26-2	
Polyethylene Terephthalate	25038-59-9	
CI19140/Yellow 4	1934-21-0/12225-21-7	
CI15880/Red 34	6471-83-0	
CI77510/Ferric Ferrocyanide	14038-3-8/25869-00-5	
CI15850:1/ Red 7	5281-04-9	
CI77499/Iron Oxide	1317-61-9/1309-38-2	
CI77492/Iron Oxide	51274-00-1	
CI77491/Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	
CI77000/Aluminum Powder	7429-90-5	
CI77163/Barium Sulphate	7787-59-9	
CI77742/ Manganese Violet	10101-66-3	
CI42090/Blue 1	2650-18-2	
CI77007/Ultramarines	57455-37-5	
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	

Mixtures - Chemical Characterization Nitrocellulose with nitrogen content < 12.2% and at a concentration < 20% in a blend of solvents.

Identification	EC 1272/2008	%
Cas: 141-78-6 Reach: 01-2119475103-46-XXXX ETHYL ACETATE	GHS02, GHS07 Flam. Liq 2, H225 Eye Irr. 2 H319 STOT SE 3; H336	20.0 – 30.0
Cas: 123-86-4 Reach: 01-211948549329-XXXX N-BUTYL ACETATE	GHS02, GHS07 Flam. Liq. 3, H226 STOT SE 3, H336	19.0 – 25.0
Cas: 9004-70-0 NITROCELLULOSE	Flam Sol 1 H228	17.0 -21.0
Cas: 67-63-0 Reach: 01-2119457558-25-XXXX ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	GHS02, GHS07 Flam Liq. 2 H225 Eye Irr.2 H319 STOT SE 3, H336	7.5 – 8.5

Information on ingredients:

- (1) Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Description of first aid measures: As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

In the event of swallowing: Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have the person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If you encounter splashes or contact with skin, remove contaminated clothing. Rinse the skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Then, call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

In the event of splashes or contact with the eyes, Hold the eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing the eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

In the event of exposure by inhalation, Move the person to fresh air; if a person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

Always have a product container or label when calling a poison control center, visiting a doctor, or going for treatment.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: No specific antidote; treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammable: Chemical powders, carbon dioxide and other extinguishing gases are suitable for small fires.

Extinguishing Media: Keep packages near the fire cool to prevent pressurized containers from bursting.

Suitable methods of extinction: In the event of a fire, Foam and Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) are used to prevent the effluent of fire-fighting measures from entering drains or waterways.

Unsuitable method of extinction: In the event of a fire, do not use: -water jet

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: A fire often produces thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health. Do not breathe in smoke. In the event of a fire, the following may be formed: Carbon dioxide (CO); Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Advice for firefighters: Firefighting personnel must have autonomous insulation breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures: Avoid contact with the skin and eyes. Stay away from heat and sources of ignition. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions: Prevent further leakage or spillage. Do not Discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Material for containment and cleaning up: Soak up with inert absorbent material (eg. Sand, gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Dispose of following local regulations.

Additional information: Consult trained personnel. Consider the information for "Personal Protection" with this safety data sheet.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: When using, do not eat, drink, or smoke. Remove all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling this product. Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in a well-ventilated area. Keep containers (solvent-resistant) closed when not in use. Store away from ignition sources. All equipment should be grounded. Avoid strong oxidizing agents. Store in a clean, dry area.

Other precautions: All precautions must be observed. Empty containers may retain product residues (vapour or liquid).

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:**Exposure Limits:**

COMPOSANT	CAS NUM	DESC.	VALEUR	UNITE	COMMENTAIRES
BUTYL ACETATE <Acetic acid, Butyl Esters>	123-86-4	Press de Vap	15.0	Mm/Hg	25°C
		Press de Vap	45.0	Mm/Hg	50°C
		PEL – TWA	150.0	ppm	
		TLV - STEL	200.0	ppm	15 minutes
		PEL - STEL	200.0	ppm	15 minutes
ETHYL ACETATE	141-78-6	Press de Vap	100.0	Mm/Hg	27°C
		Press de Vap	200.0	Mm/Hg	42° C
		PEL – TWA	400.0	ppm	
ISOPROPANOL <ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL>	67-63-0	Press de Vap	40.0	MM/Hg	23.8°C
		Press de Vap	100.0	Mm/Hg	39.5°C
		PEL – TWA	400.0	Ppm	
		TLV - STEL	500.0	Ppm	15 Minutes
		PEL - STEL	500.0	ppm	15 Minutes

Personal protection:

Respiratory protection: Wear an appropriate, properly fitted respirator during application and handling unless air monitoring demonstrates vapour/mist levels below applicable limits. Follow the respirator manufacturer's recommendations for selection and use.

Ventilation: Sufficient ventilation must be provided to maintain airborne concentration limits.

Protective gloves: Chemical-resistant protective gloves should be worn when handling this product. Check with the glove manufacturer to determine the proper glove type.

Eye protection: Splashproof chemical goggles should be worn.

Other protective Equipment: Impervious clothing and boots should be worn. Eye bath and safety shower should be provided.

Hygiene practices: Good personal hygiene practices are always required when handling chemicals. These practices include but are not limited to, washing when safety equipment is removed, at the end of each shift, when on breaks, and especially if contamination occurs.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical state: Viscous liquid

Colour: various shades

Odour: Fruity (esters)

Olfactive Threshold: 50 ppm (Ethyl Acetate)

Melting Point: - 84°C (Ethyl Acetate)

Boiling Point: 77°C at 1013 hPa (Ethyl Acetate)

Boiling Range: 77 to 130°

Specific Gravity: 0.980 - 1.020

Vapor pressure (hPa): 100 (20°C) (Ethyl Acetate)

Vapor Density(relative): air=1: 3.04 (Ethyl Acetate)

Flashpoint: -5°C

Auto-ignition Temperature:460°C

Flammable Limits (% v/v): Upper Lower

Butyl Acetate 11.0 2.2

Butyl Acetate 7.6 1.7

Isopropanol 12.0 1.8

Solubility in water: Insoluble

Water/Octanol Distribution Coefficient: Low Kow = 0.6) (Ethyl Acetate)

Evaporation rate: Slower than ether

Viscosity (Brookfield) 1500 – 4000 mPa.s

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: Material is stable under non-emergency conditions

Chemical stability: Material will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

Hazardous reactions: Not Known

Conditions to avoid: Heat, sparks, open flame

Incompatible materials: Sodium Hydroxide, nitric acid, oxidizers, acids, alkali, metal, amines

Hazardous decomposition: Methane, oxides of nitrogen. Carboxylic acids, various hydrocarbons, oxides of carbon, aldehydes, hydrogen cyanide, acids.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This product has not been tested. The statements on toxicology have been derived from the literature.

Ingestion: Can cause nausea and a great narcosis with weakness, drowsiness and loss of consciousness.

Inhalation: This can irritate the nose and the throat. At high concentrations, it can cause narcosis.

Contact with skin: Prolonged contact can cause cracks in the skin.

Contact with the eyes: Can irritate the conjunctive. It can cause injury to the cornea.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Any rejection of this product in the sewer or stream must be avoided. Slightly hazardous for water.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Incineration in a furnace was permitted under national and local regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Sea Freight: 1263

UN proper shipping name: UN1263 - Paint

Class: 3

Packaging group: II

Air Freight: ID8000

Environmental hazards n/a

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

No other data

Date of preparation: 10/12/2018

Date update: 23/01/2026

CARMEN PERFUME**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Identifier:** Product Name: CARMEN PERFUME**Relevant identified uses of the substance** Perfume**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:** Registered company name: Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd**Address:** Industria Road 8, Clocolan, South Africa,9735; Telephone: +2751 9430377 info@biosculpture.com www.biosculpture.com**Eu Responsible person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH; Borkst10; Muenster; D-48163**CPNP:** 3626196 **FDA:** 1143224**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION AND INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	79
Parfum	n/a	20
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	0-1

Allergens	
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	0,3600
Linalool	0,2264
Citronellol	0,2162
Hydroxycitronellal	0,0498
Limonene	0,0196
Methyl 2- Octynoate	0,0018
Geraniol	0,0016

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:**Eye contact:** Thorough rinsing for 15-20 minutes of the affected eye with water is recommended. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.**Skin contact:** Wash with soap and water. Flush with large quantities of water.**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice.**SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:****Flash point:** Not applicable**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use chemical foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide**Protective Equipment:** No special measures are required.**Autoignition Temperature:** Non- Autoignition**Lower Explosive Limit:** Not applicable**Upper Explosive Limit:** Not applicable**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Foam, Dry powder, Carbon dioxide.**Fire Fighting Media:** Positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus.**Explosion Hazards:** Not explosion hazards.**SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:****Procedures for Spill/Leak Clean up:** Wash with warm water.**Personal:** Related Safety Precautions: Slipping on leaked/spilt products is dangerous. Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. Absorb the product and clean it with detergent.**Measures for Environmental Protection:** Do not allow the product to reach the sewage system or any water course.**Personal Precautions:** Do not inhale or ingest.**Methods for Cleaning Up:** Sweep/mop up material and place it into a suitable disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Safe Handling: Do not ingest

Information for safe handling: No special measures are required.

Information about fire and explosion protection: Keep ignition sources away. Do not smoke.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust Ventilation, fans). Do not store in damaged or unmarked containers or storage devices. Do not store in direct sunlight. Keep containers securely closed when not in use.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION:

General Protective and Hygienic Measures: The usual precautionary measures must be followed.

Engineering Controls: equipped with wash water, keep adequate ventilation.

Breathing Equipment: None required if used in a well-ventilated area

Hand Protection: Use gloves as a standard industrial handling procedure

Eye Protection: Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles.

Body Protection: None required under normal conditions of use

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Clear Liquid

Colour: Transparent

Odour: Floral

SG at 25°C: 0.8400 – 0.8500 g/ml

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Chemical Stability: This product is stable

Conditions to Avoid: Direct sunlight might cause oxidation.

Incompatible Materials: Not determined

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Not determined

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. This preparation has not been subjected to toxicological testing as an entity but has been blended from materials with established toxicological bibliographies. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the suppliers upon request.

Chronic effects: The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs are expected for the finished product.

Carcinogenicity: The finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No

IARC: No

OSHA: No

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Additional information is available from the supplier on request.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Disposal should follow federal, state/provincial, and local regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

It is not classified as dangerous by the meaning of transport regulations.

It should be suitable for all common ways of transportation such as by Railway, Auto-car, Sea etc.

Flammable

SECTION 15 ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Applicable regulations No data available

SECTION 16 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best available information. However, Bio Sculpture makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. Although reasonable precautions have been taken in preparing the data contained herein, it is offered solely for your information, consideration and investigation. This material safety data sheet Provides guidelines for the safe handling and use of this product; it does not and cannot advise on all possible situations; therefore, your specific use of this product should be evaluated to determine if additional precautions are required.

Date of preparation: 2019/05/05

Date updated: 2025/01/24

EVO 80 BASE & BUILD**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product Name: 80 Base & Build **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735 +27 519430377

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10 ,48163 Muenster

CPNP: 4244529

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Di-Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	72869-86-4	30-60
Hema	868-77-9	10-20
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	10-30
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	10-30
Acryloyloxyethyl Butylcarbamate	63225-53-6	5-10
Ethyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	N/A	1-5
Mercaptopropyltrimethoxysilane	4420-74-0	1-5
Ppg-5 Methacrylate	39420-45-6	0.01

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labeled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labeling requirements of the European CLP Regulation (No 1272/2008)

Can cause an allergic reaction.

Can cause eye irritation.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes, and get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Immediately flush skin with plenty of water (using soap, if available). Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. Wash clothing before reuse. Get medical attention.

Ingestion: Do NOT induce vomiting unless medical personnel direct them to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical, or carbon dioxide. Do not use water.

Special firefighting procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear. In case of fire, spray containers with water to keep them cool.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or ruptures of storage containers. Vapors may travel a considerable distance to the ignition source and flash back.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Oxide of carbon. Oxides of sulfur. Irritating organic vapours.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Use personal protection recommended in section 8, isolate the hazard area, and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow products to enter the sewer or waterways.

Clean-up methods: Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate and ventilate the spill area; dike the spill to prevent entry into the water system. Wear full protective equipment during cleanup. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g., sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Scrape up as much material as possible. Store in a partly filled, closed container until disposal.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Use only with adequate ventilation. Prevent contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not breathe vapor and mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep the container closed.

Storage: Keep the container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. Protect from direct sunlight. Keep away from heat, sparks, and flame.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS /PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Hazardous Components	ACGIH TL V	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Di-Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	None	None	None	None
Hema	None	None	None	None
Isobornyl Methacrylate	None	None	None	None
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	None	None	None	1 ppm TWA 3ppm STEL
Acryloylpropyl Methacrylate	None	None	None	None
Ethyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	None	None	None	None
Mercaptopropyltrimethoxysilane	None	None	None	None
PPG-5 Methacrylate	None	None	None	None

Engineering/Ventilation Controls: provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits.

Respiratory Protection: Use a NIOSH-approved respirator if there is potential to exceed exposure limit(s).

Eye Protection: Wear safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. Wear full face protection if the potential for splashing or spraying products exists. Safety showers and eyewash stations should be available.

Skin Protection—Wear protective gloves: To prevent skin contact, wear chemical-resistant, impermeable clothing and gloves, as well as an apron or body suit.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:**Appearance**

Form: Liquid

Color: Clear

Odor: Characteristic

PH value: not determined

Melting point/Melting range: Undetermined

Specific Gravity:1.13

Flashpoint: >95°C (203°F)

Auto igniting: The product is not self-igniting

The danger of explosion: the product does not present an explosion hazard

Evaporation Density: Not determined

Solubility in water: Not miscible or difficult to mix

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions and use

Hazardous reactions: None under normal processing. Polymerization may occur at elevated temperatures or in the presence of incompatible materials.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of sulfur. Irritating organic vapours.

Incompatible materials: Strong reducing agents. Free radical initiators. Inert gases. Oxygen scavengers. Strong oxidizing agents. Amines, strong alkalis. Reactive metals. Peroxides. Alcohols. Strong acids and strong bases. Water

Reactivity: Not available

Conditions and materials to avoid: Extreme temperatures and direct sunlight; heat, flames, sparks, and other ignition sources. Store away from incompatible materials, UV light, and loss of dissolved air. Avoid contact with water.

SECTION 11 ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways, or wastewater. No ecological harm is known or can be expected when used as directed.

SECTION 12 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Keep out of surface waters, sewers, and waterways entering or leading to surface waters. Notify authorities if any environmental exposure occurs or is likely to occur. Utilise an appropriate disposal facility in compliance with applicable federal, state, and local environmental control regulations.

SECTION 13 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Proper shipping name: Not regulated

Hazard Class: None

Hazard labels: None

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

This product's chemical components are included in the TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory as required. It does not contain chemicals in a concentration equal to or greater than the minimal level.

Labeling:

The substance must be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country where the marketing occurs.

Can cause an allergic reaction

Avoid skin contact

Read directions for use carefully

For professional use

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2023/04/04

Update: 2025/01/03

EVO NON-WIPE GLOSS TOP COAT**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** Non-wipe Gloss Top Coat **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Shades:** Silver Glitz Non-Wipe Gloss Top Coat, Rainbow Flakes Non-Wipe Gloss Top Coat**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Cloccolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**Cpnp:** 4244558**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas num	%
Di Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	72869-86-4	50-80
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	15-20
Hema	868-77-9	1-5
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	0-1
May contain colourants:		
CI45410	18472-87-2	0.1-1
CI47000	8003-22-3	0.1-1
CI12085	2814-77-9	0.1-1
CI77266	1333-86-4	0.1-1
CI77891	1345-16-0	0.1-1
CI42053	2353-45-9	0.1-1
CI77499	1348-27-3	0.1-1
Polyurethane Terephthalate	25038-59-9	0.1-1

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labeled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labeling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labeling is also governed by the UN GHS.

May cause an allergic skin reaction- Irritant

Hazard Statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: Flush the concerned eye with plenty of water for 15 minutes; seek medical attention

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove the substance with a clean tissue and wash the contact area with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical, or carbon dioxide

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or ruptures of storage containers.

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. Toxic fumes

Special firefighter procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation in the area.

Environmental Precaution: Remove sources of ignition. Prevent products from entering drains or open waters.

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids and sweep/shovel into a disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Keep the container closed respectively to close the container tightly after use. Avoid contact with the eye, the skin, and the clothing. Do not inhale vapors.

Storage Conditions: Store in a cool dry place, away from heat and light. Store at or temperatures below 26°C(80°F). Keep in a cool, well-ventilated area away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Keep the container tightly closed until ready for use.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering controls: Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is insufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.

Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are likely to exceed, use a COSHA-approved respirator. Without engineering controls, this material must also be handled at elevated temperatures or under mist-forming conditions.

Skin Protection: Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing to prevent skin contact.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. In a splash-hazard environment, use chemical goggles combined with a full-face shield.

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous liquid

Ph: not applicable

Odor: light

Melting point: Not available

Flashpoint: 105°C

Vapor density: n/a

Boiling Point/Range: Greater than 93°C (200°F)

Solubility in water: Slight

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Hazardous Polymerization: May occur

Conditions to Avoid: Heat, flames, sparks, and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C (80°C)

Incompatibility: Strong acids, Strong oxidizing agents. Bases

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Reproductive toxicity: When used as directed and/or when stored as handled as recommended, then no hazards are known or can be expected.

Skin contact: Excessive or repeated exposure can irritate the skin, and early and close contact for a long time may irritate the eyes. This product is low-toxicity.

Precaution Measures: Marking classification:(irritating)

Keep away from children. Do not swallow. Rooms are to be ventilated with the appropriate quantity of fresh air.

Wear protective goggles/gloves/clothing/breathing protection.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways, and wastewater. No ecological harm is known or can be expected when used as directed.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Substance Disposal in accordance with the local authority's directives.

Container Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Packing method: Glass bottle

U.N Number: None

Road/Rail: None

Ocean: None

Class: None

Proper shipping name: Unrestricted

Air Transport: None

Packaging group: None

Marking: no dangerous goods according to dangerous goods regulation DGR

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labeling: The substance has to be labeled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing. Marking classification:

Avoid skin contact

Can cause an allergic reaction

For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 07/01/2023 Update: 2025/01/23

EVO NON-WIPE MATTE TOP COAT**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product Name: Non wipe Matte Top Coat **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Shades: Rose Quartz Matte Top Coat; Non-Wipe Speckled Black Matte Top Coat

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 4244579

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas num	%
Di Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	72869-86-4	50-80
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	15-20
Hema	868-77-9	1-5
Dimethicone	9006-65-9	1-5
Silica	12945-52-5	0-2
May colorants colourants:		
CI45410	18472-87-2	0.1-1
CI47000	8003-22-3	0.1-1
CI12085	2814-77-9	0.1-1
CI77266	1333-86-4	0.1-1
CI77891	1345-16-0	0.1-1
CI42053	2353-45-9	0.1-1
CI77499	1348-27-3	0.1-1
Polyurethane Terephthalate	25038-59-9	0.1-1
Poly(methylhydrosiloxane)	63148-57-2	0.050
Polyurethane-11	68258-82-2/9009-54-5/625-52-5	0.032
CI77000	7429-90-5	0.005

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labeled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labeling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labeling is also governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard Statements:

Can cause an allergic reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: Flush the concerned eye with plenty of water for 15 minutes; seek medical attention

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove the substance with a clean tissue, and wash the contact area with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical, or carbon dioxide

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or ruptures of storage containers.

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. Toxic fumes

Special firefighter procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear.

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves, and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation in the area.

Environmental Precaution: Remove sources of ignition. Prevent products from entering drains or open waters.

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids and sweep/shovel into a disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Keep the container closed to close it tightly after use. Avoid contact with the eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not inhale vapors.

Storage Conditions: Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and light. Store at or temperatures below 26°C(80°F). Keep in a cool, well-ventilated area away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Keep the container tightly closed until ready for use.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering controls: Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is insufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.

Respiratory Protection: Use a COSHA-approved respirator if exposure limits are likely to be exceeded. If this material is handled at elevated temperatures or under mist-forming conditions without engineering controls, a COSHA-approved respirator must be used.

Skin Protection: Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing to prevent skin contact.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. In a splash-hazard environment, use chemical goggles and a full-face shield.

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink, or smoke during handling.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous liquid

Ph: not applicable

Odor: light

Melting point: Not available

Flashpoint: 105°C

Vapor density: n/a

Boiling Point/Range: Greater than 93°C (200°F)

Solubility in water: Slight

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Hazardous Polymerization: May occur

Conditions to Avoid: Heat, flames, sparks, and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C (80°C)

Incompatibility: Strong acids, Strong oxidizing agents. Bases

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Reproductive toxicity: When used as directed and/or when stored as handled as recommended, then no hazards are known or can be expected.

Skin contact: Excessive or repeated exposure can irritate the skin, and early and close contact for a long time may irritate the eyes. This product is low-toxicity.

Precaution Measures: Marking classification:(irritating)

Keep away from children. Do not swallow. Rooms are to be ventilated with the appropriate quantity of fresh air.

Wear protective goggles/gloves/clothing/breathing protection.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways, or wastewater. No ecological harm is known or can be expected when used as directed.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Substance Disposal in accordance with the local authority's directives.

Container Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Packing method: Glass bottle

U.N Number: None

Road/Rail: None

Ocean: None

Class: None

Proper shipping name: Unrestricted

Air Transport: None

Packaging group: None

Marking: no dangerous goods according to dangerous goods regulation DGR

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labeling: The substance has to be labeled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing. Marking classification:

Can cause an allergic reaction

Avoid skin contact

For professional use only

Read instructions for use carefully

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 07/01/2023 Updated 2025/01/23

EVO GLOSS TOP COAT**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product Name: Evo Gloss Top Coat **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626221

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Polymer Acrylate Oligomer	152187-48-7	60-80
Hema	868-77-9	0-15
Isobornyl Acrylate	5888-33-5	0-10
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	1-5
Ethylphenyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phosphinate	84434-11-7	1-5
Dimethicone	9016-00-6	0-2
CI60725/Violet 2	201-353-5	0-0.5

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Inhalation: Not expected to be a hazard due to low volatility under standard conditions. It may irritate the respiratory tract and other mucous membranes.

Eye contact: May irritate. Irritation may include excessive tearing, blinking and redness.

Skin contact: May cause moderate skin injury (redness and swelling) or sensitization. Prolonged contact may cause blister formation (burns)

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, it may cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and central nervous system depression.

Signs and symptoms of overexposure: Symptoms of skin overexposure in some sensitive individuals may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. Overexposure in the eyes may cause redness, itching and watering.

Health hazards: Acute: Vapor or mist may irritate eyes, mucous membranes, and upper respiratory tract.

Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause nausea, headache, and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitization.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye contact: Flush with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

Skin contact: Flush thoroughly with water, then wash the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, Redness, or swelling persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. Get immediate medical attention.

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk immediately. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flashpoint and method used:>82°C (180F)

Flammability Limits in Air % by Volume ND

Extinguisher methods: Foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: When involved in a fire, this product may ignite readily and decompose to produce carbon oxide. Pressure buildup may occur due to heat exposure of closed containers. Water may be used to cool closed containers. Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a source of ignition. Prevent the build-up of explosive gases to explosive concentrations.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**Steps to be taken if the material is spilled or released:**

Eliminate all sources of ignition. For small spills (eg. 1 gallon) wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Flush spilled material into suitable retaining areas or containers with large quantities of water, absorb it with inert material, and collect it in closed containers. For spills >1 gallon, deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain the spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash the affected skin area with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for handling: Use local ventilation with a minimum capture velocity of 100ft/min (30m/min) at the point of material release.

Precautions for storage: The product may congeal or stratify if subjected to below-freezing temperatures.

Store containers in a cool (40-80°F, 4-27°C), dry location away from direct sunlight, heat, sparks, flames, other light sources, or sources of intense heat. Keep the container closed after each use. Store away from incompatible materials.

The product may congeal or stratify if subjected to below-freezing temperatures.

Store containers in a cool (40-80°F, 4-27°C), dry location, away from direct sunlight, heat, sparks, flame, other light sources, or intense heat sources. Keep the container closed after each use. Store away from incompatible materials.

Work and hygiene practices: Slowly open containers on a stable surface. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product, so they should be handled with care.

Special Precautions: Avoid contact with skin, eyes, clothing, and prolonged contact with the product. Use good personal hygiene and housekeeping. After use, wash hands and exposed skin with soap and water. Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling the product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Ventilation & Engineering controls: When working with large quantities of product, provide adequate ventilation (eg. Local exhaust, ventilation, fans). High-temperature processing equipment should be well-ventilated.

Respiratory protection: A respirator may be permissible when airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. None is required if airborne concentrations are maintained below the exposure limit.

Eye Protection: Depending on the use of this product, splash or safety glasses may be worn.

Hand Protection: If prolonged and repeated skin contact is anticipated during the use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves.

Body protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling.

Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause nausea, headache, and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitization.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Clear to pigmented viscous liquid

Odour & odour threshold: Slight characteristic ester odour

Vapor Pressure (mm HG and Temperature) :(mmHg) at 20°C:<0.01

Boiling point: NA

Melting point: NA

Water Reactive: No

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under ambient conditions when stored properly

Hazardous Decomposition Products: If exposed to extremely high temperatures, the products of thermal decomposition may include irritating vapors and carbon gases (e.g. C.O, CO2)

Conditions to Avoid: High temperatures, localized heat sources, oxidizing conditions, freezing conditions, direct sunlight, ultraviolet radiation, and inert gas blanketing.

Materials to Avoid: Strong oxidizers, strong reducers, free radical initiators, and oxygen scavengers. Material has strong solvent properties and can soften paint.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Toxicity Data: This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. However, toxicology data for the product's components are found in scientific literature and have not been presented in this document.

Acute Toxicity: ND

Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Environmental Stability: There is no specific data available on this product.

Effects on Plants & Animals: No specific data is available on this product.

Effects on Aquatic Life: No specific data is available for this product. However, very large releases of this product may be harmful or fatal to overexposed aquatic life.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Water disposal method: Dispose of waste material in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Disposal of empty containers: Reuse of empty drums or containers is not recommended. Employees should be advised of the potential hazards due to residual material associated with empty containers. Dispose of all empty containers properly in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Transport Information: A basic description of each mode of transportation is shown.

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

This product is not considered to be a hazardous waste.

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Avoid skin contact

Read directions for use carefully

For professional use only

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

Personal protective equipment: Gloves and safety glasses or chemical splash goggles.

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product concerning the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2018/06/07

Date updated: 2019/02/07

Date updated: 2025/01/24

EVO FLEX BASE**SECTION 1 PRODUCT INFORMATION:****Product Name:** EVO Flex Base**Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd) Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626220**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Di-Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	4113760-4	40-60%
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	10-20%
Hema	868-77-9	10-20%
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	5-15%
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	2-5%
CI60725/Violet 2	81-48-1	0.5-1%

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled on the basis of the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Relevant routes of exposure: Skin, Inhalation, Eyes

Potential Health Effects

Skin Contact: Contact with skin will irritate.

Eye Contact: Contact with eyes will irritate.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye contact: Flush your eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention.

Skin contact: Immediately flush skin with plenty of water (using soap, if available). Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Get immediate medical attention if symptoms occur.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Keep individual calm. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA:

Autoignition temperature: Not available

Flammable/Explosive limits-lower %: Not available

Flammable/Explosive limits-upper %: Not available

Extinguishing media: Foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Special fire-fighting procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or ruptures of storage containers.

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. Toxic fumes.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Clean-up Methods: Before cleaning, refer to Section 8, "Exposure Controls / Personal Protection." Soak the substance in an inert absorbent. Store it in a partly filled, closed container until disposal.

Environmental Protection: Prevent diffusion and entry into the sewage system or open waters.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Prevent contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not breathe vapor and mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. DO NOT heat or spray. Use only with adequate ventilation. Refer to Section 8. Use only in an area provided with appropriate exhaust ventilation.

Storage: Store at or below 30 °C (86°F) for safe storage. The product is extremely light-sensitive. The material will cure quickly if exposed to natural light, LED, UVA, UVB, or any light. Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and all types of light. Store away from incompatible materials. Keep the materials away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Controls: Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is insufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.

Respiratory Protection: If the exposure limit(s) is likely to be exceeded, use an approved respirator. If this material is handled at elevated temperatures or under mist-forming conditions without engineering controls, a COSHA-approved respirator must be used.

Skin Protection: Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing to prevent skin contact—neoprene gloves.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. In a splash-hazard environment, use chemical goggles and a full-face shield.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: viscous liquid

Odor & Odor Threshold: characteristic acrylate odor

pH: NA

Specific Gravity: (H₂O=1): 1.15

Viscosity: N/DA

Boiling Point/Freezing Point: N/A

Decomposition: N/A

Temperature: N/A

Octanol/Water Partitioning Coefficient Log Po/w: N/A

Evaporation Rate: No Data

Ignition: No Data

Solubility in Water (20°C): Insoluble

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Conditions to Avoid: Storage >100°F/38°C, exposure to light, loss of dissolved air, loss of polymerization, contamination with incompatible materials.

Hazardous Polymerization: May occur --- Uncontrolled polymerization may cause rapid evolution of heat and increased pressure that could result in the violent rupture of sealed storage vessels or containers.

Incompatibility: Peroxides, oxidizing agents.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute Oral Toxicity: No info available

Acute Dermal Toxicity: No info available

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: No info available

Skin irritation: No info available

Eye irritation: No info available

Further, hazardous properties cannot be excluded. The product should be handled with care when dealing with chemicals.

Sensitization: N/DA

Mutagenicity: N/DA

Sub-chronic Toxicity: N/DA

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicological Information:

Acute Toxicity to Fish: No Information

Bioconcentration: No Information Available

Toxicity to Sewage: No Information Available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:**Chemical Fate Information:****Biodegradability:** No Information Available**Chemical Oxygen Demand:** No Information Available

To our knowledge, the ecotoxicological and chemical fate properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Do not allow drinking water supplies, wastewater, or soil to enter.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

The shipping classifications in this section are for non-bulk packaging only (unless otherwise specified). Shipping classification may be different for bulk packaging.

Proper shipping name Hazard class or division: Unrestricted None**Identification number:** None**Packing group:** None**Proper shipping name Hazard class or division:** Unrestricted None**Identification number:** None**Packing group:** None**Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG):****Proper shipping name Hazard class or division:** Unrestricted None**Identification number:** None**Packing group:** None**SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:**

All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing

Wording on labelling: Avoid skin contact

Read directions for use carefully

For professional use only

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product concerning the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. This MSDS was prepared and is to be used for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this MSDS may not be applicable. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2019/06/06

Date updated: 2025/01/24

EVO CONTOUR BASE & BUILD**SECTION 1 PRODUCT INFORMATION:****Product Name:** EVO Contour Base & Build**Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd) Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626218**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Di-Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	4113760-4	40-60%
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	15-20%
Hema	868-77-9	10-15%
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	5-15%
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	2-5%
Cl60725/Violet 2	81-48-1	0.5-1%

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Relevant routes of exposure: Skin, Inhalation, Eyes

Potential Health Effects

Skin Contact: Contact with the skin will irritate.

Eye Contact: Contact with the eyes will irritate.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye contact: Flush your eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention.

Skin contact: Immediately flush skin with plenty of water (using soap, if available). Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Get immediate medical attention if symptoms occur.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Keep individual calm. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA:

Autoignition temperature: Not available

Flammable/Explosive limits-lower% %: Not available

Flammable/Explosive limits-upper% %: Not available

Extinguishing media: Foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Special fire-fighting procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or ruptures of storage containers.

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. Toxic fumes.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Clean-up Methods: Before cleaning, refer to Section 8, "Exposure Controls / Personal Protection." Soak the area in an inert absorbent. Store it in a partly filled, closed container until disposal.

Environmental Protection: Prevent diffusion and entry into the sewage system or open waters.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Prevent contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not breathe vapor and mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. DO NOT heat or spray. Use only with adequate ventilation. Refer to Section 8. Use only in areas provided with appropriate exhaust ventilation.

Storage: Store at or below 30 °C (86°F) for safe storage. The product is extremely light-sensitive. The material will cure quickly if exposed to natural light, LED, UVA, UVB, or any light. Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and all types of light. Store away from incompatible materials. Keep the materials away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Controls: Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is insufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.

Respiratory Protection: If the potential exposure limit(s) is exceeded, use a COSHA-approved respirator. Without engineering controls, this material must also be handled at elevated temperatures or under mist-forming conditions.

Skin Protection: Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing to prevent skin contact—neoprene gloves.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. In a splash-hazard environment, use chemical goggles and a full-face shield.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: viscous liquid

Odor & Odor Threshold: characteristic acrylate odor

pH: NA

Specific Gravity: (H₂O=1): 1.15

Viscosity: N/DA

Boiling Point/Freezing Point: N/A

Decomposition: N/A

Temperature: N/A

Octanol/Water Partitioning Coefficient Log Po/w: N/A

Evaporation Rate: No Data

Ignition: No Data

Solubility in Water (20°C): Insoluble

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Conditions to Avoid: Storage >100°F/38°C, exposure to light, loss of dissolved air, loss of polymerization, contamination with incompatible materials.

Hazardous Polymerization: May occur --- Uncontrolled polymerization may cause rapid evolution of heat and increased pressure that could result in the violent rupture of sealed storage vessels or containers.

Incompatibility: Peroxides, oxidizing agents.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute Oral Toxicity: No info available

Acute Dermal Toxicity: No info available

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: No info available

Skin irritation: No info available

Eye irritation: No info available

Further, hazardous properties cannot be excluded. The product should be handled with care when dealing with chemicals.

Sensitization: N/DA

Mutagenicity: N/DA

Sub-chronic Toxicity: N/DA

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicological Information:

Acute Toxicity to Fish: No Information

Bioconcentration: No Information Available

Toxicity to Sewage: No Information Available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:**Chemical Fate Information:****Biodegradability:** No Information Available**Chemical Oxygen Demand:** No Information Available

To our knowledge, the ecotoxicological and chemical fate properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Do not allow drinking water supplies, wastewater, or soil to be entered.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

The shipping classifications in this section are for non-bulk packaging only (unless otherwise specified). Shipping classification may be different for bulk packaging.

Proper shipping name Hazard class or division: Unrestricted None**Identification number:** None**Packing group:** None**Proper shipping name Hazard class or division:** Unrestricted None**Identification number:** None**Packing group:** None**Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG):****Proper shipping name Hazard class or division:** Unrestricted None**Identification number:** None**Packing group:** None**SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:**

All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Wording on labelling: Avoid skin contact

Read directions for use carefully

For professional use only

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product about the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. This MSDS was prepared and is to be used for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this MSDS may not be applicable. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2019/06/06

Date updated: 2020/11/24

Updated: 2025/01/24

EVO SUEDE MATTE TOP COAT**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY**

Product Name: Evo Suede Matte Top Coat **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626222

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Polyurethane-1	n/a	60-95
Hema	868-77-9	5-20
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	3-5
Quartz	14808-60-7	3-5

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Hazard categories: Do not belong to the dangerous goods.

Invasion route: Will damage skin after contact.

Environment Impact: The material is mild, and attention should be paid to water pollution.

Explosive Danger: The product has no combustion hazard.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: Flush the concerned eye with plenty of water for 15 minutes; seek medical attention

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove the substance with a clean tissue, and wash the contact area with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide

Combustion Products: do not belong to the combustion goods.

Fire control methods and materials: water, sand

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation of the area.

Environmental Precaution: Prevent the substance from entering drinking water supplies, waterways, or wastewater.

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids, then sweep/shovel them into a disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Keep the container closed and then close it tight after use. Avoid contact with the eye, skin, and clothing. Do not inhale vapors.

Storage Conditions: Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and light. Store at temperatures below 28°C. Protect from freezing. Keep away from children.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONNEL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling

Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective goggles, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Skin Protection: Wear appropriate gloves, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Respiratory Protection: Use breathing protection when handling or in case of a fire.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Viscous liquid

Ph: 6-7

Melting point: None

Flashpoint: 105°C

Vapor density: n/a

Boiling Point: Non

Relative density: (water=1): 1.1 -1.47

Relative vapour density (Air+1): None

Solubility: but with most of the acrylic monomers immiscible

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Hazardous Polymerization: May occur

Conditions to Avoid: Heat, flames, sparks and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C(80°C)

Materials to Avoid: Do not store with polymerization, including peroxides, strong oxidizing agents, copper, copper alloys, carbon steel, and iron.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Dimethylamine. Irritating organic vapors.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Reproductive toxicity: When used as directed and/or when stored as handled as recommended, then no hazards are known or can be expected.

Skin contact: Excessive or repeated exposure can irritate the skin, and early and close contact for a long time may irritate the eyes. This product is low-toxicity.

Precaution Measures: Marking classification:(irritating). Keep away from children. Do not swallow—rooms to be ventilated with the appropriate fresh air. Wear protective goggles/gloves/clothing/breathing protection.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways, or wastewater. When used as directed, no ecological harm is known or can be expected.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Substance Disposal under the local authority's directives.

Container Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Packing method: Glass bottle

U.N Number: None

Road/Rail: None

Ocean: None

Class: None

Packaging group: None **Marking:** no dangerous goods according to dangerous goods regulation DGR

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Avoid skin contact; Read directions for use carefully; For professional use only.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising

Date: 2022/02/24 Update: 2025/02/25

EVO NATURAL WHITE**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product Name: Evo Natural White **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626224

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Dicaprolactone Ethoxyacrylate/1-4-Butanediol/Ipdi Copolymer	N/A	30-50
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	20-30
Neopentyl Glycol Dimethacrylate	1985-51-9	10-20
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	5-10
Silica	7631-86-9	0-10
Bistrimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphine Oxide	162881-26-7	0-2
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0-1
CI19140/Yellow 5	1934-21-0;12225-21-7	0-1
CI77510/Ferric Ferrocyanide	14038-43-8/25868-00-5	0-1
P-Hydroxyanisole	150-76-5	0-0.02

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Eye contact: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wipe with an absorbent paper or textile towel. Wash thoroughly with soap and water.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. If a large quantity is swallowed, induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Extinguishing Media: If possible, move the container from the fire area without risk. Cool containers that are exposed to flames with extinguishing media.

Flammability: Not flammable

Flashpoint: May react at temperatures >75°C liberating heat, not flames

Special protective equipment for fire-fighting: Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Extinguishing media: Carbon Dioxide, dry chemical or foam

Conditions to avoid: Do not be exposed to temperatures above 60°C for extended periods. Do not mix with strong acids, strong bases and radical sources.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation of the area.

Environmental Precaution: Prevent the substance from entering drinking water supplies, waterways, or wastewater.

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids, then sweep/shovel them into a disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Use in a well-ventilated area. Avoid excessive skin contact or inhalation. Keep away from eyes. Do not ingest. Keep away from children.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in the original container, away from food and drink, and in a dark, cool, dry place.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective goggles, i.e. during handling or use/application

Skin Protection: Wear appropriate gloves, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Respiratory Protection: Use breathing protection when handling or in case of a fire.

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous Gel

Color: White/yellowish

Odor: Slight, ester-like

Flashpoint: May react at temperatures >75°C liberating heat, no flames

Density: 65000-90000 cps

Miscible in water: Partial

Solid contents: >99%

Note: certain features, such as viscosity, may change under varying operation conditions. The above data is to be used as a guideline only.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable

Conditions to Avoid: Do not be exposed to temperatures above 60°C for extended periods. Do not eliminate oxygen from the storage environment. Exposure to sunlight and/or ultraviolet light may reduce shelf life or cause initiation.

Substances to Avoid: Do not mix strong acids, bases, reducing agents, or free radical sources. Metal oxides can hydrolyze them.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: The exact composition of decomposition products has not been determined.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Inhalation: Toxic doses cannot be inhaled when working with millilitre quantities.

Skin: May cause sensitization or moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause itching and soreness

Eye contact: Can cause moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause permanent damage.

Ingestion: Has not been determined

Chronic effects: Have not been determined

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways and wastewater. No ecological harm is known or can be expected when used as directed. Biodegradable product. Adhesive product free of any solvent (aqueous or organic)

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Substance: Disposal following the local authority's directives.

Container: Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

U.N Number None

Road/Rail: None

Ocean: None

Class: None

Packaging group None

Marking Gel Polish, no dangerous goods according to dangerous goods regulation

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labelling The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

Wording for conditions of use and warnings:

Avoid skin contact

For Professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2015/09/07

Date updated: 2019/02/07

Updated: 2025/01/23

EVO Natural White (Improved 2025)**SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION:****Product Name:** Natural White **Recommended Use:** UV curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735, Email: info@biosculpture.com**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10,48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626224**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

INGREDIENTS	Cas Num	Proportion
Bis-Hea Poly(1,4-Butanediol)-9/Ipdi Copolymer	-----	45-50
Isobornyl Acrylate	5888-33-5	15-20
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	10-15
Isobornyl Methacrylate	7534-94-3	5-10
Bis-Hema Polyneopentyl Glycol Adipate/Ipdi Copolymer	82339-16-0	5-10
Ethyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	84434-11-7	1-5
Trimethylolpropane Trimethacrylate	3290-92-4	1-3
Silica Dimethyl Silylate	68611-44-9	0.5 - 1
Nylon-66	32131-17-2	0 - 0.5
PPG34	25322-69-4	0 - 0.1
Tocopheryl Acetate	7695-91-2	0 - 0.1
CI19140/Yellow 5	12225-21-7	0 - 0.1
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0 - 0.1
BHT	128-37-0	0 - 0.1
Silica	10279-57-9/1343-98-2/7631-86-9	0 - 0.1
P-Hydroxyanisole	150-76-5	0 - 0.1

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetics are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

It may cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye contact: Flush eyes with plenty of soap and water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. If you experience any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing and shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Inhalation: Remove the person to fresh air and keep them at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If breathing is not breathing, if breathing is irregular, or if respiratory arrest occurs, artificial respiration or oxygen should be provided by trained personnel.

Ingestion: Wash out the mouth with water. Move the victim to fresh air and keep them comfortable to breathe. If the material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, drink small quantities of water. Do not induce vomiting unless medical personnel instruct it.

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk immediately and get medical attention immediately.

Medical conditions generally aggravated by exposure: Not known.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Suitable extinguishing media: Alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, water mist

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use a power water jet.

A pressure increase will occur in a fire, or the container may burst if heated. Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and other unidentified organic and inorganic substances.

Extinguishing methods: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers that are exposed to flames with extinguishing media.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective clothing/ gear.

Unusual Fire and Explosion: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a source of ignition. Prevent the build-up of explosive gases to explosive concentrations.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Personal precautions: Splash goggles, chemical protective suit, vapor respirator, and protective clothing.

Methods for removal/cleaning: Small spills/leaks: Wipe with absorbent paper or textile towel.

Large spills: Remove with sand or other inert absorbent material (e.g., sawdust) and place into containers (partly filled) for appropriate disposal. Call waste handlers for assistance with appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, waterways or aqueous bodies (dams, rivers)

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for handling: Use local ventilation with a minimum capture velocity of 100 ft/min (30m/min) at the point of material release.

Precautions for storage: The product may congeal or stratify if subjected to below-freezing temperatures. Store containers in an excellent, dry location, away from sunlight, heat, sparks, flame, other light sources, or intense heat. Keep the container closed after each use. Store away from incompatible materials.

Work and hygiene practices: Open containers slowly on a stable surface. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product; therefore, they should be handled with care.

Special precautions: Avoid contact with skin, eyes, clothing and prolonged contact with the product. Use good personal hygiene and housekeeping. After use, wash hands and exposed skin with soap and water. Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling the product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS /PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: Use an approved respirator if not in a well-ventilated area

Skin Protection: Wear protective gloves. The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the product, substance, or preparation.

Eye Protection: Chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with side shields should be worn as appropriate.

Hygiene measures: Good hygiene measures should be observed. Do not allow contact with food and drink.

Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause headaches and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitisation

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous liquid

Color: Off-white with fibber inside

Odor: Characteristic

Flammability: Non-flammable

Flashpoint: >100°C

PH value: not determined

Boiling point: n/a

Melting point: not determined

Specific gravity (H2O) =1: n/a

Density: 1.04 gr/cm3

Note: Certain features, such as viscosity, may change under varying operation conditions. The data is to be used as a guideline only.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated

Chemical Stability: Stable under recommended storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Polymerization with heat evolution may occur in a radical-forming substance (e.g., peroxides), reducing substances, and/or heavy metal ions.

Conditions Avoid: Avoid high temperatures and ignition sources, such as ultraviolet light. Avoid light effects. The product may polymerise heat evolution if the permissible storage period and /or storage temperature is exceeded. Un-clean conditions to avoid during storage. Heat.

Hazardous decomposition products: Fumes produced when heated to decomposition may include Toxic carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

Incompatible materials to avoid: Peroxides, amines, sulphur compounds, heavy metal ions, alkalis, reducing and oxidising agents. irritating vapors and carbon oxide gasses (eg, CO; CO2)

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Toxicological information/Ecological information: Based on available data, the mixture does not contain ingredients considered to have endocrine-disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57(1) or Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at a concentration of 0.1% or more.

Toxicity Data: This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data.

Inhalation: Toxic doses cannot be inhaled when working with millilitre quantities, but they are irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin contact: May cause sensitisation or moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause itching and soreness.

Eye Contact: Can cause moderate irritation. Prolonged exposure without proper cleansing may cause permanent damage.

Ingestion: No significant effects or critical hazards are known.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Keep out of surface waters, sewers, and waterways that enter or lead to surface waters. Notify authorities if any environmental exposure occurs or is likely to occur. Utilise an appropriate disposal facility in compliance with applicable federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Classification: Not classified

Identification: Not flammable

UN number: n/a

Labelling:

The substance must be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country where marketing occurs.

For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

Avoid skin contact

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterises the product concerning the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation 19/12/2024

EVO COLOURS 4**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product Name: Evo Colours **Recommended Use:** For professional use only -UV curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Shades: 053 Kimberley;054 Gusti;055 Zara, 063 Édith; 064 Margaret;065 Yulia;066 Kim;068 Mignon;160 Michelle H

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626212

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Aliphatic Urethane Acrylate Oligomer	68987-79-1	30-60
Ppg-5 Methacrylate	39420-45-6	20-30
Hema	868-77-9	10-20
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	0-5
Silica Dimethyl Silylate	68611-44-9	0-3
May contain colour pigments		
Mica	12001-26-2	0-3
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0-3
CI77491/Iron Oxides	1309-37-1	0-3
CI77510/Ferric Ammonium Ferrocyanide	14038/25869-00-5	0-3
CI77289/Chromium Hydroxide Green	12001-99-9	0-3
CI77492/Iron Oxides	51274-00-1/20344-49-4	0-3
CI77266/Black 2	1333-86-4	0-3
CI77742/Manganese Violet	10101-66-3	0-3

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: Flush the concerned eye with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes; seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove the substance with a clean tissue and wash the contact area with soap and water.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Keep individual calm. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide

Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. Toxic fumes.

Flashpoint: 105°C

Special protective equipment for fire-fighting: Wear adapted protective clothing and breathing protection in case of a fire.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or ruptures of storage containers.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation of the area.

Environmental Precaution: Prevent the substance from going into drinking water supplies, into waterways, or into wastewater. Remove sources of ignition.

Method for cleaning up: Soak up with an inert absorbent. Store in a partly filled, closed container until disposal.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Keep the container closed and then close it tight after use. Avoid contact with the eye, skin, and clothing. Do not inhale vapors.

Storage Conditions: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from heat, sparks and open flame. Store at temperatures below 26°C. Keep the container closed until ready for use.

Incompatible products: Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Bases

Conditions to avoid: Heat, flames, sparks and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C(80°C)

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling.

Eye/Face Protection: Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. Chemical goggles should be combined with a full-face shield in a splash-hazard environment.

Skin Protection: Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection: Use an approved respirator if there is potential to exceed exposure limit(s)

If this material is handled at elevated temperatures or under mist-forming conditions without engineering controls, an approved respirator must be used.

Engineering Controls: Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is insufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Shades varies

Odor: Light odor

Physical state: Liquid

Boiling Point: Greater than 93°C(200°F)

Vapor density: N/A

Specific gravity: 1.10

Solubility in water: Slight

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Hazardous Polymerization: May occur

Conditions to Avoid: Heat, flames, sparks and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C(80°C)

Materials to Avoid: Do not store with polymerization, including peroxides, strong oxidizing agents, copper, copper alloys, carbon steel, and iron.

Incompatibility: Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Bases

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Reproductive toxicity: When used as directed and/or when stored as handled as recommended, then no hazards are known or can be expected.

Skin: Acute dermatological danger: Harmful when swallowed and after contact with the skin.

Precaution Measures:

Keep away from children. Do not swallow—rooms must be ventilated with the appropriate fresh air.

Wear protective goggles/gloves/clothing/breathing protection.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways and wastewater. When used as directed, no ecological harm is known or can be expected.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Substance: Disposal following the local authority's directives.

Container: Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

U.N Number: None

Road/Rail: None

Ocean: None

Class: None

Packaging group

Marking: Gel Polish, no dangerous goods according to dangerous goods regulation DGR

The wording of conditions of use and warnings:

Avoid skin contact

Read directions for use carefully

For professional use only

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product about the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regards to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2017/04/26

Date updated: 2025/01/24

EVO COLOURS 5**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** Evo Colours 5 **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Shades:** 079 Chevron**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626213**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Di-Herma Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	N/A	55-65
Hema	868-77-9	8-13
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	8-13
Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	5-10
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	0-3
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	0-3
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	0-1
Acrylates Copolymer	25035-69-2	0-1
May contain colour pigments		
CI177891/ Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0-1
CI77492/ Iron Oxides	51274-00	0-1
CI77491/ Iron Oxides	1332-37-2	0-1
CI15850/ Red 7	5281-04-9	0-1
CI77491/ Iron Oxides	1309-37-1	0-1
CI15510/ Orange 4	633-96-5	0-1
CI60725/ Violet 2	81-8-1	0-1
Mica	12001-26-2	0-1
CI19140/ Yellow 5	1934-21-0	0-1
CI15850/ Red 6	5858-81-1	0-1
CI77510/ Ferric Ferrocyanide	14038-43-8	0-1
CI47005/ Yellow 10	8004-92-0	0-1
CI77007 /Ultramarines	57455-37-5	0-1
CI77742 /Manganese Violet	10101-66-3	0-1
CI42090/ Blue 1	3844-45-9	0-1

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: Flush the concerned eye with plenty of water for 15 minutes; seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove the substance with a clean tissue and wash the contact area with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide

Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. Toxic fumes.

Flashpoint: 93°C

Special protective equipment for fire-fighting: Wear adapted protective clothing and breathing protection in case of a fire.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or ruptures of storage containers.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation in the area.

Environmental Precaution: Prevent the substance from entering drinking water supplies, waterways, or wastewater.

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids, then sweep/shovel them into a disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Keep the container closed and then close it tight after use. Avoid contact with the eye, skin, and clothing. Do not inhale vapors.

Storage Conditions: Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and light. Protect from freezing. Keep away from children.

Incompatible products: Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Bases

Conditions to avoid: Heat, flames, sparks and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C(80°C)

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE:**Personal Protective Equipment**

General: Wash hands with water and soap before breaks and immediately after handling. Do not eat, drink, or smoke during handling.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective goggles, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Skin Protection: Wear appropriate gloves, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Respiratory Protection: Use breathing protection during handling or in case of a fire

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Clear White Liquid

Odor & Odor Threshold: light odor

Physical state: liquid

Solubility Water Solubility: slight

pH: n/a

Flashpoint(°F/°C):105°C

Vapor density: n/a

Boiling Point: Greater than 93°C(200°F)

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Hazardous Polymerization: May occur

Conditions to Avoid: Heat, flames, sparks and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C (80°C)

Materials to Avoid: Do not store with polymerization, including peroxides, strong oxidizing agents, copper, copper alloys, carbon steel, and iron.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Dimethylamine. Irritating organic vapors.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Reproductive toxicity: When used as directed and/or when stored as handled as recommended, then no hazards are known or can be expected.

Skin: Acute dermatological danger: Harmful when swallowed and after contact with the skin.

Precaution Measures: Marking classification: (irritating)

Keep away from children. Do not swallow. Rooms to be ventilated with the appropriate quantity of fresh air.

Wear protective goggles/gloves/clothing/breathing protection.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways and wastewater. When used as directed, no ecological harm is known or can be expected.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Substance: Disposal following the local authority's directives.

Container: Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

U.N Number None

Road/Rail None

Ocean None

Class None

Packaging group None

Marking Gel Polish, no dangerous goods according to dangerous goods regulation DGR

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

The wording of conditions of use and warnings:

Avoid skin contact

Read directions for use carefully

For professional use only

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regards to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their determinations to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2018 /04/07

Date updated: 2019/02/07

Update: 2025/01/24

EVO COLOURS 6**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** Evo Colours 6 **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Shades:** 080 Minke**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626213**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Di-Herma Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	N/A	55-65
Hema	868-77-9	8-13
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	8-13
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	0-3
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	0-3
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	0-1
May contain colour pigments		
CI177891/ Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0-1
CI77492/ Iron Oxides	51274-00	0-1
CI77491/ Iron Oxides	1332-37-2	0-1
CI15850/ Red 7	5281-04-9	0-1
CI77491 /Iron Oxides	1309-37-1	0-1
CI15510 /Orange 4	633-96-5	0-1
CI60725/ Violet 2	81-8-1	0-1
CI77019/Mica	12001-26-2	0-1
CI19140 /Yellow 5	1934-21-0	0-1
CI5850/ Red 6	5858-81-1	0-1
CI77510/ Ferric Ferrocyanide	14038-43-8	0-1
CI47005/ Yellow 10	8004-92-0	0-1
CI77007 /Ultramarines	57455-37-5	0-1
CI77742/ Manganese Violet	10101-66-3	0-1
CI42090/ Blue 1	3844-45-9	0-1

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

May cause an allergic skin reaction- Irritant

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AND MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: Flush the concerned eye with plenty of water for 15 minutes; seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove the substance with a clean tissue, and wash the contact area with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Extinguishing Media: Foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide

Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. Toxic fumes.

Flashpoint: 93°C

Special protective equipment for fire-fighting: Wear adapted protective clothing and breathing protection in case of a fire.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or ruptures of storage containers.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation in the area

Environmental Precaution: Prevent the substance from entering drinking water supplies, waterways, or wastewater.

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids, then sweep/shovel them into a disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Keep the container closed, and close the container tight after use. Avoid contact with the eye, the skin and the clothing. Do not inhale vapors

Storage Conditions: Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and light. Protect from freezing. Keep away from children.

Incompatible products: Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Bases

Conditions to avoid: Heat, flames, sparks and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C(80°C)

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective goggles, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Skin Protection: Wear appropriate gloves, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Respiratory Protection: Use breathing protection when handling or in case of a fire.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance Clear White Liquid

Odor & Odor Threshold: light odor

Physical state: liquid

Flashpoint(°F/°C) 105°C

Solubility Water: Solubility slight

Vapor density: n/a

Boiling Point: Greater than 93°C(200°F)

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Hazardous Polymerization: May occur

Conditions to Avoid: Heat, flames, sparks and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C(80°C)

Materials to Avoid: Do not store with polymerization, including peroxides, strong oxidizing agents, copper, copper alloys, carbon steel, and iron.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Dimethylamine. Irritating organic vapors.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

Reproductive toxicity: When used as directed and/or when stored as handled as recommended, then no hazards are known or can be expected.

Skin: Acute dermatological danger: Harmful when swallowed and after contact with the skin

Precaution Measures: Marking classification: (irritating)

Keep away from children. Do not swallow. Rooms to be ventilated with the appropriate quantity of fresh air.

Wear protective goggles/gloves/clothing/breathing protection.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways and wastewater.

No ecological harm is known or can be expected when used as directed.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Substance: Disposal in accordance with the local authority's directives.

Container: Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

U.N Number None

Road/Rail None

Ocean None

Class None

Packaging group None

Marking Gel Polish, no dangerous goods according to dangerous goods regulation DGR

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:**Labelling:**

The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

The wording of the conditions of use and warnings:

Read directions for use carefully

For professional use only

Avoid skin contact

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product about the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regards to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2018/04/07

Date updated:2019/02/07

Update: 2025/01/24

EVO COLOURS 7**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** EVO Colours 7 **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Shades:**084 Asenath;085 Lory;093 Amanda;099 Hanna**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626214**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Numbers	%
Di-Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	41137-60-4	60-70
Hema	868-77-9	20-30
Silica	7631-86-9	5-10
Ethyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	84434-11-7	2-4
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	2-4
May contain colour pigments		
CI77266/ Black 2	1333-86-4	0-5
CI77891/ Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0-5
CI73360/ Red 30	2379-74-0	0-5
CI5880/ Red 34	6417-83-0	0-5
CI74160/ Blue 15	147-14-8	0-5
CI74260 / Green 7	1328-53-6	0-5
CI19140 /Yellow 5	1934-21-0	0-5
CI60725 /Violet 2	81-48-1	0-5
CI77007/ Ultramarines	57455-37-5	0-5
CI77000/Aluminum Powder	7429-90-5	0-5
Mica/CI77019	12001-26-2	0-5

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled on the basis of the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: Flush the concerned eye with plenty of water for 15 minutes; seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove the substance with a clean tissue and wash the contact area with soap and water for 15 minutes

Ingestion:

Do not induce vomiting. Keep individual calm. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flashpoint: >87°C

Autoignition temperature: Not available

Special fire-fighting procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turnout gear

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or rupture of storage containers

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic. Toxic fumes

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: Wear adapted clothing (i.e. gloves, goggles) if contact with the skin or the person is likely to occur

Workplace Precaution:

Provide appropriate ventilation in the area.

Environmental Precaution: Prevent the substance goes into drinking water supplies, into waterways or the wastewater

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids, then sweep/shovel them into a disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Keep the container closed and then close it tight after use. Avoid contact with the eye, skin, and clothing. Do not inhale vapors.

Storage Conditions: Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and light. The product is extremely light-sensitive. Any light material will cure quickly if exposed to natural light, LED, UVA, UVB or UV. Protect from freezing. Keep away from children. Store at or below 30°C(86°F)

Incompatible products: Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Bases

Conditions to avoid: Heat, flames, sparks and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C(80°C)

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective goggles, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Skin Protection: Wear appropriate gloves, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Respiratory Protection: Use breathing protection when handling or in case of a fire.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous liquid

Odor & Odor Threshold: Characteristic acrylate odor

pH: n/a

Specific gravity: (H₂O=1:1.15

Viscosity: N/D

Solubility in water (20°C): Insoluble

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Hazardous Polymerization May occur. Uncontrolled polymerization may cause rapid evolution of heat and increased pressure that could result in violent rupture of sealed vessels or containers

Conditions to Avoid: Storage >100°F/38°C, exposure to light, loss of dissolved air, loss of polymerization, contamination with incompatible materials.

Incompatibility: Peroxides, oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute Oral Toxicity: N/A

Acute Dermal Toxicity: N/A

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: N/A

Sensitization: N/A

Irritation: Skin N/A

Irritation: Eyes N/A

Mutagenicity: N/A

Further, hazardous properties cannot be excluded. The product should be handled with care when dealing with chemicals.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute Toxicity to Fish: N/A

Acute Toxicity to Sewage: N/A

Biodegradability: N/A

Chemical Oxygen Demand: N/A

Do not allow entering drinking water supplies, wastewater, or soil.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Disposal following the local authority's directives. Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

The shipping classifications in this section are for non-bulk packaging only (unless otherwise specified). Shipping classification may be different for bulk packaging

U.N Number: None

Road/Rail: None

Class: None

Ocean: None

Proper shipping name: unrestricted

Marking: Gel Polish, no dangerous goods according to dangerous goods regulation DGR

The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substance Control Act Inventory.

The wording of conditions of use and warnings:

Avoid skin contact

Read directions for use carefully

For professional use only

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regards to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2018/04/09

Date updated: 2019/02/07

Update: 2025/01/24

EVO COLOURS 9**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product Name: EVO Colours 9 **Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care

Shades: 001 Whitney;026 Daniella;087 Arina;088 Emily;089 Marianna;090 Rhiannon;091 Diana;092 Linn;103 Atlanna;104 Misty;105 Skyler;106 Beaula; 107 Shanna; 108 Becca;109 Minki V;110 Joani;111 Lana; 112 Erica;113 Marcelle;114 Celeste;115 Veronica;127 Marina;143 Valentina;145 Amore;148 Meggie;151 Tatiana;169 Aurora, 175 Abalone

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd 8, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626217

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Di-Herma Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	41137-60-4	40-50
Hema	868-77-9	20-30
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	20-30
Ethyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	84434-11-7	1-3
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	1-3
May contain colour pigments ±		
CI15880/Red 34	6417-83-0	
CI19140 /Yellow 5	1934-21-0	0-7
CI60725 /Violet 2	81-48-1	0-7
CI73360/Red 30	2379-74-0	0-7
CI77000/Aluminum Powder	7429-90-5	0-7
CI77007/ Ultramarines	57455-37-5	0-7
CI77019 /Mica	12001-26-2	0-7
CI77266/Black 2	1333-86-4	0-7
CI77891/ Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0-7

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled on the basis of the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: Flush the concerned eye with plenty of water for 15 minutes; seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove the substance with a clean tissue and wash the contact area with soap and water for 15 minutes

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Keep individual calm. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flashpoint: >87°C

Autoignition temperature: Not available

Special fire-fighting procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turnout gear

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or rupture of storage containers

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic. Toxic fumes

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation of the area.

Environmental Precaution: Prevent the substance goes into drinking water supplies, into waterways or the wastewater

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids and sweep/shovel into a disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Keep the container closed and close it tight after use. Avoid contact with the eye, skin, and clothing. Do not inhale vapors.

Storage Conditions: Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and light; the product is extremely light-sensitive. Any light material will cure quickly if exposed to natural light, LED, UVA, UVB or UV. Protect from freezing. Keep away from children. Store at or below 30°C(86°F)

Incompatible products: Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Bases

Conditions to avoid: Heat, flames, sparks and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C(80°C)

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective goggles, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Skin Protection: Wear appropriate gloves, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Respiratory Protection: Use breathing protection when handling or in case of a fire.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous liquid

Odour & Odour Threshold: Characteristic acrylate odour

pH: n/a

Specific gravity: (H₂O=1:1.15

Viscosity: N/D

Solubility in water (20°C): Insoluble

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Hazardous Polymerization May occur. Uncontrolled polymerization may cause rapid heat evolution and increased pressure, which could result in violent rupture of sealed vessels or containers.

Conditions to Avoid: Storage >100°F/38°C, exposure to light, loss of dissolved air, loss of polymerization, contamination with incompatible materials.

Incompatibility: Peroxides, oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Irritation: Eyes N/A

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: N/A

Irritation: Skin N/A

Acute Oral Toxicity: N/A

Sensitization: N/A Further hazardous properties cannot be excluded. The product should be handled with care when dealing with chemicals.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute Toxicity to Fish: N/A

Acute Toxicity to Sewage: N/A

Biodegradability: N/A

Do not allow entering drinking water supplies, wastewater, or soil.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Disposal following the local authority's directives. Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

The shipping classifications in this section are for non-bulk packaging only (unless otherwise specified). Shipping classification may be different for bulk packaging

U.N Number: None

Road/Rail: None

Class: None

Ocean: None

Proper shipping name: unrestricted

Marking: Gel Polish, no dangerous goods according to dangerous goods regulation DGR

The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

The wording of the conditions of use and warnings:

Read directions for use carefully

Avoid skin contact

For professional use only

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, about such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their determinations to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2018 /06/25

Date updated: 2025/01/24

EVO COLOURS 10**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** EVO Colours 10**Shades:** 094 Pauline;095 Anna-Marie;096 Talya ;097 Nolene;098 Elsie;100 Rene**Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626207**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Di-Herma Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	41137-60-4	40-50
Hema	868-77-9	20-30
Hydroxypropyl Methacrylate	27813-02-1	20-30
Ethyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	84434-11-7	1-3
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	1-3
May contain colour pigments		
CI77019/ Mica	12001-26-2	0-2
CI77266/ Black 2	1333-86-4	0-2
CI73360/ Red 30	2379-74-0	0-2
CI5880/ Red 34	6417-83-0	0-2
CI74160/ Pigment Blue 15	147-14-8	0-2
CI74260/ Pigment Green 7	1328-53-6	0-2
CI19140/ Yellow 5	1934-21-0	0-2
CI60725/ Violet 2	81-48-1	0-2
CI77007/ Ultramarines	57455-37-5	0-2

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

May cause an allergic skin reaction- Irritant

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: Flush the concerned eye with plenty of water for 15 minutes; seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove the substance with a clean tissue and wash the contact area with soap and water for 15 minutes

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Keep individual calm. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flashpoint: N/A

Autoignition temperature: Not available

Special fire-fighting procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turnout gear

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or rupture of storage containers

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic. Toxic fumes.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation of the area.

Environmental Precaution: Prevent the substance goes into drinking water supplies, into waterways or the wastewater

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids, then sweep/shovel them into a disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Keep the container closed and then close it tight after use. Avoid contact with the eye, skin, and clothing. Do not inhale vapors.

Storage Conditions: Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and light; the product is extremely light-sensitive. Any light material will cure very quickly if exposed to natural light, LED, UVA, UVB or UV. Protect from freezing. Keep away from children—store at or below 30°C(86°F).

The product is extremely light-sensitive. The material will cure quickly if exposed to natural light, LED, UVA, UVB or UV light. Store this material away from heat, sparks and open flame. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

Incompatible products: Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Bases

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective goggles, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Skin Protection: Wear appropriate gloves, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Respiratory Protection: Use breathing protection when handling or in case of a fire.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous liquid

Odor & Odor Threshold: Characteristic acrylate odor

pH: n/a

Specific gravity: (H₂O=1:1.15

Viscosity: N/D

Solubility in water (20°C): Insoluble

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use

Hazardous Polymerization May occur. Uncontrolled polymerization may cause rapid evolution of heat and increased pressure that could result in violent rupture of sealed vessels or containers.

Conditions to Avoid: Storage >100°F/38°C, exposure to light, loss of dissolved air, loss of polymerization, contamination with incompatible materials.

Incompatibility: Peroxides, oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Irritation: Eyes N/A

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: N/A

Irritation: Skin N/A

Acute Oral Toxicity: N/A

Acute Dermal Toxicity: N/A

Mutagenicity: N/A

Sensitization: N/A

Further, hazardous properties cannot be excluded. The product should be handled with care when dealing with chemicals.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute Toxicity to Fish: N/A

Acute Toxicity to Sewage: N/A

Biodegradability: N/A

Do not allow entering drinking water supplies, wastewater, or soil.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Disposal following the local authority's directives. Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

The shipping classifications in this section are for non-bulk packaging only (unless otherwise specified). Shipping classification may be different for bulk packaging

U.N Number: None

Ocean: None

Class: None

Road/Rail: None

Proper shipping name: unrestricted

Marking: Gel Polish, no dangerous goods according to dangerous goods regulation DGR

Labelling

The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

The wording of conditions of use and warnings:

Avoid skin contact

For professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substance Control Act Inventory

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product about the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regards to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2018 /11/22

Date updated: 2019/02/05

Update: 2025/01/23

EVO COLOURS 11**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** Evo by Bio Sculpture

Shades: 002 Angela;005 Megan,006 Annabelle;007 Sharon;016 Angelina;021 Jennifer;023 Alexia;028 Sophia;030 Kate;031 Caroline;032 Nicola;033 Catherine;034 Olivia;035 Juanel;036 Tiffany;037 Carmen;039 Roxanne,041 Juliette;042 Chloe;045 Bianca;046 Muriel;047 Heather;048 Crystal;049 Georgia;058 Miley;059 Jordan;060 Barbie;061 Demi;067 Icy Elsa,069 Margaux;070 Amy; 072 Pippa,073 Candice,074 Joy,075 Penny,076 Lydia,077 Sybil, 079 Bella; 081 Cynthia;082 Elegancia;083 Anelda;086 Kristine;101 Donna; 102 Dané;120 Ester;122 Naomi;123 Tracey;125 Punam,126 Suzy;128 Annalyn; 129 Aseel;130 Sigal;131 Simi; 132 Orli;133 Inbar;134 Maria;135 Clara; 136 Heidi, 137 Elena,138 Lexi,139 Anna,140 Luciana, 141 Vicky,142 Ruby;144 Zoey,146 Tessa,147 Paula149 Eloise,150 Hailey, 154 Aria,155 Bindi,158 Isabel May,159 Betina,161 Harriet,167 Alyssa,169 Luka;

Recommended Use: LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel, Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735,**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3627837**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Acrylates Copolymer	25035-59-2	30-40
Dicaprolactone Ethoxyacrylate/1,4-Butanediol/IPDI copolymer	n/a	20-30
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate	9004-36-8	5-10
Silica	7631-86-9/112945-52-5/608-76-86-0	1-5
Dimethicone	63148-62-9/9006-65-9/9016-00-6	0-1
May contain± pigments		
CI77019/Mica	12001-26-2	0-1
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0-1
CI77007/Ultramarines	57455-37-5	0-1
CI47005/Yellow 10	94891-32-4	0-1
CI15850/ Red 7	5281-04-9/5858-81-1	0-1
CI51319/Violet 23	6358-30-1	0-1
CI77491/Iron Oxides	1309-37-1	0-1
CI77499/Iron Oxides	1317-61-9/1309-38-2	0-1

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

May cause an allergic skin reaction- Irritant

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Due to its poor volatility, the product does not separate lots of vapors or mists; whereas the risk of inhalation of vapors can be considered as being low. However, if the product is used in closed rooms, always have enough fresh air circulating into the room/or move victim to fresh air

Eye contact: Flush the concerned eye with plenty of water during 15 minutes; seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove substance with a clean tissue and wash contact area with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Ingestion: If appreciable quantities are swallowed, seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Extinguishing Media: Extinguishing measures should be adapted to the fire in the surrounding area. For small fires, use carbon dioxide or dry chemicals, and for large fires, aqueous foam or water.

Combustion Products: The burned substance or material is especially dangerous and, therefore, can develop vapours. Fires can develop irritating or toxic vapours when the substance, the packaging, or the surrounding area is burned.

Flash point:>82°C (180F)

Special protective equipment for fire-fighting: Wear adapted protective clothing and breathing protection in case of a fire.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation of the area.

Environmental Precaution: Prevent the substance from going into drinking water supplies, waterways, or wastewater.

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids and sweep/shovel into a disposal container.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Storage Conditions: Store in a cool, dry place, away from heat and light. Store at temperatures below 35°C. Protect from freezing. Keep away from children.

Incompatible products:

Do not store together with acids, alcohol and metals.

Do not store it together with foodstuff, beverages, or animal food.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL EQUIPMENT:

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective goggles, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Respiratory Protection: Use breathing protection when handling or in case of a fire.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Pigmented viscous liquid

Odor & Odor Threshold: Slight characteristic odor

pH: n/a

Solubility Water Solubility (20°): Insoluble in water

Vapor pressure (mmHg and Temperature): (mmHg)at 20°C:>0.01

Boiling Point: n/a

Freezing Point: n/a

Water-reactive: No

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Properties of product quality remain when the substance is stored as recommended

Conditions to Avoid: Sun-light, UV-light, and unclean conditions should be avoided during storage.

Materials to Avoid: Do not store with polymerization, including peroxides, strong oxidizing agents, copper, copper alloys, carbon steel, and iron.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Fumes produced when heated to decomposition may include Toxic carbon oxide and carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Reproductive toxicity: When used as directed and/or when stored as handled as recommended, then no hazards are known or can be expected.

Skin: Acute dermatological danger: Harmful when swallowed and after contact with the skin.

Precaution Measures:

Keep away from children. Do not swallow—rooms must be ventilated with the appropriate fresh air.

Wear protective goggles/gloves/clothing/breathing protection.

Marking classification: Xi (irritating)

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways and wastewater.

No ecological harm is known or can be expected when used as directed.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Substance Disposal following the local authority's directives.

Container Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

U.N. Number None

Road/Rail None

Ocean None

Class None

Packaging group None

Marking Gel Polish, no dangerous goods according to the dangerous goods regulation DGR

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

The wording of the conditions of use and warnings:

Avoid skin contact

For Professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2018 06/19

Revised: 2019/02/07

Updated: 2025/01/24

EVO COLOURS 12**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** Evo by Bio Sculpture**Shades:** 116 Betsy, 117 Irene;118 Janine;119 Bernice,157 Lowanna**Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel, Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735,**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626208**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Numbers	%
Aliphatic Urethane Acrylate Oligomer	68987-79-1	0-60
PPG-5 Methacrylate	39420-45-6	20-25
Hema	868-77-9	10-15
Mica	12001-26-2	2-3
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	1-2
Silica Dimethyl Silylate	68611-44-9	0-1
May include one or more of the following		
CI12085/Red 36	2814-77-9	0-2
CI42053/Green 3	2353-45-9	0-2
CI45410/Red 28	18472-87-2	0-2
CI47000/Yellow 11	8003-22-3	0-2
CI77266/ Black 2	1333-86-4	0-2
CI77346/ Cobalt Aluminum Oxide	1345-16-0	0-2
CI77499/ Iron Oxides	317-61-9/1309/38-2	0-2
CI77820/Silver	7440-22-4	0-2
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	1345-67-7	0-2

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

Cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP-Regulation (No 1272/2008) and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Inhalation: Due to its poor volatility, the product does not separate lots of vapors or mists; the risk of inhalation of vapors can be considered low. However, if the product is used in closed rooms, always have enough fresh air circulating into the room/or move the victim to fresh air

Eye contact: Flush the concerned eye with plenty of water for 15 minutes; seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing, remove the substance with a clean tissue and wash the contact area with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Ingestion: If appreciable quantities are swallowed, seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flash point:105°C

Autoignition temperature: Not available

Flammable/Explosive limits-lower %: Not available

Flammable/Explosive limits-upper %: Not available

Extinguishing media: Foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Special fire-fighting procedures: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures, resulting in explosions or ruptures of storage containers.

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. Toxic fumes.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: If contact with the skin or a person is likely, wear adapted clothing (e.g., gloves and goggles).

Workplace Precaution: Provide appropriate ventilation of the area.

Environmental Precaution: Prevent the substance from entering drinking water supplies, waterways, or wastewater.

Method for cleaning up: Dike and recover large spills with inert solids and sweep/shovel into a disposal container.

SECTION 8 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Prevent contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not breathe vapor and mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. DO NOT heat or spray. Use only with adequate ventilation. Refer to Section 8. Use only in areas provided with appropriate exhaust ventilation.

Storage: Store at or below 26°C (80°F) for safe storage. Keep it in a cool, well-ventilated area away from heat, sparks, and open flames. Keep the container tightly closed until ready for use.

Incompatible products: Refer to Section 10.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective goggles, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Respiratory Protection: Use breathing protection when handling or in case of a fire.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Physical state: Liquid

Color: Transparent

Odor: light

Vapor pressure: Not available

pH: Not applicable

Boiling point/range: Greater than 93°C (200°F)

Melting point/range: Not available

Specific gravity: 1.10

Vapor density: Not available

Evaporation rate: Not available

Solubility in water: Slight

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not available

VOC content: Total volatiles 0.80 %

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.

Hazardous polymerization May occur.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Dimethylamine. Irritating organic vapors.

Incompatibility: Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Bases.

Conditions to avoid: Heat, flames, sparks and other ignition sources. Do not heat above 26°C(80°C).

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Reproductive toxicity: When used as directed and/or when stored as handled as recommended, then no hazards are known or can be expected.

Skin: Acute dermatological danger: Harmful when swallowed and after contact with the skin.

Precaution Measures:

Keep away from children. Do not swallow—rooms are to be ventilated with the appropriate fresh air.

Wear protective goggles/gloves/clothing/breathing protection.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways and wastewater.
No ecological harm is known or can be expected when used as directed.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Substance Disposal following the local authority's directives.

Container Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

U.N Number None

Road/Rail None

Ocean None

Class None

Packaging group None

Marking Gel Polish, no dangerous goods according to dangerous goods regulation DGR

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing

The wording of conditions of use and warnings:

Avoid skin contact

For Professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, about such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2020/03/03

Date updated: 2020/11/24

Update: 2024/01/23

EVO COLOURS 13**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** Evo by Bio Sculpture

Shades: 004 Rose,010 Beatrice,011 Ashley,014 Natasha,014 Isabelle,017 Scarlett,018 Charlize,019 Christi,022 Christina,024 Michelle,025 Courtney;027 Jacqueline;029 Claudia,038 Kylie,040 Victoria,043 Chelsea,050 Gabrielle,051 Anastasia,052 Lauren;121 Stella,124 Karin,152 Alinta;153 Kirra;156 Rellie- Rose,163 Tania,165 Eva,166 Stacey,168 Anthea;170 Madeline;171 Penelope;172 Felicity;173 Odette;174 Monnique;176 Lisboa;177 Carmo; 178 Leonor; 179 Marisa;180 Rosa;181 Amalia;182 Gaia;183 Athena; 184 Aphrodite; 185 Hera;186 Artemis;187Hestia; 188 Seraphina;189 Genevieve; 190 Vivienne;191 Delphine; 192 Isla; 193 Esme

Recommended Use: LED curable coating for cosmetic nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel, Industria Rd 8, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735, Tel + 27 51 943 0377**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626209**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas nu	%
Di-Hema Trimethylhexyl Dicarbamate	41137-60-4 / 72869-86-4	50-60
Hema	868-77-9	10-30
Ethylphenyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	84434-11-7	1-5
Silica	7631-86-9/112945-52-5/60676-86-0	1-3
Bht	128-37-0	0 -1.00
Polyethylene Terephthalate	25038-59-9	0 -1.00
Isobutylphenoxy Epoxy Resin	67924-34-9	0 -1.00
Bis(Glycidoxyphenyl)Propane/Bisaminomethylnorbornane Copolymer	n/a	0 -1.00
Synthetic Fluorphlogopite	12003-38-2	0 -1.00
Calcium Aluminum Borosilicate	65997-17-3	0 -1.00
May contain ±		
CI15850/Red 6	5281-04-9	0-1
CI15880/Red 34	6417-83-0	0-1
CI16035/Red 40	25956-17-6	0-1
CI19140/Yellow 5	12225-21-7	0-1
CI42090/Blue 1	68921-42-6	0-1
CI45380/Red 22	17372-87-1	0-1
CI45410/Red 28	18472-87-2	0-1
CI60725/Violet 2	81-48-1	0-1
CI77000/Aluminum Powder	7429-90-5	0-1
CI77002/Aluminum Hydroxide	21645-51-2	0.1
CI77007/Ultramarines	57455-37-5	0-1
CI77491/Iron Oxides	1309-37-1	0-1
CI77492/Iron Oxides	51274-00-1	0-1
CI77499/Iron Oxides	1317-61-9	0-1
CI77510/Ferric Ferrocyanide	14038-43-8/25869-00-5	0-1
CI77742/Manganese Violet	10101-66-3	0-1
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0-1
CI77861/Tin Oxide	18282-10-5	0.1
CI77019/Mica	12001-26-2	0-1

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Description of first aid measures:

General advice: Remove contaminated clothing.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Flush with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention urgently.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If you are not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

Eye contact: Immediately wash the eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 min, holding the eyes open. Obtain medical attention urgently.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Rinse your mouth with water. Get medical attention immediately.

The most important symptoms and effects are both acute and delayed.

Inhalation: It may cause nose and throat irritation. It may also affect the brain or nervous system, causing dizziness with speech, headache, or nausea. It is harmful if inhaled.

Skin contact: May cause skin irritation, swelling, redness, dermatitis, and drowsiness.

Eye contact: May cause eye irritation, conjunctivitis, redness and swelling of the eyes.

Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed, abdominal pain.

Specific treatments: Treat according to symptoms (decontamination, vital functions). No known specific antidote.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Extinguishing Media: Extinguishing measures should be adapted to the fire in the surrounding area. For small fires, use carbon dioxide or dry chemicals, and for large fires, aqueous foam or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: water

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: Water may be ineffective in fighting fire. If water is used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up, fog nozzles are preferred. Full protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus, is needed to protect firefighters from exposure to the coating's hazardous ingredients and hazardous decomposition products.

Advice for firefighters: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turnout gear. During emergencies, overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard; symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapour and avoid skin and eye contact.

Environmental Precaution: Do not empty into drains/surface water/groundwater. Prevent further leakage or spillage.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust.) Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Dispose of following local regulations.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Protective measures: Avoid inhalation, skin and eye contact.

Advice on general occupational hygiene: Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms. Wash hands before work breaks and after finishing work. Do not eat, smoke, or drink while working. Remove all contaminated clothing immediately. The use of dispensing equipment is recommended to minimize the risk of skin or eye contact.

Conditions for safe storage, including incompatibilities: Store in a well-ventilated area. Keep containers (solvent-resistant) closed when not in use. Store away from ignition sources. All equipment should be grounded. Avoid strong oxidizing agents. Store in a clean, dry area.

Store following local regulations. Store in the original container, protected from direct sunlight, in a dry, cool, and well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials, food, and drinks.

Specific end uses: For professional use only.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Manufacturer: Exposure controls:

Appropriate engineering controls: Ensure good ventilation/extract

Individual protection measures: Hygiene measures: **General:** Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective goggles, i.e. during handling or use/application.

Respiratory Protection: Use breathing protection when handling or in case of a fire.

Skin protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Viscous liquid

Colour: Various shades

Odor & Odor Threshold: Acrylate odour

pH: n/a

Flashpoint: >100°C

Solubility Water Solubility: Insoluble in water

Viscosity: 3800-4700 mPas Viscosity Brookfield, 24h, 25°C, 264,1min, 100RPM

Boiling Point: n/a

Freezing Point: n/a

Water-reactive: No

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Chemical stability: Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Polymerization under UV light.

Conditions to Avoid: Sun-light, UV-light, and unclean conditions should be avoided during storage.

Incompatible materials: Do not store with polymerization, including peroxides, strong oxidizing agents, copper, copper alloys, carbon steel, or iron.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Fumes produced when heated to decomposition may include Toxic carbon oxide, carbon dioxide

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Reproductive toxicity: When used as directed and/or when stored as handled as recommended, then no hazards are known or can be expected.

Precaution Measures: (irritating)

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The substance should not enter drinking water supplies, waterways and wastewater.

No ecological harm is known or can be expected when used as directed.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Substance Disposal following the local authority's directives.

Container Empty containers can be disposed of according to the local authority's directives.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

U.N Number None

Road/Rail None

Ocean None

Class None

Packaging group None

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labelling: The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing

The wording of conditions of use and warnings:

Avoid skin contact

For Professional use only

Read directions for use carefully

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product concerning the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2020/05/12

Date updated: 2020/11/24

Update; 2025/01/23

Bio Sculpture REMOVER SACHETS**SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION****Product Name:** Bio Sculpture Remover sachets**Recommended Use:** Nail varnish and remover products (pads)**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3713497**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas num	%
Acetone	67-64-1	55-65
Isobutyl Acetate	110-19-0	15-20
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-8	15-20
Lanolin	8006-54-0	0-1
CI60725/Violet 2	81-48-1	0-1

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Flammable liquid and vapor

Eye contact: Exposure may cause eye irritation. Symptoms include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling.**Skin contact:** Can irritate, and prolonged or repeated contact may dry the skin. Symptoms may include redness, burning, drying, and skin burns.**Ingestion:** Swallowing small amounts during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects; swallowing large amounts may be harmful. This material can get into the lungs during swallowing or vomiting.**Inhalation:** Vapor and mist are irritating to the mucous membrane. Breathing small amounts during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects, but breathing large amounts may be harmful. Symptoms usually occur at air concentrations higher than the recommended exposure limits.**Sub-Chronic Effects:** May cause headaches, nausea, vomiting and narcotic effects if over-exposed.**SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:****Eye Contact:** If symptoms develop, move the individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush the eyes gently with water for 15 minutes while holding the eyelids apart. If symptoms persist or there is any visual difficulty, seek medical attention.**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated clothing and wash the exposed area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical aid.**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.**SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:****Flash Point:** Tag closed: 68°F/23°C**Flammable limit (vol):** 400ppm**Auto ignition temperature (vol%):** N/DA**Extinguishing media:** Foam, dry chemical, cold water spray.**Fire-fighting instructions:** Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Use water with caution, and spray it to keep cool.**Unusual Hazards:** Flammable. This material is a fire explosion hazard when exposed to heat and flame. It may produce toxic products like CO, Carbon Dioxide, and nitrogen oxides. Vapors may cause a flash fire or ignite explosively. They may travel a considerable distance to an ignition source and flash back. Prevent the buildup of vapors or gases to explosive concentrations.**SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:****Spills or release procedures:** Eliminate all sources of heat and ignition. Use absorbent material for spills and dike it. Wash spill material into retaining containers—place containers in a well-ventilated area. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Contain and recover liquid when possible. Use non-sparking tools and equipment. Collect liquid in an appropriate container or absorb it with an inert material (e.g. Dry sand, earth) and place it in a chemical waste container. Do not use combustible materials, such as sawdust. Do not flush to sewer.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Keep containers cool and dry. Keep away from heat, light, and ignition sources. Avoid breathing high vapor concentrations. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Use only with adequate ventilation. Containers should be bonded and grounded for transfers to avoid static sparks. Use non-sparking type tools and equipment including explosion-proof ventilation. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, or expose empty containers to heat sparks or open flames. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residue (vapor, liquid). Wash thoroughly after handling.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated area. Store @ 70°F/±15°F, allowing some air space above the liquid level. Keep containers closed while not in use.

Explosion Hazard: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground or may be moved by ventilation and ignited by pilot lights, other flames, spark, smoking, or other ignition sources at locations distant from the material handling point. Never use a welding or cutting torch on near the drum (even empty) because the product (even just residue) can ignite explosively.

SECTION 8 EXPLOSION CONTROL/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have a wye facility and a safety shower. Process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls should be used to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Explosion-proof ventilation equipment should also be used.

Personal Protective Equipment: Before using the product, a hazard assessment should be conducted in accordance with the regulation to identify additional protective equipment (PPE) requirements. Provide eye wash stations and safety showers. Wear impervious clothing, such as gloves, aprons, boots, or a whole-body suit, to prevent contact with this product. Nitrile rubber is better than PVC.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear impermeable clothing, such as gloves, aprons, boots, or whole-body suits, to prevent contact with this product. Nitrile rubber is better than PVC.

Skin Protection: Wear-resistant gloves. To prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact, wear impervious clothing and boots.

Respiratory Protection: A NIOSH/MSHA-approved air purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. The protection provided by a nuisance-level organic vapour dust mask can also be used; however, the use of the respirator is limited.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Clear liquid

Odor & Odor Threshold: Fruity ester odor

Ph: N/A

Specific Gravity: (H₂O=1): 0,98

Viscosity: 300-400 cps

% Volatile: W/W% (70%):99+

Boiling Point/Freezing point: 160°F/71°C

Decomposition Temperature: N/DA

Vapor Pressure: N/DA

Vapor Density: (Air=1);1

Evaporation Rate: N/A

Ignition: N/A

Solubility in water(20°C): Miscible in all proportions of water

Flashpoint (°F°C): Tag Closed 68°F/23°C

Flammable Limit (vol %): 400ppm

Auto ignition temperature (vol%): N/DA

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Heated material produces NO₂,CO₂, CO

Conditions to avoid: Heat, flame, ignition sources.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): oxidizing agents, acids & bases (heat)

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Since this product contains a very low concentration of active components, the primary toxicological information is derived from aliphatic ketones. Further, hazardous properties cannot be excluded. The product should be handled with care when dealing with chemicals.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

To the best of our knowledge, the ecotoxicological and chemical properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Do not allow it to enter drinking water supplies, wastewater, or soil.

SECTION 13 DISPOSABLE CONSIDERATION:

Dispose of diking materials and absorbents in compliance with state, local, and federal regulations. Residual vapors may explode on ignition; do not cut, drill, or weld near the container. Mix with a compatible chemical that is less flammable and incinerate. Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be handled as hazardous waste and sent to an approved waste facility. Processing, use, or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Sea Freight: UN1090

Proper shipping name: Acetone

Class: 3

Packing group: II

Air Freight: ID8000

Special provisions & stowage/Segregation: None

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

FDA: This product has not been cleared by the FDA for use in food packaging and/or other applications as an indirect food additive.

Occupational Safety and Health Act: This product is hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication standard.

Its hazard is: Fire hazard

RCRA: This product contains chemicals considered to be hazardous waste under the RCRA (40 CFR 261):

Ethyl Acetate Cas 141-78-6 ,RCRA code U112

Acetone, Cas 67-64-1, RCRA Codes U002

Labelling: Flammable avoid heat & flames

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation:18/02/2021

Updated: 2025/01/23

HIGH PIGMENT GEL**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** High Pigment Gel**Shades:** White; Black;Turquoise;Purple;Yellow;Red;Green;Silver**Recommended Use:** LED curable coating for professional use only**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd) Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626241**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Acrylates Copolymer	25035-69-2	50-65
Hema	868-77-9	0-20
Silica Dimethyl Silylate	68611-44-9	3-10
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate	9004-36-8	0-8
Ethyl Trimethylbenzoyl Phenylphosphinate	84434-11-7	1-8
Hydroxycyclohexyl Phenyl Ketone	947-19-3	1-5
It may contain colour pigments.		
CI77000/Aluminum Powder	7429-90-5	0-40
CI77891/Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0-30
CI77019/Mica	12001-26-2	0-30
CI77007/Ultramarines	1302-83-6	0-25
CI77492/Yellow Iron Oxide	51274-001/20344-49-4	0-20
CI15850:1/Red 7	5281-04-9	0-15
CI77491/Iron Oxide red	1309-37-1	0-15
CI77499/Black Iron Oxide	1317-61-9/1309-38-2	0-12
CI74260/Pigment Green 7	1328-53-6	0-12
CI60725/Violet 2	81-46-1	0-12
CI45410:1/Red 27	84473-86-9	0-3

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

According to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 on cosmetic products, cosmetic products are regulated and labelled based on the risk they pose under normal and reasonably foreseeable conditions of use.

Consequently, they are fully exempted from the hazard-based classification and labelling requirements of the European CLP Regulation (No 1272/2008), and their labelling is also not governed by the UN GHS.

Hazard statements:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Use only in a well-ventilated area.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

IF SKIN irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Hazards Identification: NA

Primary routes of entry:

Inhalation: Not expected to be a hazard due to low volatility under standard conditions. It may irritate the respiratory tract and other mucous membranes.

Eye contact: May irritate. Irritation may include excessive tearing, blinking and redness.

Skin Contact: May cause moderate skin injury (redness and swelling) or sensitization. Prolonged contact may cause blister formation (burns)

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, it may cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, and central nervous system depression.

Signs and symptoms of overexposure: Symptoms of skin overexposure in some sensitive individuals may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. Overexposure in the eyes may cause redness, itching and watering.

Health hazards: Acute: Vapor or mist may irritate the eyes, mucous membranes, and upper respiratory tract. Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause nausea, headache, and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitization.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye contact: Flush with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

Skin contact: Flush thoroughly with water, then wash the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness, or swelling persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. Get immediate medical attention.

Ingestion: If the product is swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk immediately. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA:

Flashpoint and method used: >82°C(180F)

Flammability Limits in air % by volume: Not determined

Extinguisher methods: Foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical

Special Fire Fighting Procedures When involved in a fire, this product may ignite readily and decompose to produce carbon oxide. Pressure buildup may occur due to heat exposure of closed containers. Water may be used to cool closed containers. Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a source of ignition. Prevent the build-up of explosive gases to explosive concentrations.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Steps to be taken if material is spilled or released: Eliminate all sources of ignition. For small spills (e.g. 1 gallon), wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Flush spilled material into suitable retaining areas or containers with large quantities of water, absorb it with inert material, and collect it in closed containers. For spills >1 gallon, deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (eg. Sand or earth). Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash the affected skin with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for handling: Use local ventilation with a minimum capture velocity of 100ft/min (30m/min) at the point of material release.

Precautions for storage: The product may congeal or stratify if subjected to below-freezing temperatures.

Store containers in a cool(40-80°F,4-27°C), dry location away from direct sunlight, heat, sparks, flames, other light sources, or intense heat sources. Keep the container closed after each use. Store away from incompatible materials.

Work and hygiene practices: Slowly open containers on a stable surface. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of this product, so they should be handled with care.

Special Precautions: Avoid contact with skin, eyes, clothing, and prolonged contact with the product. Use good personal hygiene and housekeeping. After use, wash hands and exposed skin with soap and water. Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling the product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Ventilation & Engineering controls: When working with large quantities of product, provide adequate ventilation (e.g. Local exhaust, ventilation, fans). High-temperature processing equipment should be well-ventilated.

Respiratory protection: A respirator may be permissible when airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. None is required if airborne concentrations are maintained below the exposure limit.

Eye Protection: Depending on the use of this product, splash or safety glasses may be worn.

Hand Protection: If prolonged and repeated skin contact is anticipated during the use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves.

Body protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling.

Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause nausea, headache and vomiting. Prolonged and repeated skin contact may cause sensitization.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Clear to pigmented viscous liquid

Odor & odor threshold: Slight characteristic ester odor

Vapor Pressure (mm HG and Temperature) (mmHg)at 20°C: <0.01

Boiling point: NA

Melting point: NA

Water Reactive: No

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under ambient conditions when stored properly

Hazardous Decomposition Products: If exposed to extremely high temperatures, the products of thermal decomposition may include irritating vapors and carbon gases (e.g. C.O, CO2)

Conditions to avoid: High temperatures, localized heat sources, oxidizing conditions, freezing conditions, direct sunlight, ultraviolet radiation, and inert gas blanketing.

Incompatibility materials avoid Strong oxidizers, strong reducers, free radical initiators, and oxygen scavengers. Material has strong solvent properties and can soften paint.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity Data: This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. There is toxicology data for the components of the product, which are found in scientific literature. These data have not been presented in this document.

Acute Toxicity: Not determined

Physician recommendations: Treat symptomatically

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Environmental Stability: There are no specific data available for this product

Effects on Aquatic Life: No specific data are available for this product; however, very large releases of this product may be harmful or fatal to overexposed aquatic life.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Water disposal method: Dispose of waste material following federal, state and local regulations

Disposal of empty containers: Reuse of empty drums or containers is not recommended. Employees should be advised of the potential hazards due to residual material associated with empty containers. Dispose of all empty containers properly in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

A basic description of each mode of transportation is shown.

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

This product is not considered to be a hazardous waste.

Labelling The substance has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing.

The wording of conditions of use and warnings:

For professional use only

Avoid skin contact

Read directions for use carefully

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

Personal protective equipment: Gloves and safety glasses or chemical splash goggles

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2017/05/28

Date updated: 2020/08/20

Date updated: 2025/01/24

POTPOURRI AQUA SOAK**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product name: Potpourri Aqua Soak **Recommended use:** Cosmetic Skincare
Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735
EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster
CPNP: 3626255 **FDA:** F1107189

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredient name	CAS no	Proportion
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5	50-80
Citric Acid	77-92-9	5-10
Sodium Bicarbonate	144-55-8	5-10
Aqua	7732-18-5	1-5
Sodium Silicate	1344-09-8	1-5
Sodium Carbonate	497-19-8	1-5
Sodium C12-18 Alkyl Sulfate	68955-19-1	1-5
Rosa Damascena Flower Water	90106-38-0	1-5
Parfum (Fragrance)	N/A	0.1-1
CI 42090	3844-45-9	0.1-1
Limonene	5989-27-5	Less than 0%

SECTION 3 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION:

Routes of entry: eye contact, ingestion.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin contact is not expected to be a health hazard. If contact does occur, wash with soap and water and seek medical attention.

Eye contact: Wear eye protection with a side shield. Have an eyewash station available. Rinse the eye with water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

Ingestion: A very large dose can cause vomiting. Hypertonic salt solutions can produce violent inflammatory reactions in the gastrointestinal tract. If large amounts are swallowed, immediately seek medical attention.

Inhalation: This is not expected to be a problem. However, it may cause mild mucous membranes and nose and throat irritation. Remove to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flash point: None

Auto ignition temperature: None

Products of combustion: N/A

Extinguishing media: Small amounts can be hosed down with water, then the area washed

Extinguishing methods/ instructions: Soak up the spillage with sand or other absorbent material for larger spills. Isolate the area from water drainage systems. Transfer the used material to a suitable waste container. Any absorbent cloth used for mopping up should be treated as oily waste.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Wear splash goggles, a chemical protective suit, a vapor respirator, butyl rubber gloves, and chemical-resistant boots.

Methods for removal/cleaning: Small amounts can be hosed down with water, and then the area washed with detergent to remove oiliness. For larger spills, soak up the spillage with sand or other material and isolate it from water drainage systems. Transfer used material to a suitable waste container and dispose of it following local and national regulations. Any absorbent cloth used for mopping up should be treated as oily waste or disposed of promptly.

Environmental precaution: Prevent entry into sewers, confined areas and basements if possible.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Avoid contact with the eyes. Beyond good hygiene practices, no special precautions are necessary. Prevent small spills and leakages to avoid slip hazards.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in segregated and approved areas. Keep the container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep the container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Engineering Controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other controls to keep the airborne vapour concentrations below their respective threshold limit values. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the workstation location.

Exposure limits: N/A

Respiratory protection: Local exhaust ventilation is sufficient.

Hand and foot protection: Butyl rubber gloves and chemical-resistant safety boots

Eye protection: Where splashing is risky, wear safety glasses.

Skin protection: If there is constant contact with or overexposure to the product, protective powder-free medical gloves can be worn to avoid skin abrasion.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke in the workplace

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Salt

Color: Light Blue

Odor: Sweet Citrus (Green Apple)

Taste: N/A

PH: N/A

Flash point: Not determined

Boiling point: Not determined

Melting point: Not known

Freezing point: Not determined

Density: (Vapour) Not known

Vapour pressure: Not known

Specific Gravity: N/A

Solubility: Not determined

Molecular weight: Not known

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable.

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Substances to avoid: None

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

General information: No adverse health effects are expected. If poisoning occurs, seek the advice of a doctor or contact.

Acute Toxicity: Not determined

Inhalation: Exposure to vapour is unlikely to cause any signs of discomfort.

Skin contact: This may be absorbed through the skin. Overuse in combination with repeated massage may irritate.

Eye Contact: Cause eye irritation.

Ingestion: Avoid ingestion.

Chronic effects: If the product is handled following this Safety Data Sheet, no adverse health effects are expected.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product.

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

General information: None of the material's components are listed as Carcinogens or materials likely to be toxic.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste information: Do not allow waste to enter drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labeled containers and dispose of it according to local legislation and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Classification: N/A

Identification: N/A

UN number: N/A

Proper Shipping Name: N/A

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:**Symbol:** N/A**Classification:** N/A**SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:**

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2011/03/17

Revised: 2017/04/08

Update: 2025/01/23

POTPOURRI SALT SCRUB**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product name: Potpourri Salt Scrub **Recommended use:** Cosmetic Skincare
Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735
EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster
CPNP: 3626256

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Numbers	Proportion
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5	B
Paraffinum Liquidum	8042-47-5	B
Rosa Damascena Flower Water	90106-38-0	D
Cananga Odorata Flower Oil	8006-81-3	E
Chamomilla Recutita Flower Oil	84082-60-0	E
Parfum (Fragrance)	78-70-6	F
BHT	128-37-0	G
Linalool	78-70-6	G

- A More than 50%
 B From 25%-50%
 C From 10%-25%
 D From 5%-10%
 E From 1%-5%
 F From 0.1%-1%
 G Less than 0-1%

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

Salt with petal suspension in oil. Routes of entry: Eye contact, Ingestion.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin contact: Wear gloves and a protective coat when handling the product.

Eye contact: Wear eye protection with a side shield. Have an eyewash station available. Rinse the eye with water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

Ingestion: A very large dose can cause vomiting. Hypertonic salt solutions can produce violent inflammatory reactions in the gastrointestinal tract. If large amounts are swallowed, immediately seek medical attention.

Inhalation: This is not expected to be a problem. However, seek medical assistance if respiratory irritation occurs due to excessive vapour.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Not Flammable

Flash point: None

Auto ignition temperature: None

Products of combustion: N/A

Extinguishing media: small amounts can be hosed down with water, and then the area is washed with detergent to remove oiliness.

Extinguishing methods/ instructions: Soak up the spillage with sand or other absorbent material for larger spills. Isolate the area from water drainage systems. Transfer the used material to a suitable waste container. Any absorbent cloth used for mopping up should be treated as oily waste.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Conditions to avoid: None

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Wear splash goggles, a chemical protective suit, a vapour respirator, butyl rubber gloves, and chemical-resistant boots.

Methods for removal/cleaning: Small amounts can be hosed down with water, and then the area washed with detergent to remove oiliness. For larger spills, soak up spillage with sand or other material and isolate it from water drainage systems. Transfer used material to a suitable waste container and dispose of it following local and national regulations. Any absorbent cloth used for mopping up should be treated as oily waste or disposed of promptly.

Environmental precaution: Prevent entry into sewers, confined areas and basements if possible.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Avoid contact with the eyes. Beyond good hygiene practices, no special precautions are necessary. Prevent small spills and leakages to avoid slip hazards.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in segregated and approved areas. Keep the container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep the container tightly closed and sealed unit ready for use. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Engineering Controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other controls to keep the airborne vapour concentrations below their respective threshold limit values. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the workstation location.

Exposure limits: N/A

Respiratory protection: Local exhaust ventilation is sufficient.

Hand and foot protection: Butyl rubber gloves and chemical-resistant safety boots

Eye protection: Where splashing is risky, wear safety glasses.

Skin protection: If there is constant contact with or overexposure to the product, protective powder-free medical gloves can be worn to avoid skin abrasion.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke in the workplace

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Salt with petal suspension in oil.

Colour: White salt, nearly colourless oil.

Odor: Sweet Citrus (Green Apple)

PH: N/A

Flash point: Not determined

Boiling point: Not determined

Melting point: Not known

Freezing point: Not determined

Density: (Vapor) Not known

Vapor pressure: Not known

Specific Gravity: N/A

Solubility: Not determined

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable.

Conditions to avoid: None

Substances to avoid: None

Hazardous decomposition products: None

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

General information: No adverse health is expected. If poisoning occurs, seek the advice of a doctor or contact

Acute Toxicity: Not determined

Inhalation: Exposure to vapour is unlikely to cause any signs of discomfort.

Skin contact: This may be absorbed through the skin. Overuse in combination with repeated massage may cause irritation.

Eye Contact: Cause eye irritation.

Ingestion: Avoid ingestion.

Chronic effects: If the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet, no adverse health effects are expected.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product.

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

General information: None of the material's components are listed as Carcinogens or materials likely to be toxic.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste information: Do not allow it into drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labeled containers and dispose of it according to local legislation and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Classification: N/A

Identification: N/A

UN number: N/A

Proper Shipping Name: N/A

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Symbol: None

Classification: None

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2011/03/07

Revised: 2018/04/08

Update: 2025/01/23

POTPOURRI SALT SCRUB (improved 2025)**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product name: Potpourri Salt Scrub **Recommended use:** Cosmetic Skincare
Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd),8 Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735
EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep, GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster
CPNP: 3626256

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

The product is classified under this SDS as a cosmetic preparation. The consumer can expect a normal level of safety for this product type when it is used as instructed.

Ingredients	Cas Numbers	Proportion
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5	30-50
Paraffinum Liquidum	8042-47-5/8012-95-1	25-30
Rosa Centifolia Flower Water	84604-12-6	1-5
Butyrospermum Parki (Shea) Butter	194043-92-0/91080-23-8	1-3
Chamomilla Recutita Flower Oil	N/A	1-5
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	223747-87-3/299184-75-1	1-3
Parfum/Fragrance	N/A	0.1-1
Phenoxyethanol	122-99=6	0.1-1
Citronellol	106-22-9 / 26489-01-0 / 7540-51-4 / 1117-61-9	0.1-1
Geraniol	106-24-1	0.1-1
Ethylhexylglycerin	70445-33-9	0.1-1
Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil	8001-31-8	0.1-1
Pelargonium Gravolens Leaf Oil	N/A	0.1-1
BHT	128-37-0	0.1-1
Limonene	138-86-3	0.01-1
Linalool	78-70-6	0.01-1
Tocopherol	10191-41-0	0.01-1

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

Salt with petal suspension in oil. Routes of entry: Eye contact, Ingestion.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin contact: Nonirritant

Eye contact: Nonirritant. Wear eye protection with a side shield. Have an eyewash station available. Rinse the eye with water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

Ingestion: Not applicable. If large amounts are swallowed, immediately seek medical attention.

Inhalation: Not expected to be a problem. However, if respiratory irritation occurs, seek medical assistance.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Not Flammable

Flash point: None

Auto ignition temperature: None

Products of combustion: N/A

Extinguishing media: Small amounts can be hosed down with water, and then the area is washed with detergent to remove oiliness.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Conditions to avoid: None

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Wear splash goggles, a chemical protective suit, a vapor respirator, butyl rubber gloves, and chemical-resistant boots.

Methods for removal/cleaning: To remove oiliness, small amounts can be hosed down with water and then washed with detergent.

For larger spills, soak up spillage with sand or other material and isolate it from water drainage systems. Transfer used material to a suitable waste container and dispose of it according to local and national regulations. Any absorbent cloth used for mopping up should be treated as oily waste or disposed of promptly.

Environmental precaution: Prevent entry into sewers, confined areas, and basements if possible.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: No special precautions are necessary beyond good hygiene practices. To avoid slip hazards, prevent small spills and leakages.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in segregated and approved areas. Keep the container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep the container tightly closed and sealed, ready for use.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Engineering Controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other controls to keep the airborne vapour concentrations below their respective threshold limit values. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are located proximal to the workstation.

Exposure limits: N/A

Respiratory protection: Local exhaust ventilation is sufficient.

Hand and foot protection: Butyl rubber gloves and chemical-resistant safety boots

Eye protection: Where splashing is risky, wear safety glasses.

Skin protection: If there is constant contact with or overexposure to the product, wear powder-free medical gloves to prevent skin abrasion.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the workplace

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Salt with petal suspension in oil.

Colour: Opaque oil, white salt particles, red and purple rose particles

Odor: Fragranced

PH: 6.5 - 6.9

Density: 0.94 – 0.96

Flashpoint: N/A

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable.

Conditions to avoid: None

Substances to avoid: None

Hazardous decomposition products: None

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

General information: No adverse health is expected. If poisoning occurs, seek the advice of a doctor or contact

Acute Toxicity: Not determined

Chronic effects: No adverse health effects are expected if the product is handled following this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity information: Not harmful to the environment. However, large spillages could result in localized damage, so if they cannot be contained or removed, they must be diluted with excess water.

General information: None of the material's components are listed as Carcinogens or materials likely to be toxic.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste information: Do not allow waste to enter drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose of it according to local legislation and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

The product is not HAZARDOUS

Classification: N/A

Identification: N/A

UN number: N/A

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Symbol: None

Classification: None

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product concerning the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

APRICOT KERNEL SCRUB**SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product name: Apricot Kernel Scrub Recommended use: Cosmetic Skincare

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep, GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3625780

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Numbers	Proportion (%)
Aqua (Water)	7732-18-5	A
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	D
Sodium Lauryl Sulfate	151-21-3	D
Glycerin	56-81-5	E
Isopropyl Palmitate	142-91-6	E
Glyceral Stearate	85251-77-0/31566-31-1/123-94-4	E
PEG-40 Stearate	9004-99-3/97709-12-3	E
Ceteareth-20	68439-49-6	E
Paraffinum Liquidum	8012-95-1	E
C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate	68411-27-8	E
Petrolatum	8009-03-8	E
Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter	194043-92-0/91080-23-8	E
Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Seed Oil	8007-69-0/ 90320-37-9	E
Olus Oil	68956-68-3	E
Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	E
Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Seed Powder	68650-44-2/72869-69-3	E
Dimethicone	63148-62-9/9006-65-9/9016-00-6/141-63-9	E
Parfum/Fragrance (Carmen)	N/A	F
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	F
Ethylhexylglycerin	70445-33-9	F
Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil	8001-79-4	G
Tocopheryl Acetate	7695-91-2	G
Disodium EDTA	139-33-3	G
Polyacrylamide	9003-05-8	G
C13-14 Isoparaffin	246538-79-4	G
Laureth-7	3055-97-8 / 68439-50-9 / 9002-92-0	G
Linalool	78-70-6	G
Alpha- Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	G
Citronellol	106-22-9	G

- A More than 50%
- B From 25%-50%
- C From 10%-25%
- D From 5%-10%
- E From 1%-5%
- F From 0.1%-1%
- G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

Emergency Overview: This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. The supplier provides additional information on toxicological endpoints upon request. In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poison control center.

Harmful if swallowed (inhaled or absorbed through the skin). Do not breathe vapors (dust or spray mist). Do not get in the eyes, on the skin, or clothing. Causes eye (and skin) irritation.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Eye: Thorough rinsing for 15-20 minutes of the affected eye with water is recommended. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.

Skin Problem: Discontinue use of the product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove the individual to fresh air.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of the product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion, dilute with fluids (water or milk) and treat symptomatically. Do not induce vomiting. Note: After first aid treatment, the caller should be advised that 1) a hospital emergency room or family physician should be consulted if anything unusual occurs or appears necessary in the judgment of the caller and 2) that the subsequent management of the accident should be dictated by any persistent symptoms and under the direction of the physician. Have the

product container or label when calling a Poison Control Center or doctor or going for treatment.

First-aid measures are general: Call a poison centre or a doctor if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after inhalation: Remove the person to fresh air and keep them comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures after skin contact: Rinse skin with water or shower. Remove all contaminated clothing immediately. If skin irritation or rash occurs, Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after eye contact: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point: Not applicable.

Extinguishing Media: Use chemical foam, dry chemicals, carbon dioxide, or water.

Explosion Hazard: No applicable information has been found.

Fire Fighting Instructions: Contact emergency personnel. If large quantities of product are involved, use a self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce carbon and/or nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, and/or derivatives. Thermal degradation may also produce oxides of silicone.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Procedures for Spill/Leak Clean-up: For Household Settings: Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.

For Non-Household Settings, Wear, safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; wear gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling: Avoid heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Flammable vapors may accumulate in the container. Use explosion-proof equipment. Wear personal protective equipment. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash your hands after handling the product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities technical measures: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Storage conditions: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep the container tightly closed. Store locked up. For Non-Household Settings: No unusual handling or storage requirements. Storage in large quantities (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area. The warehouse temperature should not exceed 40°C. Do not expose to direct sunlight.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

For Household Settings: This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

For Non-Household Settings: Wear safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; wear gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

Hand protection: Protective glove

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Skin and body protection: Wear suitable protective clothing

Respiratory protection: In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

SECTION 9. CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Colour, Odour, and Appearance: Off-white/tint of brown creamy product with brown beads and a clean, pleasant characteristic odor

Physical state: Cream with suspended kernel beads

pH: 4.5 – 6.0

Viscosity: 20000 – 40000 cps spindle 7 RPM 20

Specific gravity: 0.92 – 0.99

Storage conditions: Store in a cool, dry place., Keep away from direct sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures above 30°C.

SECTION 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY INFORMATION

Reactivity: No applicable information has been found.

Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions. Avoid exposure to direct sunlight.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions are known under normal conditions of use. Conditions to avoid: Avoid contact with hot surfaces. Heat. No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: No additional information is available

Hazardous decomposition products: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users when used as intended and reasonably foreseeable. The supplier provides additional information on toxicological endpoints upon request.

Chronic Effects: The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects. Target Organs: The finished product is not expected to affect target organs adversely. Carcinogenicity: The finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

Acute toxicity (oral): Not classified

Acute toxicity (dermal): Not classified

Acute toxicity (inhalation): Not classified.

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute): Not classified

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic): Not classified

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods: Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with the licensed collector's sorting instructions.

Additional information: Flammable vapors may accumulate in the container

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Finished packaged product transported by ground: Non-hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel: Non-hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air: Non-hazardous

SECTION 15. ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Safety Assessment This information is not available.

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

IN THE CASE OF ANY DISCOMFORT, ALWAYS SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE. DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations. This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons or for any damage to any property resulting from the misuse of the product. This material safety data sheet provides guidelines for the safe handling and use of this product; it does not and cannot advise on all possible situations, therefore, your specific use. The product should be evaluated to determine if additional precautions are required.

Date Prepared: 03/08/2022 Updated: 23/01/2025

MINT MASK**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Mint Mask **Recommended use:** Cosmetic Skincare**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster,**CPNP:** 362246**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	Proportion
Aqua/Water	7732-93-3	A
Cetearyl Alcohol	67732-18-5/8005-44-5	E
Glyceryl Stearate	31566-31-1	E
Peg 40 Stearate	9004-99-3	E
Ceteareth-20	68439-49-6	E
Glycerin	56-81-5	E
Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter	91080-23-8	E
Isopropyl Myristate	110-27-0	E
Ricinus Communis Castor Seed Oil	8001-79-4	E
Dimethicone	63148-62-9/9006-65-9/9016-00-6	E
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	E
Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	E
Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Seed Oil	8007-69-0/90320-37-9/68956-68-3	E
Urea	57-13-6	E
Dimethyl Sulfone	67-71-0	F
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	F
Ethylhexylglycerin	70445-33-9	F
Mentha Piperita (Peppermint)Oil	8006-90-4/84082-70-2	F
Menthol	89-78-1	F
Tocopheryl Acetate	7695-91-2/58-95-7	F
Disodium EDTA	139-33-3	G
Carbomer	9003-01-4	G
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	G
Gaultheria Procumbens (Wintergreen) Oil	90045-28-6	G
CI42090/Blue 1	3844-45-9/2650-18-2/37307-56-5/3844-45-9	G
CI19140/Yellow 5	1934-21-0	G
Limonene	138-86-3	G

- A More than 50%
- B From 25%-50%
- C From 10%-25%
- D From 5%-10%
- E From 1%-5%
- F From 0.1%-1%
- G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

Emergency Overview: This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users when used as intended and reasonably foreseeable. In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poison control center.

Harmful if swallowed (inhaled or absorbed through the skin). Do not breathe vapors (dust or spray mist). Do not get in your eyes, on your skin, or clothing.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin contact: Discontinue the use of the product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

Eye contact: It is recommended that the affected eye be thoroughly rinsed with water for 15-20 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove the individual to fresh air.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of the product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion, dilute with fluids (water or milk) and treat symptomatically. Do not induce vomiting. Note: After first aid treatment, the caller should be advised that:

A hospital emergency room or family physician should be consulted if anything unusual occurs or appears necessary in the judgment of the caller and

Any persistent symptoms should dictate the subsequent management of the accident under the physician's direction. Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor or going for treatment.

First-aid measures are general: Call a poison centre or a doctor if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after inhalation: Remove the person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures for skin contact: Rinse skin with water/shower. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. If skin irritation or rash occurs, get medical attention/advice.

First-aid measures after eye contact: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do.

Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, Get medical advice/attention. **First-aid measures after ingestion:** Call a poison centre or a doctor if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Not applicable

Flash point: None

Extinguishing Media: Use chemical foam, dry chemicals, carbon dioxide, or water.

Explosion hazard: No applicable information has been found

Fire-fighting Instructions: Contact emergency personnel. If large quantities of product are involved, use a self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce carbon and/or nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, and/or derivatives. Thermal degradation may also produce oxides of silicone.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Procedures for Spill/Leak Clean-Up:

For household settings: Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.

For non-household settings, wear safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; wear gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Keep the container closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Use explosion-proof electrical equipment.

Conditions for safe storage: Technical measures: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

Storage conditions: Store in a well-ventilated, cool area. Warehouse temperatures should not exceed 40°C. Do not expose to direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

For household settings: This personal care cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

For non-household settings: Wear safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; wear gloves and other protective clothing (aprons, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

Hand protection: Protective glove

Eye protection: Where splashing is risky, wear safety glasses.

Skin protection: If there is constant contact with or overexposure to the product, protective powder-free medical gloves can be worn to avoid skin abrasion.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke in the workplace

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Smooth Cream

Color: Light Green, medium viscosity creamy product with peppermint characteristic odour

Odor: Peppermint

Taste: N/a

PH: 6.0 -7.0

Flash point: None

Boiling point: Not determined

Freezing point: Not determined

Density: (Vapor) Not determined

Vapor pressure: Not determined

Specific gravity: 0.98

Viscosity: 22 000

Solubility: Not determined

Molecular weight: N/A

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable

Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions. Avoid exposure to direct sunlight.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions are known under normal conditions of use.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid contact with hot surfaces. Heat. No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: No additional information is available.

Hazardous decomposition products: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Chronic Effects: The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects. **Target organs:** No adverse health effects on target organs are expected for the finished product. **Carcinogenicity:** The finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

Acute toxicity oral: Not classified

Acute toxicity dermal: Not classified

Acute toxicity inhalation: Not classified

Ecology: general not classified

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term acute: Not classified

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste treatment methods: Dispose of contents/containers following the licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Classification: Smooth Cream

Identification: N/A

UN number: N/A

Proper Shipping Name: N/A

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Symbol: none

Classification: Not Flammable

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising

Amended 26/08/2022 Updated: 20203/01/29

HAND & BODY BUTTER**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Hand & Body Butter **Recommended use:** Cosmetic Skincare**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626236**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Ingredients	Cas Numbers	
Aqua/Water	7732-18-5	A
Glycerin	56-81-5	E
Paraffinum Liquidum/Mineral Oil	8012-95-1/ 8042-47-5	E
Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea)Butter	194043-92-0/91080-23-8	E
Theobroma Cacao Seed Butter	84649-99-0/8002-31-1	E
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	E
Glyceryl Stearate	85251-77-0/31566-31-1/123-94-4	E
Cocos Nucifera (Coconut)Oil	8001-31-8	E
Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	E
Stearic Acid	57-11-4	E
Ceteareth-20	68439-49-6	E
PEG-100 Stearate	9004-99-3	F
Dimethyl Sulfone	67-71-0	F
Urea	57-13-6	F
Isopropyl Myristate	110-27-0	F
Parfum/Fragrance	N/A	F
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	F
Panthenol	81-13-0	F
Hamamelis Virginiana (Witch Hazel) Leaf Extract	84696-19-5	F
Tocopheryl Acetate	7695-91-2/ 58-95-7	F
Ethylhexylglycerin	70445-33-9	F
Disodium EDTA	139-33-3/ 6381-92-6	F
Alcohol	64-17-5	G
Linalool	78-70-6	G
Alpha -Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	G
Citronellol	106-22-9 / 26489-01-0 / 7540-51-4 / 1117-61-9	G
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	G
Limonene	138-86-3	G

More than 50%

B From 25%-50%

C From 10%-25%

D From 5%-10%

E From 1%-5%

F From 0.1%-1%

G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

Smooth cream. Routes of entry: Eye contact, Ingestion.

This is a personal care cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users when used as intended and reasonably foreseeable.

In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poison control center.

Harmful if swallowed.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin contact: Discontinue using the product. Apply a cold compress to the affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

Eye contact: It is recommended that the affected eye be thoroughly rinsed with water for 15-20 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of the product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion, dilute with fluids(water or milk) and treat symptomatically. Do not induce vomiting. Note: After first aid treatment, the caller should be advised that:

- 1) A hospital emergency room or family physician should be consulted if anything unusual occurs or appears necessary in the judgment of the caller, and
- 2) The subsequent accident management should be dictated by any persistent symptoms and under the physician's direction. Have the product container or label when you call a poison control centre or doctor or go for treatment.

First-aid measures general: Call a doctor if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after inhalation: Remove the person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures after skin contact: Rinse skin with water or shower. Remove all contaminated clothing immediately. If skin irritation or rash occurs, Seek medical attention or advice.

First-aid measures after eye contact: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion: Call a poison centre or doctor if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Not applicable

Extinguishing media: Small fire: Use chemical foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or water.

Explosion Hazard: No applicable information has been found.

Firefighting Instructions: Contact emergency personnel. If large quantities of product are involved, use a self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce carbon and/or nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons and/or derivatives, and silicone oxides.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Procedures for spill/leak Clean up:

For household settings: Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.

For Non-household settings, Wear safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; wear gloves and other protective clothing(aprons, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precaution(s) for safe handling: Avoid heat, sparks, and open flames. Keep the container closed. Do not smoke—ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use explosion-proof equipment. Wear personal protective equipment. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/mist/spray. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash your hands after handling the product.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in a well-ventilated place, keep cool, keep the container tightly closed, and keep it locked up.

There are no unusual handling or storage requirements for non-household settings. Large quantities stored (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area. Warehouse temperatures should not exceed 40°C. Do not be exposed to direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROL/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

For Household settings: This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

For Nonhousehold settings: Wear safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; wear gloves and other protective clothing (aprons, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygiene work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

Hand and foot protection: Protective glove

Eye protection: Where splashing is risky, wear safety glasses.

Skin protection: Wear protective clothing

Respiratory protection: In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke at the workplace

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Thick Cream

Color: White to an off-white creamy product

Odour: clean, pleasant characteristic odor

PH: 5.50 – 7.00

Specific gravity: 0.92 – 0.99

Viscosity: 30000 – 60000 cps spindle 7 RPM 20

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable under normal conditions. Avoid exposure to direct sunlight.

Reactivity: No applicable information has been found.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions are known under normal conditions of use.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid contact with hot surfaces., heat, no flames, no sparks

Incompatible materials: No additional information is available

Hazardous decomposition products: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and their intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Chronic Effects: The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects. Target organs: no adverse health effects on target organs are expected for the finished product. **Carcinogenicity:** The finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

Acute Toxicity (oral): Not classified

Acute toxicity (dermal): Not classified

Acute toxicity (inhalation): Not classified

Ecology – general: Not classified

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute): Not classified

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic): Not classified

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste information: Do not allow it into drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labeled containers and dispose of it according to local legislation and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Finished packaged product transported by ground: Nonhazardous

Finished product transported by vessel: Nonhazardous

Finished product transported by air: Nonhazardous

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Symbol: None

Classification: Not Flammable

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

Important remarks:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising

Date of preparation: 16/01/2023 Updated 2025/01/23

HAND CREAM**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Hand Cream **Recommended use:** Cosmetic Skincare**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3625782 **FDA:** 1165569**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredient name	CAS no	Proportion
Aqua/Water	7732-18-5	A
Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate	5466-77-3	D
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	D
Glyceryl Stearate	31566-31-1	D
PEG-40 Stearate	9004-99-3	D
Ceteareth-20	68439-49-6	D
Glycerin	56-81-5	E
Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	E
Ethylhexyl Salicylate	118-60-5	E
Butyl Methoxydibenzoylmethane	70356-09-1	E
Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter	194043-92-0-91080-23-8	E
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	E
Ricinus Communis (Castor) Seed Oil	8001-79-4	E
Isopropyl Myristate	110-27-0	E
Methylene Bis- Benzotriazolyl Tetramethylbutylphenol	103597-45-1	E
Parfum/Fragrance	N/A	F
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	F
Decyl Glucoside	68515-73-1	F
Xanthan Gum	1138-66-2	F
Tocopheryl Acetate	7695-91-2	F
Ethylhexylglycerin	70445-33-9	F
Allantoin	97-59-6	F
Disodium EDTA	139-33-3/ 6381-92-6	F
Chlorhexidine Digluconate	18472-51-0	G
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	G
Citronellol	106-22-9	G
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	G
Limonene	5989-27-5	G
Linalool	78-70-6	G

- A More than 50%
 B From 25%-50%
 C From 10%-25%
 D From 5%-10%
 E From 1%-5%
 F From 0.1%-1%
 G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

Smooth cream.

Routes of Entry: Eye contact,

Ingestion. This personal care cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users when used as intended and reasonably foreseeable.

In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poison control center.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin contact: Discontinue using the product. Apply a cold compress to the affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

Eye contact: It is recommended that the affected eye be thoroughly rinsed with water for 15-20 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of the product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion, dilute with fluids (water or milk) and treat symptomatically. Do not induce vomiting. Note: After first aid treatment, the caller should be advised that:

A hospital emergency room or family physician should be consulted if anything unusual occurs or appears necessary in the caller's judgment, and the subsequent management of the accident should be dictated by any persistent symptoms and under the physician's direction. Have the product container or label when you call a poison control centre or doctor or go for treatment.

First-aid measures were general: Call a poison centre or a doctor if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after inhalation: Remove the person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures after skin contact: Rinse skin with water/shower. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. If skin irritation or rash occurs, Get medical attention/advice.

First-aid measures after eye contact: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion: Call a poison centre or doctor if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Not applicable

Extinguishing media: Small fire: Use chemical foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or water.

Explosion Hazard: No applicable information has been found.

Firefighting Instructions: Contact emergency personnel. If large quantities of product are involved, use a self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce carbon and/or nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons and/or derivatives, and silicone oxides.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Procedures for spill/leak Clean up:

For household settings: Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.

For Non-household settings, Wear safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; wear gloves and other protective clothing (aprons, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precaution(s) for safe handling: Avoid heat, sparks, and open flames. Keep the container closed. Do not smoke—ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use explosion-proof equipment. Wear personal protective equipment. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/mist/spray. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash your hands after handling the product.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in a well-ventilated place, keep cool, keep the container tightly closed, and keep it locked up.

There are no unusual handling or storage requirements for non-household settings. Large quantities stored (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area. Warehouse temperatures should not exceed 40°C. Do not be exposed to direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROL/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

For Household Settings: This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

For Nonhousehold settings: Wear safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; wear gloves and other protective clothing (aprons, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygiene work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

Hand and foot protection: Protective glove

Eye protection: Where splashing is risky, wear safety glasses.

Skin protection: Wear protective clothing

Respiratory protection: In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke at the workplace

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:**Appearance:** Smooth Cream**Color:** White to an off-white creamy product**Odor:** clean, pleasant characteristic odor**PH:** 5.00 – 7.00**Specific gravity:** 0.95 – 1.01**Viscosity:** 10000 – 20000 cps spindle 6 RPM 20**SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:****Stability:** The product is stable under normal conditions. Avoid exposure to direct sunlight.

Reactivity: No applicable information has been found.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions are known under normal conditions of use.**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid contact with hot surfaces., heat, no flames, no sparks**Incompatible materials:** No additional information is available**Hazardous decomposition products:** Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.**SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and is under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Chronic Effects: The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects. Target organs: no adverse health effects on target organs are expected for the finished product. Carcinogenicity: The finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

Acute Toxicity (oral): Not classified**Acute toxicity (dermal):** Not classified**Acute toxicity (inhalation):** Not classified**Ecology – general:** Not classified**Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute):** Not classified**Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic):** Not classified**SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste information: Do not allow it into drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labeled containers and dispose of it according to local legislation and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:**Finished packaged product transported by ground:** Nonhazardous**Finished product transported by vessel:** Nonhazardous**Finished product transported by air:** Nonhazardous**SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:****Symbol:** None**Classification:** Not Flammable**SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:**

Important remarks:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising

Date of preparation: 16/01/2023 Updated 2023/01/29

CUTICLE CREAM**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Cuticle Cream **Recommended use:** Cosmetic skincare/Nail Cream**Chemical family:** Oil & Water Emulsion**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet ECRep GmbH, Borkstr.10, 48163 Münster, Germany**CPNP:** 3626198**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredient name	CAS no	Proportion
Aqua/Water	7732-18-5	A
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	D
Glycerin	56-81-5	E
Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	E
Paraffinum Liquidum /Mineral Oil	8042-47-5	E
Isopropyl Palmitate	142-91-6	E
Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter	91080-23-8	E
Prunus Amygdalus Dulcis (Sweet Almond) Oil	8007-69-0/ 90320-37-9, 68956-68-3	E
C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate	68411-27-8	E
Petrolatum	8009-03-8	E
Parfum/Fragrance	N/A	F
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	F
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	F
Persea Gratissima (Avocado) Oil	8024-32-6	F
Olea Europea (Olive) Fruit Oil	8001-25-0	F
Ricinus communis (Castor) Seed Oil	8001-79-4	F
Tocopheryl Acetate	7695-91-2/ 58-95-7	F
Disodium EDTA	139-33-3	F
Lavandula Augustifolia (Lavender) Oil	8000-28-0	F
Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil	85085-48-9	F
Ethylhexylglycerin	70445-33-9	F
Linalool	78-70-6	F
Limonene	5989-27-5	G
Citronellol	106-22-9	G
Geraniol	106-24-1	G
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	G
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	G

A More than 50%

B 25%-50%-including 50%

C 10%-25%-including 25%

D 5%-10%-including 10%

E 1%-5%-including 5%

F 0.1%-1%-including 1%

G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION:**Emergency Overview:** This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users when used as intended and reasonably foreseeable. The supplier provides additional information on toxicological endpoints upon request.

In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poison control center.

Harmful if swallowed (inhaled or absorbed through the skin). Do not breathe vapors (dust or spray mist). Do not get in your eyes, on your skin, or clothing.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin contact: Safe on the skin if the irritant discontinues using the product. Apply a cold compress to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

Eye contact: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.

Ingestion: If swallowed, induce vomiting. Seek medical advice if necessary.

Inhalation: The product used at the temperature for which it is formulated does not fume. If inhalation of fumes causes irritation of the nose or throat or coughing, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.

First-aid measures are general: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after inhalation: Remove the person to fresh air and keep them comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures after skin contact: Rinse skin with water. Remove all contaminated clothing. If skin irritation or rash occurs, seek medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Not Flammable

Auto ignition temperature: None

Extinguishing Media: Use chemical foam, dry chemicals, carbon dioxide, or water.

Explosion Hazard: No application information has been found.

Fire-fighting Instructions: Contact emergency personnel. If large quantities of product are involved, use a self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon and/or nitrogen, hydrocarbons, and/or derivatives. Thermal degradation may also produce oxides of silicone.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Wear splash goggles, a chemical protective suit, a vapour respirator, butyl rubber gloves, and chemical-resistant boots.

For household settings: Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.

For Non-household Settings: Wear safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; wear gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Avoid contact with eyes. No special precautions are necessary beyond good hygiene practices. Prevent small spills and leakages to avoid a slip hazard.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink, or smoke while using this product. Wash your hands after handling it.

Conditions for safe storage: Technical measures: Grund/bond container and receiving equipment.

Storage conditions: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep the container tightly closed. Store locked up.

For non-household settings, there are no unusual handling or storage requirements. Storage in quantities (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area. The warehouse temperature should not exceed 40°C. Do not be exposed to direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

For Household settings: This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use.

For Non-household Settings: Wear safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; wear gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

Respiratory protection: In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hand and foot protection: Protective gloves and chemical-resistant safety boots

Eye protection: Where splashing is risky, wear safety glasses.

Skin protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke in the workplace

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Smooth Cream

Color: Off White

Odor: Characteristic odor

Taste: N/A

PH: 4.00-6.00

Specific Gravity: 0.92- 0.99

Viscosity: 20000 – 40000 cps spindle 7 RPM 20

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable.

Reactivity: No applicable information has been found.

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions. Avoid exposure to direct sunlight.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions are known under normal conditions of use.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid contact with hot surfaces. Heat. No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: No additional information is available.

Hazardous decomposition products: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users when used as intended and reasonably foreseeable. The supplier provides additional information on toxicological endpoints upon request.

Chronic effects: The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects. Target Organs: No adverse health effects on target organs are expected for the finished product. Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste information: Do not allow it into drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labeled containers and dispose of it according to local legislation and regulations.

Additional information: Flammable vapors may accumulate in the container.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Finished packaged product transported by ground: Non-hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel: Non-hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air: Non-hazardous

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Chemical Safety Assessment: This information is not available.

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product concerning the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 16/01/2023

Date updated: 16/01/2025

HAND & BODY LOTION**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Hand & Body Lotion **Recommended use:** Cosmetic Skincare**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3636238 **FDA:** 1167134**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredient name	CAS no	Proportion
Aqua/Water	7732-18-5	A
Glycerin	56-81-5	D
Ceteareth 20	68439-4-6	D
PEG -40 Stearate	9004-99-3	D
Cetearyl Alcohol	67762-27-0	D
Glyceryl Stearate	85251-77-0/31566-31-1/123-94-4	D
Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	D
Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter	194043-92-0/91080-23-8	E
C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate	68411-27-8	E
Isopropyl Myristate	110-27-0	E
Tapioca Starch	9005-25-8	E
Dimethiconol Meadowfoamate	31692-79-1	E
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	F
Dimethiconol	31692-79-1/710131-67-8	F
Parfum/ Fragrance	n/a	F
Potassium Cetyl Phosphate	84861-79-0/9035-79-1/17026-47-0	F
Xanthum Gum	11138-66-2	F
Tocopheryl Acetate	7695-91-2/58-95-7	F
Limnanthes Alba Seed Oil	153065-40-8	F
Ethylhexylglycerin	70445-33-9	F
Disodium EDTA	139-33-3	G

A More than 50%

B From 25-50%- including 50%

C From 10%-25%- including 25%

D From 5%-10%- including 10%

E From 1%-5%- including 5%

F From 0.1%-1%-including 1%

G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users when used as intended and reasonably foreseeable. The supplier provides additional information on toxicological endpoints upon request. In case of emergencies, please contact your local poison control center.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin contact: Flush skin with plenty of water. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient.

Eye contact: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Do NOT induce vomiting unless medical personnel directs them to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt, or waistband. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Flammability: Not Flammable

Flashpoint: None

Autoignition temperature: None

Products of combustion: Not determined

Extinguishing media: Small fire: Dry chemical, CO₂, Halon, or alcohol foam.

Large fire: water spray, fog or alcohol foam

Extinguishing methods/ instructions: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water from the side until well after the fire is out. Stay away from the ends of tanks.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Wear splash goggles, a chemical protective suit, a vapour respirator, butyl rubber gloves, and chemical-resistant boots.

Method(s) for removal/cleaning: Small amounts can be hosed down with water, and then the area is washed with detergent to remove oiliness.

Larger spills soak up spillage with sand or other absorbent material. Isolate from water drainage systems. Transfer used material to a suitable container and dispose of it by national regulations. Any absorbent cloth used for mopping up should be treated as oily waste or disposed of promptly.

Environmental precautions: Not determined

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precaution(s) for safe handling: Avoid heat, sparks, and open flames. Keep the container closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Use explosion-proof electrical equipment.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in a segregated and approved area. Keep the container in a cool, well-ventilated area. The eep container is tightly closed, and the sealed unit is ready. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROL/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Engineering Controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor below their respective threshold limit values. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the workstation location.

Exposure limits: N/A

Respiratory protection: Local exhaust ventilation is sufficient.

Hand and foot protection: N/A

Eye protection: Where splashing is risky, wear safety glasses.

Skin protection: If there is constant contact with or overexposure to the product, protective powder

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke at the workplace

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Smooth Cream

Color: White to the off-white creamy product

Odor: Aloe Vera-like

PH: 5.5 – 7.00

Specific gravity: 0.92 – 0.99

Viscosity: 10000 – 20000 cps spindle 7 RPM 20

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Substances to avoid: Not determined

Hazardous decomposition products: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Store in a cool, dry place. Keep temperatures below 40°C

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and their intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Acute Toxicity (oral): Not classified

Acute toxicity (dermal): Not classified

Acute toxicity (inhalation): Not classified

Ecology – general: Not classified

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute): Not classified

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic): Not classified

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste information: Do not allow it into drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labeled containers and dispose of it according to local legislation and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Classification: Not classified

Identification: N/A

UN number: N/A

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Symbol: None

Classification: Not Flammable

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

Important remarks:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising

Date of preparation: 17/01/2022 Updated 2025/01/23

FOAMING HAND WASH**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Foaming Hand Wash **Recommended use:** Cosmetic Skincare**Chemical family:** Wash**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep, GmbH, Borkstrasse 10 , 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 4113562**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredient name	CAS no	Proportion
Aqua/Water	7732-18-5	A
Sodium Laureth Sulphate	68586-34-2	D
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0	D
Glycerin	56-81-5	E
PEG -12 Dimethicone	68937-54-2	E
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	F
Ethylhexglycerine	70445-33-9	F
Polysorbate 20	9005-64-5	F
Parfum/Fragrance	-	F
Benzalkonium Chloride	64742-88-7	G
Disodium EDTA	139-33-3	G
Limonene	5989-27-5	G

A More than 50%

B 25%-50%-including 50%

C 10%-25%-including 25%

D 5%-10%-including 10%

E 1%-5%-including 5%

F 0.1%-1% including 1%

G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

This personal care cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users when used as intended and reasonably foreseeable.

In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poison control center.

It is harmful if swallowed. Do not get into the eyes. Causes eye irritation

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:**Skin contact:** Discontinue using the product. Apply a cold compress to the affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.**Eye contact:** It is recommended that the affected eye be thoroughly rinsed with water for 15-20 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.**Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of the product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion, dilute with fluids (water or milk) and treat symptomatically. Do not induce vomiting. Note: After first aid treatment, the caller should be advised that:

A hospital emergency room or family physician should be consulted if anything unusual occurs or appears necessary in the caller's judgment, and the subsequent management of the accident should be dictated by any persistent symptoms and under the physician's direction. Have the product container or label when you call a poison control center or doctor or go for treatment.

First-aid measures general: Call a doctor if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after inhalation: Remove the person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures after skin contact: Rinse skin with water/shower. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. If skin irritation or rash occurs, Get medical attention/advice.**First-aid measures after eye contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, Get medical advice/attention.**First-aid measures after ingestion:** Call a poison center or doctor if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Not Flammable

Extinguishing media: Small fire: Use chemical foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or water.

Explosion Hazard: No applicable information has been found.

Firefighting Instructions: Contact emergency personnel. If large quantities of product are involved, use a self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce carbon and/or nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, and/or derivatives. Thermal degradation may also produce oxides of silicone.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Procedures for spill/leak clean up:

For household settings: Absorb the liquid, then scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.

For Non-household settings, Wear safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; wear gloves and other protective clothing (aprons, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precaution(s) for safe handling: Avoid heat, sparks, and open flames. Keep the container closed. Do not smoke—ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use explosion-proof equipment. Wear personal protective equipment. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/mist/spray. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash your hands after handling the product.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in a well-ventilated place, keep cool, keep the container tightly closed, and keep it locked up.

There are no unusual handling or storage requirements for non-household settings. Large quantities stored (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area. Warehouse temperatures should not exceed 40°C. Do not expose to direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROL/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

For Household Settings: This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use.

For Nonhousehold settings: Wear safety glasses or goggles if a splash hazard exists; wear gloves and other protective clothing (aprons, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygiene work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

Hand and foot protection: Protective glove

Eye protection: Where splashing is risky, wear safety glasses.

Skin protection: Wear protective clothing

Respiratory protection: In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke at the workplace

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Color, Odor, and Appearance: Colorless, foam product with a clean, pleasant characteristic odor

Taste: N/A

PH: 5.0-6.5

Physical state: Liquid

Viscosity: 0 -50 cps spindle 3 RPM 20

Specific gravity: 0.99 – 1.04

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: No applicable information has been found

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions. Avoid exposure to direct sunlight.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions are known under normal conditions of use.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid contact with hot surfaces. Heat. No flames, no sparks.

Incompatible materials: No additional information is available.

Hazardous decomposition products: Hazardous decomposition products should not be produced under normal conditions of storage and use.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

General information: No adverse health is expected. If poisoning occurs seek the advice of a doctor or contact

Acute Toxicity: Not determined

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short term: Not classified

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long term: not classified

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product.

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste treatment methods: Dispose of contents/container by licensed collector's instructions.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Classification: N/A

Identification: N/A

UN number: N/A

Proper Shipping Name: N/A

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Symbol: None

Caution: Avoid contact with eyes

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. The packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

Important remarks: The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising

Date of preparation: 16/01/2023

Date updated: 16/01/2025

HEEL BALM**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Heel Balm **Recommended use:** Cosmetic Skincare**Chemical family:** Oil & Water Emulsion**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 1710945**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Numbers	Proportion
Aqua (Water)	7732-18-5	B
Cetyl Alcohol	36653-82-4	D
Glycerin	56-81-5	D
Urea	57-13-6	D
Paraffinum Liquidum	8042-47-5	E
Dimethyl Sulfone	67-71-0	E
Cetareth 25	68439-49-6	E
PEG-100 Stearate	9004-99-3	E
Glyceryl Stearate	123-94-4	E
Cetareth-6	68439-49-6	E
Stearyl Alcohol	112-92-5	F
Parfum	N/A	F
Methylparaben	99-76-3	F
Propylparaben	94-13-3	F
Limonene	138-86-3	G
Benzyl Salicylate	118-58-1	G
Coumarin	91-64-5	G

- A More than 50%
 B 25%-50% including 50%
 C 10%-25% including 25%
 D 5%-10% including 10%
 E 1%-5% including 5%
 F 0.1%-1% including 1%
 G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Smooth Cream, Oil & Water Emulsion.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:**Skin contact:** Flush skin with plenty of water. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient.**Eye contact:** Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.**Ingestion:** Rinse out your mouth and give plenty of water to drink. Get medical treatment.**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.**SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:****Flammability:** Not Flammable**Flash point:** None**Auto ignition temperature:** None**Products of combustion:** Not determined**Extinguishing media:** Small fire: Dry chemical, CO₂, Halon, or alcohol foam. Large fire: water spray, fog or alcohol foam**Extinguishing methods/ instructions:** Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water from the side until well after the fire is out. Stay away from the ends of tanks.**Protective clothing and equipment:** Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective gear.**Conditions to avoid:** None

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Wear splash goggles, a chemical protective suit, a vapor respirator, butyl rubber gloves, and chemical-resistant boots.

Methods for removal/cleaning: Small amounts can be hosed down with water, and then the area is washed with detergent to remove oiliness.

Larger spills soak up spillage with sand or other absorbent material. Isolate from water drainage systems. Transfer used material to a suitable container and dispose of it following national regulations. Any absorbent cloth used for mopping up should be treated as oily waste or disposed of promptly.

Environmental precautions: Not determined

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Avoid heat, sparks, and open flames. Keep the container closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Use explosion-proof electrical equipment.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in a segregated and approved area. Keep the container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep the container tightly closed and sealed, ready for use.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Engineering Controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor below their respective threshold limit values. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the workstation location.

Exposure limits: N/A

Respiratory protection: Local exhaust ventilation is sufficient.

Hand and foot protection: N/A

Eye protection: Where splashing is risky, wear safety glasses.

Skin protection: If there is constant contact with or overexposure to the product, protective powder

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink and smoke in the workplace

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Smooth Cream

Colour: White

Odour: Menthol

Taste: N/A

PH: 6.50-7.50

Flash point: None

Boiling point: Not determined

Melting point: Not determined

Freezing point: Not determined

Density: (Vapour) Not determined

Vapour pressure: Not determined

Specific gravity: N/A

Solubility: Not determined

Molecular weight: N/A

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Substances to avoid: Not determined

Hazardous decomposition: Not determined

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

General information: Oil & water Emulsion

Acute Toxicity: N/A

Inhalation: Keep calm, remove to fresh air, and seek medical attention.

Skin contact: N/A

Eye Contact: Causes eye irritation

Ingestion: Avoid ingestion.

Chronic effects: Not available.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product.

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect

General information: Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂) may cause long-term degradation. The degradation products are non-toxic.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste information: Do not allow it into drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labeled containers and dispose of it accordingly.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Classification: Smooth Cream

Identification: N/A

UN number: N/A

Proper Shipping Name:

Road/Rail: None

Class: None

Ocean: None

Air Transport: None

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Symbol: None

Classification: Not Flammable

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

Important remarks:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 17/03/2011

Update: 2023//01/29

Update: 2025/01/16

Bio Sculpture SUMMER HEEL SPRITZ**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** Bio Sculpture Summer Heel Spritz**Recommended Use:** Foot Oil – Callus Remover**Bio Sculpture Address:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**Responsible Person:** MedNet EC-REP GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Münster Germany**CPNP:** 3758933**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	CAS	Proportion
Aqua	7732-18-5	A
Glycerin	56-81-5	E
Glycolic Acid	79-14-1	E
Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf Oil	8000-48-4	E
Urea	57-13-6	E
Salicylic Acid	69-72-7	F
Punica Granatum Seed Oil	84961-57-9	F
CI16035/Red No.40	25956-17-6	F
CI19140/Yellow No.4	1934-21-0	F
1,2 Hexanediol	6920-22-5	F
Parfum/Fragrance	--	F
Calendula Officinalis Flower Extract	84776-23-8	G
Limonene	5989-27-5	G
Linalool	78-70-6	G
Citronellol	106-22-9	G
Geraniol	106-24-1	G

A More than 50%

B 25%-50%-including 50%

C 10%-25%-including 25%

D 5%-10%-including 10%

E 1%-5%-including 5%

F 0.1%-1% including 1%

G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION:**Emergency Overview:** Avoid contact with eyes. Do not take it internally. In case of contact with the eyes, flush the affected area with water.**Eye contact:** Can cause irritation.**Skin contact:** May cause irritation with prolonged contact.**Inhalation:** Not a likely route of exposure. No adverse effects are expected.**Ingestion:** Not a likely route of exposure. It may cause nausea and vomiting.**Carcinogenicity:** None of the substances in this product are listed as human carcinogens by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP), the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)**SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:****Inhalation:** Remove it to fresh air and treat it symptomatically. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.**Skin contact:** Flush the affected area with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. If you are conscious, wash your mouth and give yourself water to drink. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.**Eye contact:** Flush your eye with water for at least 15 minutes while holding your eyelids open. If irritation persists, repeat flushing. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.**Notes to Physician:** The physician's judgment should be used to control symptoms and clinical conditions based on the patient's reactions.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flash point: Not applicable.

Auto-Ignition Temperature: No data available.

UEL/LEL: No data available.

Fire and explosion hazard: This product would not be expected to burn unless all the water is boiled away.

Extinguishing media: Foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder, or other suitable extinguishing agent for fires. For large fires, use water spray or fog.

Firefighting: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk.

Hazardous combustion products May evolve carbon (CO_x) oxides under fire conditions.

Special Protective Equipment for Firefighting: Firefighters should wear approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precaution: Restrict access to the area as appropriate until clean-up operations are complete. Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Ventilate the spill area if possible.

Environmental Precautions: Prevent the product from spreading into the environment.

Methods for Cleaning up: Do NOT discharge into drains. Soak up the spill with absorbent material. Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labelled container. Wash the affected area. Dispose of all contaminated materials in accordance with current local regulations.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions to be taken in Handling: Use with adequate ventilation. Keep the containers closed when not in use. Do not take it internally. Do not get in eyes, on clothing

Precautions to be taken in storage: Keep out of reach of children. Keep in a dry, cool place. Protect from heat and direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Introductory Remarks: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product. Safety procedures should be developed for each intended application because specific work environments and material handling practices vary.

Occupational Exposure Limits:

Exposure Limits: No special requirement

Engineering Measures: If vapor or mist is generated when the material is heated or handled, adequate ventilation in accordance with good engineering practice must be provided to maintain concentrations above the specified exposure or flammable limits.

Respiratory Protection: If significant mists, vapors or aerosols are generated, an approved respirator is recommended.

Hand Protection: Wear gloves to prevent contact with this product.

Skin Protection: Wear standard protective clothing.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical safety goggles.

Hygiene Recommendations: Consumption of foods should be avoided in work areas. If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing and thoroughly wash the affected area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Always wash thoroughly after handling chemicals.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Light Orange Liquid

Odor: Mild.

Solubility in water: Water soluble.

pH: No data available.

Viscosity: No data available.

Auto-Ignition Temperature: No data available.

UEL/LEL: No data available.

Boiling Point: No data available.

Melting Point: No data available.

Specific Gravity: No data available.

Vapor Pressure: No data available.

Octanol/water partition coefficient: Not applicable.

Molecular Formula: Not applicable.

Note: These physical properties are typical values for this product and are subject to change.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

Hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid extremes of temperature.

Chemical to avoid: Contact with strong acids.

Hazardous decomposition products May evolve carbon (CO_x) oxides under fire conditions.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Acute oral Toxicity: No data available.

Acute dermal Toxicity: No data available.

Acute inhalation Toxicity: No data available

Sensitization: This product is not expected to be a sensitizer.

Reproductive Toxicity: No data available.

Mutagenicity: No data available.

Carcinogenicity: None of the substances in this product are listed as human carcinogens by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP), the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH).

Other: Based on our hazard characterization, the potential human hazard is Low.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicological Effects: No ecotoxicity data is available for this product now.

Mobility: If released into the environment, this material is expected to be distributed to the water and soil/sediment. The portion in water is expected to be soluble or dispersible.

Biodegradability: The organic portion of this preparation is expected to be poorly biodegradable.

Bioaccumulation: This preparation or materials are not expected to bioaccumulate.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Regulatory Information: Hazardous wastes must be transported by a licensed hazardous waste transporter and disposed of or treated in a properly licensed hazardous waste treatment, storage, disposal or recycling facility. Consult local, state, and federal regulations for specific requirements. Do not dispose of wastes in the local sewer or with normal garbage.

Methods of Disposal: Dispose following all local regulations when disposing of this product.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

International Regulations: The information in this section is for reference only and should not replace a shipping paper specific to an order. Please note that the proper Shipping Name / Hazard Class may vary by packaging, properties, and mode of transportation.

Labelling: Not to be used for children under 3 years of age

Land Transport (Proper Shipping Name): Not classified.

Air Transport (ICAO/IATA): Proper Shipping Name: Not classified.

Marine Transport (IMDG/IMO): Proper Shipping Name: Not classified.

Transport Information: Keep containers tightly closed. Not hazardous products according to these transport classifications.

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL CONTROL LAWS:

Europe: The substances in this preparation have been reviewed for compliance with the EINECS or ELINCS inventories.

NOTE: The regulatory information above only indicates the principal regulations specifically applicable to the product described in the Safety Data Sheet. The user's attention is drawn to the possible existence of additional provisions which complete these regulations. Refer to all applicable national, international and local regulations or provisions.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The above information is believed to be correct but is not proposed to be all-inclusive and shall be used only as a guide.

Supplier/manufacturer shall not be held liable for any damage from handling or contact with the above product. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s). Various government agencies may have specific regulations regarding the transportation, handling, storage, use, or disposal of this product which this MSDS may not cover. The user is responsible for full compliance.

Date: 2021/02/16

Updated: 2026/01/23

SUMMER HEEL SPRITZ (improved 2025)**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Summer Heel Spritz **Recommended use:** Cosmetic Skincare**Chemical family:** Callus Remover Spitz**Supplier information:** BIO SCULPTURE Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735 Phone: +27519430377**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep, GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3758933**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	Proportion
Aqua /Water	7732-18-5	80-85
Glycerin	56-81-5	1-5
Polysorbate 80	9005-65-6	0-1
Urea	57-13-6	0-1
Lactic Acid	50-21-5/79-33-4/7732-18-5	0-1
Glycolic Acid	79-14-1	0-1
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	0-1
Parfum/Fragrance	N/A	0-1
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	0-1
Disodium EDTA	139-33-3 -6381-92-6	0-1
Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf Oil	8000-48-4	0-1
Punica Granatum Seed Extract	84961-57-9	0-1
Vitis Vinifera Seed Oil	85594-37-2 / 84929-27-1 / 8024-22-4	0-1
Salicylic Acid	69-72-7	0-1
Tetramethyl Acetyloctahydronaphthalenes	54464-57-2/ 54464-59-4/ 68155-66-8/ 68155-67-9	0-1
Limonene	138-86-3	0-1
Pinene	80-56-8	0-1
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	0-1
Ethylhexylglycerin	70445-33-9	0-1
CI19140	1934-21-0	0-1
CI15985	2783-94-0	0-1
Calendula Officinalis Flower Oil	84776-23-8	0-1
Linalyl Acetate	115-95-7	0-1
Geranyl Acetate	105-87-3	0-1
Rosmarinus Officinalis Leaf Extract	84604-14-8	0-1

SECTION 3 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION:

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users when used as intended and reasonably foreseeable. The supplier provides additional information on toxicological endpoints upon request.

In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poison control centre.

It is harmful if swallowed. Do not breathe vapours (dust or spray)

Do not get in the eye.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin contact: Discontinue using the product. Apply a cold compress to the affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

Eye contact: It is recommended that the affected eye be thoroughly rinsed with water for 15-20 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove the individual to fresh air.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of the product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion, dilute with fluids (water or milk) and treat symptomatically. Do not induce vomiting. Note: After first aid treatment, the caller should be advised that a hospital emergency room or family physician should be consulted if anything unusual occurs or appears necessary in the judgment of the caller and that the subsequent management of the accident should be dictated by any persistent symptoms and under the direction of the physician. Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control centre, doctor, or going for treatment.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: It is not flammable. It is suitable for water fog, CO₂, and powder, but not for heavy water streams.

Flashpoint: N/A

Protective equipment: Special protective equipment for firefighters

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal Precautions: Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective clothing. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.

Environmental precautions: Avoid release of product into sewers and public waters

Clean-up methods: The spill area may be slippery. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect the spill and put it into the appropriate container. Dispose of safely following local/national regulations.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Avoid heat, hot surfaces, sparks, direct sunlight, and ignition sources. No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use only nonsparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Flammable vapors may accumulate in the container. Use explosion-proof equipment. Wear personal protective equipment. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/gas/vapors. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using the product. Always wash your hands after handling the product.

Storage: Keep in a cool, dry, and well-ventilated area. Keep containers tightly closed. Store in correctly labelled containers.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Engineering Controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor below their respective threshold limit values. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the workstation location.

Exposure limits: N/A

Respiratory protection: Local exhaust ventilation is sufficient.

Hand and foot protection: Protective gloves

Eye protection: Where splashing is risky, wear safety glasses.

Skin protection: If there is constant contact with or overexposure to the product, protective powder-free medical gloves can be worn to avoid skin abrasion.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Non-Viscous Liquid

Color: Light Orange

Odor: Fragranced

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable.

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Substances to avoid: None

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Eye contact: Irritant. Inhalation may cause dizziness and dullness.

General information: No adverse health is expected. If poisoning occurs, seek the advice of a doctor or contact.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: Not harmful to the environment

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

General information: Dispose of in compliance with all local and national regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

This product is not classified as hazardous for carriage.

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Avoid eye contact

It is harmful if swallowed.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterises the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 29/08/2025

BIO SCULPTURE SUMMER HEEL CALLUS REMOVAL PATCH**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product Name:** Bio Sculpture Summer Heel Callus Removal Patch**Recommended Use:** Callus Remover Patch**Bio Sculpture Address:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**Responsible Person:** MedNet EC-REP GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Münster Germany**CPNP:**3834638**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical name	CAS	Contents (w%)
Aqua	7732-18-5	A
Glycerin	56-81-5	E
Alcohol	64-17-5	E
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	E
Carbomer	9007/20-9/9003-01-4/76050-42-5/ 9062-04-8/9007-16-3/900717-4	F
Citric Acid	77-92-9	F
Tartaric Acid	133-37-9/147-71-7/87-69-4	F
Lactic Acid	50-21-5	F

- A More than 50%
 B 25%-50%-including 50%
 C 10%-25%-including 25%
 D 5%-10%-including 10%
 E 1%-5%-including 5%
 F 0.1%-1% including 1%
 G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION:**Emergency Overview:** Do not get in the eyes. Do not take it internally. In case of contact with the eyes, flush the affected area with water.**Eye Contact:** May irritate.**Skin Contact:** May irritate with prolonged contact.**Inhalation:** Not a likely route of exposure. No adverse effects are expected.**Ingestion:** Not a likely route of exposure. May cause nausea and vomiting.**Carcinogenicity:** None of the substances in this product are listed as human carcinogens by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP), the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH).**SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES****Inhalation:** Remove it to fresh air and treat it symptomatically. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.**Skin contact:** Flush the affected area with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.**Swallowing:** Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. If conscious, wash out your mouth and give water to drink. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.**Eye contact:** Immediately flush your eye with water for at least 15 minutes while holding your eyelids open. If irritation persists, repeat flushing. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.**Notes to Physician:** The physician's judgment should be used to control symptoms and clinical conditions based on the patient's reactions.**SECTION 5 FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES:****Flash point:** Not applicable.**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data available.**Fire and Explosion Hazard:** This product would not be expected to burn unless all the water is boiled away.**Extinguishing Media:** Foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder or other extinguishing agent suitable for fires. For large fires, use water spray or fog.**Fire-fighting:** Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk.**Hazardous combustion products** May evolve carbon (COx) oxides under fire conditions.**Special protective equipment for fire-fighting:** Firefighters should wear approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURE

Personal precautions: Restrict access to the area until clean-up operations are complete. Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Ventilate the spill area if possible.

Environmental precautions: Prevent the product from spreading into the environment.

Methods for cleaning up: Do NOT discharge into drains. Soak up the spill with absorbent material, and place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash the affected area. Dispose of all contaminated materials following current local regulations.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions when handling: Keep containers closed when not in use. Do not take it internally. Do not get it in your eyes or on clothing.

Precautions to be taken in storage: Keep children out of reach. Keep in a dry, cool place. Protect from heat and direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Introductory remarks: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product. Safety procedures should be developed for each intended application because specific work environments and material handling practices vary.

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS

ENGINEERING MEASURES: If vapor or mist is generated when the material is heated or handled, adequate ventilation must be provided in accordance with good engineering practice to maintain concentrations above the specified exposure or flammable limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If significant mists, vapours or aerosols are generated, an approved respirator is recommended.

HAND PROTECTION: Wear gloves to prevent contact with this product.

SKIN PROTECTION: Wear standard protective clothing.

EYE PROTECTION: Wear chemical safety goggles.

HYGIENE RECOMMENDATIONS: Consumption of foods should be avoided in work areas. If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing and thoroughly wash the affected area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Always wash thoroughly after handling chemicals.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid.

Odor: Mild.

Solubility in water: Water soluble.

pH: No data available.

Viscosity: No data available.

Auto-ignition Temperature: No data available.

Boiling point: No data available.

Melting point: No data available.

Specific gravity: No data available.

Vapor pressure: No data available.

Octanol/water partition coefficient: Not applicable.

Note: These physical properties are typical values for this product and are subject to change.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

Hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid extremes of temperature.

Chemical to avoid: Contact with strong acids. Hazardous decomposition products:

Oxygens of carbon (COx) may evolve under fire conditions.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral toxicity: No data available.

Acute dermal toxicity: No data available.

Acute inhalation toxicity: No data available.

Sensitization: This product is not expected to be a sensitizer.

Reproductive toxicity: No data available.

Mutagenicity: No data available.

Carcinogenicity: None of the substances in this product are listed as human carcinogens by the International None of the substances in this product are listed as human carcinogens by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP), the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH).

Other: Based on our hazard characterization, the potential human hazard is: Low.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS: No ecotoxicity data is available for this product now.

MOBILITY: If released into the environment, this material will be distributed to the water and soil/sediment. The portion in water is expected to be soluble or dispersible.

Biodegradability: The organic portion of this preparation is expected to be poorly biodegradable.

Bioaccumulation: This preparation or materials are not expected to bioaccumulate.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Regulatory information:**

Hazardous wastes must be transported by a licensed hazardous waste transporter and disposed of or treated in a properly licensed hazardous waste treatment, storage, disposal or recycling facility. Consult local, state, and federal regulations for specific requirements. Do not dispose of wastes in the local sewer or with normal garbage.

Methods of disposal: Dispose of this product following all local regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

International regulations: The information in this section is for reference only and should not replace a shipping paper specific to an order. Please note that the proper Shipping Name / Hazard Class may vary by packaging, properties, and mode of transportation.

Land transport: Proper Shipping Name: Not classified.

Air transport (ICAO/IATA): Proper Shipping Name: Not classified.

Marine transport (IMDG/IMO):

Proper Shipping Name: Not classified.

Transport information: Keep containers tightly closed. Not hazardous products according to these transport classifications.

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

The Substances in this preparation have been reviewed for compliance with the EINECS or ELINCS inventories.

Labelling:

Avoid contact with skin other than the callused area. Wear protective gloves during treatment.

Avoid contact with eyes. In case of eye contact, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

For professional use only.

Note: The regulatory information given above only indicates the principal regulations specifically applicable to the product described in the Safety Data sheets. The user's attention is drawn to the possible existence of additional provisions which complete these regulations. Refer to all applicable national, international and local regulations or provisions.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The above information is believed to be correct but is not proposed as all-inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The supplier/manufacturer shall not be held liable for any damage from handling or contact with the above product. Various government agencies may have specific regulations regarding this product's transportation, handling, storage, use, or disposal, which this MSDS may not cover. The user is responsible for full compliance.

Date created: 2021/02/11

Updated: 2025/01/23

SHIMMER MIST**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Shimmer Mist **Recommended use:** Cosmetic Skincare**Chemical family:** Shimmering Spray**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Cloccolan, South Africa, 9735 Phone: +27519430377**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep, GmbH, Borkstrasse 10 , 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 4663872**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	Proportion
Alcohol Denat	64-17-5	60-80
Aqua /Water	7732-18-5	20-25
Glycerin	57-81-5	1-5
Parfum/Fragrance	N/A	0-1
Mica	12001-26-2	0-1
Hydrolyzed Rice Protein	156715-40-1	0.1
Hydrated Silica	10279-57-9/1343-98-2/7631-86-9/112926-00-8/63231-67-4/14808-60-7	0-1
CI77491/Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	0-1
Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein	94350-06-8 / 70084-87-6	0-1
Hyaluronic Acid	9004-61-9	0-1
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	0.01-0.05

Cosmetics are specifically exempt from the requirement to have an MSDS, and alternative labelling and warnings of cosmetic products are permitted following the safety assessment of the final product and the EU cosmetics Directive. The product is classified under this SDS as a cosmetic preparation. The safety Assessment of this cosmetic formulation and its ingredients confirms this. Therefore, the Cosmetic Products Regulation and subsequent amendments are suitable and safe for its intended use. The consumer can expect the normal level of safety for this product type when used as instructed.

SECTION 3 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION:

No hazards are known, but it is harmful if swallowed.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:**Skin contact:** Take off contaminated clothing. Wash off the skin with water.**Eye contact:** It is recommended that the affected eye be thoroughly rinsed with water for 15-20 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.**Ingestion:** Rinse out mouth with water and then drink plenty of water. If available, add antifoams such as dimethicone or Sab Simplex. Do not induce vomiting. Consult a doctor.**Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove the individual to fresh air.**SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:****Flammability:** Flammable**Flashpoint:** 25°C**Auto ignition temperature:** None**Products of combustion:** N/A**Extinguishing media:** Small amounts can be hosed down with water, and then the area is washed with detergent to remove oiliness.**Extinguishing methods/ instructions:** Soak up spillage with sand or other absorbent material for larger spills. Isolate from water drainage systems. Transfer the used material to a suitable waste container. Any absorbent cloth used for mopping up is treated as oily waste disposed of.**Protective clothing and equipment:** Wear approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.**Conditions to avoid:** N/A**SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:****Personal Precautions:** Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective clothing. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.

Environmental precautions: " Avoid release of product into sewers and public waters.

Clean-up methods: The spill area may be slippery. Clean up any spills as soon as possible, using an absorbent material to collect it. Collect the spill and put it into the appropriate container. Dispose of safely following local/national regulations.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Handling: Keep away from heat, direct sunlight, and ignition sources.

Storage: Keep in a cool, dry and well-ventilated area. Keep containers tightly closed.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Engineering Controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor below their respective threshold limit values. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the workstation location.

Exposure limits: N/A

Respiratory protection: Local exhaust ventilation is sufficient.

Hand and foot protection: None required

Eye protection: Where splashing is risky, wear safety glasses.

Skin protection: If there is constant contact with or overexposure to the product, protective powder-free medical gloves can be worn to avoid skin abrasion.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the workplace

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Color: Clear with shimmering pearl

Odor: Aloe vera

Taste: N/A

PH: 5.00-7.00

Specific Gravity: 0.86

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable.

Conditions to avoid: N/A

Substances to avoid: None

Hazardous decomposition products: N/A

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

General information: No adverse health is expected. If poisoning occurs seek the advice of a doctor or contact

Eye contact: Might be irritant.

Inhalation: This may cause dizziness and dullness.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product.

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

General information: None of the material's components are listed as Carcinogens or materials likely to be toxic.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste information: Do not allow waste to enter drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose of it according to local legislation and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

UN shipping: 1266

Packing Group: III

Classification: CLASS 3

Air Freight: ID8000

Proper Shipping Name: Perfumery products with flammable solvents

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Avoid eye contact.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product concerning the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 24/06/2023 Updated: 2025/05/19

HYGIENE PREP**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product name: Hygiene Prep **Recommended use:** Products for nail care

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626244

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Numbers	Proportion
Alcohol	64-17-5	A
Aqua	7732-18-5	B
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	D
Parfum	N/A	E
Triclosan	3380-34-5	F
CI 47005	8004-92-0	G
CI 42090	3844-45-9	G

- A More than 50%
- B 25%-50%-including 50%
- C 10%-25%-including 25%
- D 5%-10%-including 10%
- E 1%-5%-including 5%
- F 0.1%-1%-including 1%
- G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

Flammable Liquid category 2 (flam Liq 2, H225)

Product identifiers: Alcohol

Hazard statements:

H225 Highly Flammable liquid and vapour.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Precautionary statements -Prevention

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Precautionary statements – Response

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing.

Precautionary statements – Storage: P403 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin contact: Flush skin with plenty of water. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient.

Eye contact: Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Flammable

Auto ignition temperature: Lowest known value 363°C (685.4°F) (Ethanol)

Products of combustion: Carbon Oxides (COCO2)

Extinguishing media: Small fire: Dry chemical, CO2, Halon or alcohol foam. Large fire: water spray, fog or alcohol foam

Extinguishing methods/ instructions: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers that are exposed to flames with water from the side until well after the fire is out. Stay away from the ends of tanks.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Conditions to avoid: Heat, open flames, sparks, static discharge

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precaution (s): Wear splash goggles, a chemical protective suit, a vapor respirator, butyl rubber gloves, and chemical-resistant boots.

Methods for removal/cleaning: **Small spills/leaks:** Remove with sand or other non-combustible absorbent material and place into containers for appropriate disposal

Large spills: Keep away from heat and ignition sources. Stop the leak, if possible, without risk. Absorb with dry earth, sand or non-combustible material. Use water sprays to reduce vapour. Call waste handlers for assistance on appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, confined areas and basements if possible.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames. Keep the container closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid fire or explosion dissipate static electricity by grounding, bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Use explosion-proof electrical equipment.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in segregated and approved areas. Keep the container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep the container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Engineering Controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other controls to keep the airborne vapour concentrations below their respective threshold limit values. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the workstation location.

Exposure limits: Restlessness, slow reaction time, slurred speech, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, intoxication, sensory disturbances, rapid pulse, sweating, drowsiness, stupor and finally coma.

Respiratory protection: Use an approved vapour respirator

Hand and foot protection: Butyl rubber gloves and chemical-resistant safety boots

Eye protection: Splash goggles

Skin protection: Chemical-resistant body suit

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink or smoke

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Colour: Aqua (green/blue)

Odour: Alcohol like. Mild to strong. Pleasant.

Taste: Burning. Pungent

PH: Neutral

Flashpoint: -9°C

Boiling point: The lowest known value is 78.5°C (173.3°F)

Melting point: May start to solidify at -114.1°C (-173.4°F) (Ethanol)

Freezing point: Not determined

Density: (Vapour) The highest known value is 1.59 (Air = 1) (Ethanol)

Vapour pressure: The highest known value is 5.7 kPa (@ 20°C) (Ethanol)

Specific gravity: Weighted average: 0.95 (Water = 1)

Solubility:

Molecular weight: N/A

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable

Conditions to avoid: Heat, open flames, sparks, static discharge

Substances to avoid: Reactive with oxidizing agents, peroxides, chromium, chromic acid, sulphuric acid, chromyl chloride, potassium tert-butoxide, nitric acid, nitrosyl perchlorate/chloride, bromine, fluorides, hydrobromites, sulphur dichloride, and aliphatic amines

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form when heated to decomposition.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

General information: Absorbed through skin, eye contact, inhalation and ingestion.

Acute Toxicity

Inhalation: It may cause respiratory tract irritation and affect behaviour and the central nervous system. It may also affect the respiratory, cardiovascular (cardiac arrhythmias, hypotension), and urinary systems.

Skin contact: Causes skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause dermatitis, an allergic reaction.

Eye Contact: Causes eye irritation

Ingestion: This may cause gastrointestinal tract irritation with nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, and alterations in gastric secretions. May affect behaviour/central nervous system

Chronic effects: It may affect genetic material (mutagenic), cause adverse reproductive effects, and cause birth defects (teratogenic), based on moderate to heavy consumption. It may cause cancer based on animal data. Human: passes through the placenta, excreted in maternal milk. (Ethanol)

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available on the product.

Environmental toxicity: Do not allow it to enter drains or watercourses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

General information: Long-term degradation may arise from Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂). Products of degradation are non-toxic.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION:

Waste information: Do not allow waste to enter drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose of it according to local legislation and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

UN Number: UN1993 flammable liquid (ISOPROPANOL)

Packaging Group: II

Classification: CLASS 3

Air Transport: ID8000 Consumer Commodity

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Classification: Highly flammable

Labelling: Flammable. Avoid heat and flames

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

Important remarks:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2006/04/10

Date updated: 2025/01/23

GEL REMOVER (old formulation)**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Gel Remover **Recommended use:** Product for nail care**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet, EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 1871377 **FDA:** F1110292**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Numbers	Proportion
Acetone	67-64-1	A
Isopropyl Myristate	110-27-0	D
MEK	78-93-3	F

- A More than 50%
 B 25%-50%-including 50%
 C 10%-25%-including 25%
 D 5%-10%-including 10%
 E 1%-5%-including 5%
 F 0.1%-1%- including 1%
 G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION:

Flammable Liquid category 2 (flam Liq 2, H225)

Product identifiers: Acetone

Hazard statements:

H225 Highly Flammable liquid and vapour.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Precautionary statements -Prevention

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed

P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P285 In case of inadequate ventilation, wear respiratory protection

Precautionary statements – Response

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing.

Precautionary statements – Storage:

P403 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

Health hazard:

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H242 Heating may cause a fire.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:**Skin contact:** Flush skin with plenty of water. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient.**Eye contact:** Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.**Ingestion:** Do NOT induce vomiting unless medical personnel direct them to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Flammable

Flashpoint: Closed cup: -20°C (-4°F)

Auto ignition temperature: 465°C (864°F)

Products of combustion: Carbon Oxides (CO, CO₂)

Extinguishing media: **Small fire:** Dry chemical, CO₂, Halon or alcohol foam.

Large fire: water spray, fog or alcohol foam

Extinguishing methods/ instructions: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water from the side until well after the fire is out. Stay away from the ends of tanks.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Conditions to avoid: Heat, open flames, sparks, static discharge

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Wear splash goggles, a chemical protective suit, a vapor respirator, butyl rubber gloves, and chemical-resistant boots.

Methods for removal/cleaning: **Small spills/leaks:** Remove with sand or other non-combustible absorbent material and place into containers for appropriate disposal. **Large spills:** Keep away from heat and ignition sources. Stop the leak, if possible, without risk. Absorb with dry earth, sand or non-combustible material. Use water sprays to reduce vapor. Call waste handlers for assistance on appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, confined areas and basements if possible.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames. Keep container closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid fire or explosion dissipate static electricity by grounding, bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Use explosion-proof electrical equipment.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in segregated and approved areas. Keep the container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep the container tightly closed and sealed unit ready for use. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Engineering Controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other controls to keep the airborne vapour concentrations below their respective threshold limit values. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the workstation location.

Exposure limits: Restlessness, slow reaction time, slurred speech, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, intoxication, sensory disturbances, rapid pulse, sweating, drowsiness, stupor and finally coma.

Respiratory protection: Use an approved vapour respirator

Hand and foot protection: Butyl rubber gloves and chemical-resistant safety boots

Eye protection: Splash goggles

Skin protection: Chemical-resistant body suit

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Colour: Clear colourless

Odour: Pungent sweetish (strong)

Taste: Astringent (strong)

PH: Not available

Flashpoint: -20°C(-4°F)

Boiling point: The lowest known value is 56.2°C (133.2 °F) (Acetone)

Melting point: N/a

Freezing point: May start to solidify at -95.3°C (-139.6°F) (acetone)

Density: (Vapour) The highest known value is 2 (Air=1) (Acetone)

Vapour pressure: The highest known value is 186.2mm of Hg (@20°C) (Acetone)

Specific gravity: Weighted average:0.84 (water=1)

Solubility: Easily soluble in cold water, hot water, methanol, diethyl ether.

Molecular weight: Not available.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable

Conditions to avoid: Heat, open flames, sparks, static discharge

Substances to avoid: Reactive with oxidizing agents, peroxides, chromium, chromic acid, sulphuric acid, chromyl chloride, potassium tert-butoxide, nitric acid, nitrosyl perchlorate/chloride, bromine, fluorides, hydrobromide, sulphur dichloride, and aliphatic amines

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form when heated to decomposition.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

General information: Acute Toxicity

It causes damage to the following organs: kidneys, lungs, nervous system, liver, upper respiratory tract, skin, and eyes.

Inhalation may irritate the respiratory tract and affect behaviour and the central nervous system. It may also affect the respiratory tract, cardiovascular (cardiac arrhythmias, hypotension), and urinary systems.

Skin contact: Causes skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause dermatitis, an allergic reaction.

Eye Contact: Causes eye irritation

Ingestion: This may cause gastrointestinal tract irritation with nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, and alterations in gastric secretions. May affect behavior/central nervous system

Chronic effects: Material is irritating to mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: None available

Environmental toxicity: Biodegradable from OECD

General information: Long-term degradation may arise from Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂). Products of degradation are non-toxic.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste information: Do not allow it into drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose of it according to local legislation and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Sea/Road Freight: UN1993

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable liquid n.o.s (Isopropyl Myristate solution)

Air Transport: ID8000 C

Classification: CLASS 3

Packing Group: II

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Classification: Highly flammable

Labelling: Flammable avoid heat and flames

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

Important remarks:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2006/04/10

Revised: 2017/04/17

Update: 2025/01/23

DILUTE**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Dilute **Recommended use:** Product for nail care

Apply one to two drops of nail polish as necessary when thick

Chemical family: Solvent/Thinner**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet, EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3636202 **Fda:** 1156282**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	% Range
Acetone	67-64-1	A
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	B

A More than 50%

B 25%-50%-including 50%

C 10%-25%-including 25%

D 5%-10%-including 10%

E 1%-5%-including 5%

F 0.1%-1%- including 1%

G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION:

Flammable Liquid category 2 (flam Liq 2, H225)

Product identifiers: Acetone

Hazard statements:

H225 Highly Flammable liquid and vapour.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Precautionary statements -Prevention

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed

P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P285 In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection

Precautionary statements – Response

P305 +P351 +P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Precautionary statements – Storage:

P403 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

Health hazard:

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H242 Heating may cause a fire.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:**Skin contact:** Discontinue the use of the product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.**Eye contact:** It is recommended that the affected eye be thoroughly rinsed with water for 15-20 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.**Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove the individual to fresh air.**Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of the product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion, dilute with fluids (water or milk) and treat symptomatically. Do not induce vomiting. Note: After first aid treatment, the caller should be advised that 1) a hospital emergency room or family physician should be consulted if anything unusual occurs or appears necessary in the judgment of the caller and 2) that the subsequent management of the accident should be dictated by any persistent symptoms and under the direction of the physician. Have the product container or label when calling a Poison Control Center or doctor or going for treatment.

First-aid measures are general: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after inhalation: Remove the person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures after skin contact: Rinse skin with water or shower. Remove all contaminated clothing immediately. If skin irritation or rash occurs, Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after eye contact: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, Get medical advice/attention. **First-aid measures after ingestion:** Call a poison centre or a doctor if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media: Use chemical foam, dry chemicals, carbon dioxide, or water.

Explosion Hazard: No applicable information has been found.

Fire Fighting Instructions: Contact emergency personnel. If large quantities of product are involved, use a self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce carbon and/or nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons and/or derivatives, and silicone oxides.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Procedures for Spill/Leak Clean-up:

For Household Settings: Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.

For Non-Household Settings: Wear safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; wear gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling:

Avoid heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. No smoking. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Flammable vapors may accumulate in the container. Use explosion-proof equipment. Wear personal protective equipment. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Hygiene measures:

Do not eat, drink, or smoke while using this product. Always wash your hands after handling it.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

Storage conditions: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep the container tightly closed. Store locked up.

For Non-Household Settings: No unusual handling or storage requirements. Storage in large quantities (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area. Warehouse temperature should not exceed 40°C. Do not expose to direct sunlight.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

For Household Settings: This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

For Non-Household Settings: Wear safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; wear gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

Hand protection: Protective glove

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Skin and body protection: Wear suitable protective clothing

Respiratory protection: In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

SECTION 9 CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Colour, Odour and Appearance: Clear, non-viscous colourless product with characteristic odor

Physical state: Liquid

pH: 6.0 – 7.5

Viscosity: 0 (product is liquid in form)

Specific gravity: 0.85 – 0.90

Flashpoint: -20°C

SECTION 10 STABILITY & REACTIVITY INFORMATION

Reactivity: No applicable information has been found.

Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions. Avoid exposure to direct sunlight and sources of ignition. The product contains flammable ingredients

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions are known under normal conditions of use. Conditions to avoid: Avoid contact with hot surfaces. Heat. No flames, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: No additional information available

Hazardous decomposition products: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users when used as intended and reasonably foreseeable. The supplier provides additional information on toxicological endpoints upon request.

Chronic Effects: The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects. Target Organs: No adverse health effects on target organs are expected for the finished product. Carcinogenicity: The finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

Acute toxicity (oral): Not classified

Acute toxicity (dermal): Not classified

Acute toxicity (inhalation): Not classified.

Ecology - general: Not classified

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute): Not classified

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic): Not classified

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods: Dispose of contents/containers following the licensed collector's sorting instructions.

Additional information: Flammable vapors may accumulate in the container

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Sea Freight: UN1090: Flammable Liquid ACETONE

Class: 3

Packing group: II

Air Freight: ID8000

SECTION 15 ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Safety Assessment

This information is not available.

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

IN THE CASE OF ANY DISCOMFORT ALWAYS SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE.

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to summarise our knowledge and provide guidance regarding using this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations. This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bio Sculpture Pty Ltd assumed no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product. This material safety data sheet provides guidelines for the safe handling and use of this product; it does not and cannot advise on all possible situations, therefore, your specific use. The product should be evaluated to determine if additional precautions are required.

Date of preparation: 2021/05/12

Update: 2021/11/18

Revised: 2025/01/25

BIO SCULPTURE CLEANSER**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product name: Cleanser **Recommended use:** Product for nail care – Nail cleansing solution

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3634682

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredient name	CAS no	Proportion
Acetone	67-64-1	A
Aqua/ Water	7732-18-5	E
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	E
Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate	5466-77-3	F
Parfum/Fragrance	n/a	F
Butyl Methoxydibenzoyl Methane	70356-09-1	F
Ethylhexyl Salicylate	118-60-1	F
CI17200/Red 33	3567-66-7	F

- A More than 50%
- B 25%-50%-including 50%
- C 10%-25%-including 25%
- D 5%-10%-including 10%
- E 1%-5%-including 5%
- F 0.1%-1%- including 1%
- G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION:

Flammable Liquid category 2 (flam Liq 2, H225)

Product identifiers: Acetone

Hazard statements:

H225 Highly Flammable liquid and vapour.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Precautionary statements -Prevention

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed

P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P285 In case of inadequate ventilation, wear respiratory protection

Precautionary statements – Response

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing.

Precautionary statements – Storage:

P403 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

Health hazard:

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H242 Heating may cause a fire.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin contact: If an open wound is exposed to the product, and irritation occurs, wash immediately with water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. In case of discomfort, seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Wash mouth with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. In case of discomfort, seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Flammable

Extinguishing media: Chemical foam, dry chemical, or carbon dioxide should be used.

Explosion hazard: No applicable information has been found.

Fire Fighting Instructions: Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear if large quantities of product are involved. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce carbon and/or nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons, and/or derivatives. Thermal degradation may also produce oxides.

Fire hazard: Direct Fire Hazard. Highly flammable. Gas/vapor flammable with air within explosion limits.

Indirect fire hazard: May be ignited by sparks. Gas/vapor spreads at floor level: ignition hazard. Reactions involving a fire hazard: see "Reactivity Hazard".

Explosion hazard: Direct Explosion hazard. Gas/vapour explosive with air within explosion limits.

Indirect explosion hazard: Heat may cause pressure in tanks/drums, and sparks may ignite the explosion risk. For reactions to explosion hazards, see "Reactivity Hazard."

Reactivity Hazard: Upon combustion, CO and CO₂ are formed. Violent to explosive reaction with many compounds. Prolonged storage: on exposure to light, releasing harmful gases/vapours. Reacts violently with (strong) oxidizers: peroxidation resulting in increasing fire or explosion risk.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Spill mitigation procedures:

Air release: none

Water release: none

Land release: none

For household settings: Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.

For Non-household Settings: Wear safety glasses or safety goggles. If a splash hazard exists, wear gloves and other protective clothing (aprons, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact.

Non-emergency personnel: Protective equipment: gloves, protective goggles, protective clothing. Large spills/in enclosed spaces: compressed air apparatus. See "material handling" to select protective clothing.

Emergency procedures: Keep upwind. Mark the danger area. Consider evacuation. Seal off low-lying areas. Close doors and windows of adjacent premises. Stop engines and no smoking. No naked flames or sparks. Spark and explosion-proof appliances and lighting equipment. Keep containers closed. Wash contaminated clothes.

For emergency responders:

Protective equipment: Equip the cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures: Ventilate area.

Environmental precautions: Prevent spreading in sewers.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

For containment, contain the released substance and pump it into suitable containers. Consult "Handling and Storage" to select the container material. Plug the leak and cut off the supply. Dampen the liquid spill. Try to reduce evaporation. Measure the concentration of the explosive gas/air mixture. Dilute/disperse combustible gas/vapour with a water curtain.

Provide equipment /receptacles with earthing. Do not use compressed air to pump over spills.

Methods for cleaning up: Take liquid spills into inert absorbent material, e.g., sand, earth, or vermiculite. Scoop absorbent substance into closing containers. Consult "Handling and storage" for suitable container materials. The spill must not return to its original container. Carefully collect the spills or leftovers. Damaged or cooled tanks must be emptied. Do not use compressed air to pump over spills—clean contaminated surfaces with excess water. Take collected spill to manufacturer/competent authority. Wash clothing and equipment after handling.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Comply with the legal requirements. Remove contaminated clothing immediately—clean contaminated clothing. Handle uncleaned empty containers as full ones. Thoroughly clean/dry the installation before use. Do not discharge the waste into the drain. Do not use compressed air to pump over. Use spark/explosion-proof appliances and lighting systems. Take precautions against electrostatic charges. Keep away from naked flames/heat. Keep away from ignition sources/sparks. Avoid prolonged and repeated contact with skin. Keep the container tightly closed. Measure the concentration in the air regularly—work under local exhaust/ventilation.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Storage Conditions: Keep the original container in a cool, well-ventilated place away from heat sources, direct sunlight, and incompatible materials. Keep the container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products: Strong bases. Strong Acids.

Incompatible materials: Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.

Storage temperature: 15-20 °C

Heat-ignition: Keep substances away from heat sources. Ignition sources

Prohibitions on mixed storage: Keep substances away from oxidizing agents, reducing agents, and strong acids. (strong) bases. Halogens. Amines.

Storage area: Store in a cool area. Keep out of direct sunlight. Store in a dry area. Store in a dark area—ventilation at floor level. Fireproof storeroom. Provide an automatic sprinkler system. Provide for a tub to collect spills. Provide the tank with earthing. Meet the legal requirements.

Special rules on packaging: Special requirements: The packaging must be correctly labelled, meet the legal requirements, and secure fragile packaging in solid containers.

Packaging materials: Suitable: Steel, stainless steel, carbon steel, Aluminium, iron, copper, nickel, bronze, glass.

Materials to avoid: synthetic material

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

For household settings: This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

For non-household settings: Wear safety glasses or goggles if a splash hazard exists; wear gloves and other protective clothing (aprons, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygiene work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Colour: Pink

Taste: Astringent

PH: n/a

Flashpoint: -20°C

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Upon combustion: CO and CO₂ are formed. Violent to explosive reaction with many compounds. Prolonged storage: on exposure to light, releasing harmful gases/vapours. Reacts violently with (strong) oxidizers: peroxidation resulting in increased fire or explosion risk.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Mutagenicity: none

Carcinogenicity: none

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product ingredients are expected to be environmentally safe at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Care must be taken to prevent environmental contamination from using this product. The user is responsible for disposing of the unused material, residues, and containers in compliance with all relevant local laws and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Sea/Road Freight: UN1090 Acetone

Packaging Group: II

Classification: CLASS 3

Air Freight: ID8000

Labelling: Flammable. Avoid heat and flames

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

In the case of any discomfort, always seek medical advice.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2020/03/24

Update: 2021/11/18

Revised: 2025/01/23

BIO SCULPTURE GEL REMOVER**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:**

Product name: Gel Remover. **Recommended use:** Product for nail care

Supplier information: Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

EU Responsible Person: MedNet GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626231 **Fda:** 1110292

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredient name	CAS no	%
Acetone	67-64-1	A
Aqua/Water	7732-18-5	E
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	E
Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate	5466-77-3	F
Parfum/Fragrance	N/A	F
Butyl Methoxydibenzoyl Methane	70356-09-1	F
Ethylhexyl Salicylate	118-60-5	F
CI19140/Yellow 5	1934-21-0	F
CI42090/ Blue 1	3844-45-9	F

- A More than 50%
- B 25%-50%-including 50%
- C 10%-25%-including 25%
- D 5%-10%-including 10%
- E 1%-5%-including 5%
- F 0.1%-1%- including 1%
- G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION:

Flammable Liquid category 2 (flam Liq 2, H225)

Product identifiers: Acetone

Hazard statements:

H225 Highly Flammable liquid and vapour.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Precautionary statements -Prevention

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed

P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P285 In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection

Precautionary statements – Response

P305 +P351 +P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Precautionary statements – Storage:

P403 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

Health hazard:

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H242 Heating may cause a fire.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin contact: If an open wound is exposed to the product, and irritation occurs, wash immediately with water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. In case of discomfort, seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Wash mouth with plenty of water. In case of discomfort, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Flammable

Fire hazard: Direct Fire Hazard. Highly flammable. Gas/vapor flammable with air within explosion limits.

Explosion hazard: Direct Explosion Hazard: Gas/vapour explosive with air within explosion limits

Indirect explosion hazard: Heat may cause pressure to rise in tanks/drums, causing an explosion risk. Sparks may ignite the material.

Reaction with explosion hazards: see "Reactivity Hazard."

Reactivity Hazard: Upon combustion, CO and CO₂ are formed. Violent to explosive reaction with many compounds.

Prolonged storage: on exposure to light, releasing harmful gases/vapours. Reacts violently with (strong) oxidisers: peroxidation resulting in increased fire or explosion risk.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

For household settings: Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.

For Non-household Settings: Wear safety glasses or safety goggles. If a splash hazard exists, wear gloves and other protective clothing (aprons, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact.

Non-emergency personnel: Protective equipment: gloves, protective goggles, protective clothing. Large spills/in enclosed spaces: compressed air apparatus. See "material handling" to select protective clothing.

Emergency procedures: Keep upwind. Mark the danger area. Consider evacuation. Seal off low-lying areas. Close doors and windows of adjacent premises. Stop engines and no smoking. No naked flames or sparks. Spark and explosion-proof appliances and lighting equipment. Keep containers closed. Wash contaminated clothes.

For emergency responders:

Protective equipment: Equip the cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures: Ventilate area.

Environmental precautions: Prevent spreading in sewers.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

For containment, contain the released substance and pump it into suitable containers. Consult "Handling and Storage" to select the container material. Plug the leak and cut off the supply. Dampen the liquid spill. Try to reduce evaporation. Measure the concentration of the explosive gas/air mixture. Dilute/disperse combustible gas/vapour with a water curtain.

Provide equipment /receptacles with earthing. Do not use compressed air to pump over spills.

Methods for cleaning up: Take up liquid spills into inert absorbent material, e.g., sand, earth, and vermiculite. Scoop the absorbent substance into the closing containers. Consult "Handling and storage" for suitable container materials. The spill must not return to its original container. Carefully collect the spill/leftovers. Damaged/cooled tanks must be emptied. Do not use compressed air to pump over spills—clean contaminated surfaces with an excess of water. Take the collected spill to the manufacturer/competent authority. Wash clothing and equipment after handling.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Comply with the legal requirements. Remove contaminated clothing immediately—clean contaminated clothing. Handle uncleaned empty containers as full ones. Thoroughly clean/dry the installation before use. Do not discharge the waste into the drain. Do not use compressed air to pump over. Use spark/explosion-proof appliances and lighting systems. Take precautions against electrostatic charges. Keep away from naked flames/heat. Keep away from ignition sources/sparks. Avoid prolonged and repeated contact with skin. The p container is tightly closed. Measure the concentration in the air regularly—work under local exhaust/ventilation.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, smoking, and leaving work.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Storage Conditions: Keep the original container in a cool, well-ventilated place away from heat sources, direct sunlight, and incompatible materials. Keep the container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products: Strong bases. Strong Acids.

Incompatible materials: Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.

Storage temperature: 15-20 °C

Heat-ignition: Keep substances away from heat sources. Ignition sources

Prohibitions on mixed storage: Keep substances away from oxidizing agents, reducing agents, and strong acids. (string) bases. Halogens. Amines.

Storage area: Store in a cool area. Keep out of direct sunlight. Store in a dry area. Store in a dark area—ventilation at floor level. Fireproof storeroom. Provide for an automatic sprinkler system. Provide for a tub to collect spills. Provide the tank with earthing. Meet the legal requirements.

Special packaging rules: The packaging must be correctly labelled, meet the legal requirements, and secure fragile packaging in solid containers.

Packaging materials: Suitable: Steel, stainless steel, carbon steel, Aluminium, iron, copper, nickel, bronze, and glass.

Materials to avoid: synthetic material

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

For household settings: This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

For non-household settings: Wear safety glasses or goggles if a splash hazard exists; wear gloves and other protective clothing (aprons, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygiene work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Colour: Green

Taste: Astringent

PH: n/a

Flashpoint: -20°C

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Upon combustion, CO and CO₂ are formed. Violent to explosive reaction with many compounds. Prolonged storage: on exposure to light, releasing harmful gases/vapours. Reacts violently with (strong) oxidizers: peroxidation resulting in increased fire or explosion risk.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Mutagenicity: none

Carcinogenicity: none

Inhalation may irritate the respiratory tract and affect behaviour and the central nervous system. It may also affect the respiratory, cardiovascular (cardiac arrhythmias, hypotension), and urinary systems.

Skin contact: Causes skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause dermatitis, an allergic reaction.

Eye Contact: Causes eye irritation

Ingestion: This may cause gastrointestinal tract irritation with nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, and alterations in gastric secretions. May affect behaviour/central nervous system

Chronic effects: Material is irritating to mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product ingredients are expected to be environmentally safe at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Care must be taken to prevent environmental contamination from using this product. The user is responsible for disposing of the unused material, residues, and containers in compliance with all relevant local laws and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Sea/Road Freight: UN1090 Acetone

Packaging Group: II

Classification: CLASS 3

Air Freight: ID8000

Labelling: Flammable. Avoid heat and flames.

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

In the case of any discomfort, always seek medical advice.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2020/03/24

Date updated: 2020/08/06

Update: 2025/01/23

BIO SCULPTURE HYPOALLERGENIC CLEANSER**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Cleanser **Recommended use:** Product for nail care – Nail Cleanser**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735; TEL: +27519430377

Email: info@biosculpture.com

EU Responsible Person: MedNet Ec Rep, GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 5093602**SECTION 2 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION:**

Flammable Liquid category 2 (flam Liq 2, H225)

Hazard Statements:

H225 Highly Flammable liquid and vapour.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

Precautionary statements -Prevention

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed

P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P261 Avoid breathing vapours

P273 Avoid release to the environment

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Precautionary statements – Response

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN, wash with plenty of water

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists, get medical attention

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before use

Precautionary statements – Storage:

P403 + P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

P501: Dispose of contents/ container following local /regional/national/international regulations

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredient name	CAS no	Proportion
Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	50 -75
Alcohol Denat	64-17-5	5-10
Propyl Alcohol	71-23-8	5-10
Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride	73398-61-5/ 65381-09-1	2-5
Tocopheryl Acetate	7695-91-2/58-95-7	0-0.50
Aqua	7732-18-5	0-0.50
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	0.0050-0.050
Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract	85507-69-3 / 94349-62-9	0-0.0050

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:

General Notes: Do not leave the affected person unattended. Remove the victim from the dangerous area. Keep the affected person warm, still and covered. Immediately remove all contaminated clothing in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist. In all cases of doubt or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. In case of unconsciousness, place the person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

Inhalation: If breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. Provide fresh air.

Skin Contact: Wash with plenty of water.

Eye contact: If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing and irrigating copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

Ingestion: Wash mouth with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. In case of discomfort, seek medical attention.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: None

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed. Acute effects are dose-dependent: No specific symptoms were noted.

Chronic effects: No specific symptoms noted

4.3 Information for doctor: Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed. No specific first aid measures were noted.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Extinguishing media: Suitable extinguishing agents: CO₂, sand, dry chemical, and extinguishing powder. Do not use water. For safety reasons, unsuitable extinguishing agents: water, water with full jet

Explosion hazards arising from the substance or mixture: No unusual fire & explosion hazards noted.

In case of fire, toxic gases may be formed (Cox and Nox)

Fire Fighting Instructions: No specific firefighting procedure was given. Protective equipment for firefighting.

Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: Follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Domestic use: No applicable information.

Environment precautions: Do not discharge into drains, water courses, or the ground.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning: Clean using absorbing materials. Ensure adequate ventilation. Do not flush with water or aqueous cleaning agents.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Comply with the legal requirements. Remove contaminated clothing immediately. Clean contaminated clothing. Handle uncleaned empty containers as full ones. Thoroughly clean/dry the installation before use. Do not discharge the waste into the drain. Do not use compressed air to pump over. Use spark/explosion-proof appliances and a lightning system. Take precautions against electrostatic charges. Keep away from naked flames/heat. Keep away from ignition sources/sparks. Avoid prolonged and repeated contact with skin. Keep the container tightly closed. Measure the concentration in the air regularly—work under local exhaust/ventilation.

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking and when leaving work.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Storage Conditions: Domestic use: Store in a closed original container.

Bulk storage: store in a cool and well-ventilated place at temperatures between 5-35°C, avoid temperatures above 40°C.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

For household settings: This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use.

For non-household settings: Wear safety glasses or goggles if a splash hazard exists; wear gloves and other protective clothing (aprons, boots, etc.) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygiene work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

Control parameter: Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace: 64-17-5 ethanol, WEL long-term value, 1920mg/m³, 1000 ppm

Eye protection: Prevent eye contact with this material. Wear chemical-tight safety goggles where eye exposure is reasonably probable.

Provide an eyewash station immediately accessible to the work area. Contact lenses should not be worn when working with this chemical.

Protection hands: Rubber(butyl) or neoprene gloves are recommended.

Skin protection: Depending on the conditions of use when working with this substance, wear appropriate chemical protective gloves.

Additional protection may be necessary, such as a face shield and an apron.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid
Colour: Clear
Odour: Unfragranced
PH: n/a
Flashpoint: -9°C
Flammability: Flammable
SG: 079-0-084 g/ml

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Reactivity: Under normal conditions of temperature and pressure, the product does not cause dangerous reactions.
Chemical stability: The product is stable under normal conditions of temperature and pressure.
Possibility of hazardous reactions: Not applicable
Conditions to avoid: High temperature
Incompatible materials: There is no information available about the existence of incompatible materials.
Hazardous decomposition products: The product does not decompose if used correctly.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.
Mutagenicity: none
Carcinogenicity: none
Reproductive toxicity: No data available

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product ingredients are expected to be environmentally safe at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental scenarios.
Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices.
Persistence and degradability: There is no data on this product's degradability.
Mobility in soil: This product is soluble in soil.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Care must be taken to prevent environmental contamination from using this product. The user is responsible for disposing unused material, residues, and containers in compliance with all relevant local laws and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

UN number: UN1993
Class: 3 Flammable Liquid
Packing Group: II
Labelling: Flammable. Avoid heat and flames.
Avoid eye contact.
Keep out of reach of children.

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

In the case of any discomfort, always seek medical advice.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2024/07/01

Update:2025/04/14

QUICK DRY**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Quick Dry **Recommended use:** Nail Polish Dryer Spray**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 3626257**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON PRODUCTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	Proportion
Cyclopentasiloxane	541-02-6	30-35
Isopropyl Myristate	110-27-0	20-25%
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	20-25%
Cyclohexasiloxane	540-97-6	10-20
Aqua/Water	7732-18-5	1-5
Tocopheryl Acetate	7695-91-2	0.01 -0.5

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

Flammable Liquid category 2 (flam Liq 2, H225)

Hazard Statements:

H225 Highly Flammable liquid and vapour.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Health hazard:

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H242 Heating may cause a fire.

Precautionary statements -Prevention

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed

P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P285 In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection

Precautionary statements – Response

P305 +P351 +P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Precautionary statements – Storage:

P403 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:**Eye contact:** Thoroughly rinsing the affected eye for 15-20 minutes with water is recommended. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.**Skin contact:** Discontinue using the product. Apply a cold compress to the affected areas to relieve discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.**Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of the product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion, dilute with fluids (water or milk) and treat symptomatically.**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.**SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:****Extinguishing media:** Use chemical foam, dry chemicals, carbon dioxide, or water.**Extinguishing methods/ instructions:** Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water from the side until well after the fire is out. Stay away from the ends of tanks.**Protective clothing and equipment:** Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective gear.**Conditions to avoid:** Heat, open flames, sparks, static discharge

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Wear splash goggles, a chemical protective suit, a vapor respirator, butyl rubber gloves, and chemical-resistant boots.

Method (s) for removal/cleaning: Determine whether to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Clean up the remaining materials from the spill with a suitable absorbent. Some silicone materials may present a slip hazard. Final cleaning may require the use of steam, solvents, or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials since spontaneous heating may occur.

Large spills: Keep away from heat and ignition sources. Stop the leak, if possible, without risk. Absorb with dry earth, sand, or non-combustible material. Use water sprays to reduce vapor. Call waste handlers for assistance on appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, confined areas, and basements if possible.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid breathing vapor. Keep the container closed. Static electricity will accumulate and may ignite vapors. Prevent a possible fire hazard by bonding and grounding or inert gas purge. Keep the container closed and away from heat, sparks, and flame.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in a segregated and approved area. Keep the container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep the container tightly closed and sealed unit ready for use. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Engineering Controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor below their respective threshold limit values. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the workstation location.

Exposure limits: Restlessness, slow reaction time, slurred speech, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, intoxication, sensory disturbances, rapid pulse, sweating, drowsiness, stupor, and

Respiratory protection: Use an approved vapour respirator

Hand and foot protection: No special protection is needed.

Eye protection: Use proper protection, such as safety glasses, as a minimum.

Skin protection: Washing at mealtime and end of the shift is adequate.

Hygiene measures: Avoid eye contact. Avoid breathing vapor. Keep the container closed. Use reasonable care.

Appearance: Liquid

Colour: Clear colourless

Odour: Characteristic

Specific gravity: 0.89

PH: 6.2

Viscosity: 0-250 cps spindle 3 RPM 20

Flashpoint: -7°C

Solubility: Not determined.

SECTION 9 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable under normal conditions.

Reactivity: No applicable information has been found.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid contact with hot surfaces. Heat, no fumes, no sparks. Eliminate all sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: No additional information is available.

Hazardous decomposition products: If exposed to extremely high temperatures, incompatible chemicals, strong light sources, sparks, and flame.

Storage Conditions: Store in a cool, dry place; avoid direct sunlight. Store below 50°C

SECTION 10 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This personal care or cosmetic product is safe for consumers and other users' intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Chronic Effects: The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs are expected for the finished product.

Carcinogenicity: The finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

Inhalation: No significant effects are expected from a single short-term exposure.

Skin contact: No significant effects are expected from a single short-term exposure.

Ingestion: Low ingestion hazard in normal use.

Chronic effects: No known applicable information.

SECTION 11 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios.

SECTION 12 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste information: Do not allow waste to enter drains or water supplies, or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose of it.

SECTION 13 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Sea Freight: UN Number 1950

Shipping Name: Aerosols - flammable

Hazard Class: 2.1

SECTION 14 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Classification: Flammable

Labelling: Flammable. Avoid heat and flames.

SECTION 15 OTHER INFORMATION:

Important remarks:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product concerning the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Preparation Date: 27/06/2024

WATERLESS HANDWASH**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Waterless Handwash **Recommended use:** Liquid Soap**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster**CPNP:** 4289062**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Number	%
Alcohol Denat	64-17-5	60-65
Aqua	7732-18-5	25-30
Glycerin	56-81-5	2-3
Carbomer	9007-20-9 / 9003-01-4 / 76050-42-5 / 9062-04-8 / 9007-16-3 / 9007-17-4	1-2
Polysorbate 20	9005-64-5	0.10 - 1
Peg-7 Glyceryl Cocoate	68201-46-7/6610529-1	0.10 - 1
Aloe Barbadenis (Aloe)Leaf Juice	85507-69-3 / 94349-62-9	0.15 - 0.50
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	0.10-0.15
Parfum/Fragrance	n/a	0.1-0.10
CI42090	68921-42-6	0-0.1
CI19140	1934-21-0	0-0.1
Sodium Benzoate	532-32-1	0-0.1
Potassium Sorbate	24634-61-5/590-00-1	0-0.1
Citric Acid	77-92-9/5949-29-1	0-0.1
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5	0-0.1
Limonene	138-86-3	0-0.1
Linalool	78-70-6	0-0.1
Citral	5392-40-5	0-0.1
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40-7	0-0.1

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:**Physical state and appearance:** Firm Gel**Routes of entry:** Eye contact, inhalation, ingestion**Potential acute health effects:** Irritating to the eyes**Inhalation:** Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.**SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:****Skin contact:** Flush skin with plenty of water. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient.**Eye contact:** Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Cold water may be used. Seek medical attention.**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting unless medical personnel instruct it.

Attention if symptoms appear.

Inhalation: Wash with disinfectant soap and cover the contaminated skin with an antiseptic cream. Seek medical attention.**SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:****Flammability:** Flammable**Auto ignition temperature:** Not available**Products of combustion:** Not determined**Extinguishing media:** **Small fire:** Dry chemical, CO₂, Halon, or alcohol foam. **Large fire:** water spray, fog, or alcohol foam

Containers should be grounded. Vapour may travel a considerable distance to the ignition source and flash back.

Extinguishing methods/ instructions: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water from the side until well after the fire is out. Stay away from the ends of tanks.**Protective clothing and equipment:** Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective gear.**Conditions to avoid:** Heat, open flames, sparks, static discharge

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Wear splash goggles, a chemical protective suit, a vapor respirator, butyl rubber gloves, and chemical-resistant boots.

Methods for removal/cleaning: Small spills/leaks: Remove with sand or other non-combustible absorbent material and place into containers for appropriate disposal

Large spills: Keep away from heat and ignition sources. Stop the leak, if possible, without risk. Absorb with dry earth, sand, or non-combustible material. Use water sprays to reduce vapor. Call waste handlers for assistance on appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, confined areas, and basements if possible.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Avoid heat, sparks, and open flames. Keep the container closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Use explosion-proof electrical equipment.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in a segregated and approved area. Keep the container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep the container tightly closed and sealed unit ready for use. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Engineering Controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor below their respective threshold limit values. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the workstation location.

Exposure limits: Restlessness, slow reaction time, slurred speech, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, intoxication, sensory disturbances, rapid pulse, sweating, drowsiness, stupor, and finally

Respiratory protection: Use an approved vapour respirator

Hand and foot protection: Butyl rubber gloves and chemical-resistant safety boots

Eye protection: Splash goggles

Skin protection: Chemical-resistant body suit

Hygiene measures: Do not eat, drink, or smoke at the workplace.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Firm Gel

Colour: Light Green

Odour: Aloe Vera

Taste: N/A

PH: 5.50 – 6.50

Flashpoint: 52°C

Density (Specific Gravity @ 20 °-25°C): 1.00 -1.05

Vapour pressure: The highest known value is 5.7kPa (@20°C) (Ethyl Alcohol)

Specific gravity: Weighted average:0.84 (water=1)

Odour Threshold: 100ppm (ethyl alcohol)

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable

Conditions to avoid: Heat, open flames, sparks, static discharge

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Chronic Effect on Humans: Teratogenic Effects: Classified PROVEN for humans (Ethyl Alcohol)

Other Toxic Effects on Humans: Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (permeator) of digestion.

Special remarks on other Toxic effects on humans: Eyes: can cause eye irritation

Ingestion: Avoid

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Toxicity of products of degradation: Products of degradation are non-toxic.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Waste information: Do not allow waste to enter drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters.

According to federal, state, and local environmental control regulations, waste must be disposed of.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Classification: CLASS 3

Group: II

Identification: Flammable liquid (mixture)

Sea/Road: UN Number 1170

Shipping Name: ETHANOL SOLUTIONS

Air: ID 8000 Consumer Commodity Class 9

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Labeling: Caution and warnings

Avoid contact with eyes

Keep out of direct sunlight

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product concerning the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses, or damage, howsoever arising.

Preparation Date: 15/01/2024

SURFACE CLEANER**SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY:****Product name:** Surface Cleaner **Recommended use:** Product for workstation cleansing**Chemical family:** Alcohol and water emulsion**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735

Poison Information Centre, Germany

Tel +49(0)6131/19240

BFR No BFR4719527**SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:**

Ingredients	Cas Numbers	Proportion
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	A
Aqua/water	7732-18-5	B
Benzalkonium Chloride	8001-54-5	E
Dimethicone	9016-00-6	E
Mentha Viridis (Spearmint) Leaf Oil	84696-51-5	F
Polysorbate 20	9005-54-5	F
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	F
Triclosan	3380-34-5	F
Disodium EDTA	56-81-5	G

- A More than 50%
 B 25%-50%-including 50%
 C 0%-25%-including 25%
 D 5%-10%-including 10%
 E 1%-5%-including 5%
 F 0.1%-1%-including 1%
 G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

GHS07 Flammable Liquid category 2 (flam Liq 2, H225)

Hazard statements:

H225 Highly Flammable liquid and vapour.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Health hazard:

H242 Heating may cause a fire.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary statements -Prevention

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed

P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P285 In case of inadequate ventilation, wear respiratory protection

Precautionary statements – Response

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. If contact lenses are present and easy to remove, continue rinsing.

Precautionary statements – Storage: P403 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool**SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:****Skin contact:** Flush skin with plenty of water. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient.**Eye contact:** Check for and remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.**Ingestion:** Do NOT induce vomiting unless medical personnel direct them to do so. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Seek medical attention if symptoms appear.**Inhalation:** Wash with disinfectant soap and cover the contaminated skin with an antibacterial cream. Seek medical attention.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

Flammability: Flammable

Flashpoint: varied from 22°C to 28°C. (Open cup method)

Auto ignition temperature: Products of combustion: Carbon Oxides (CO, CO₂)

Extinguishing media: small fire: Dry chemical, CO₂, Halon or alcohol foam. **Large fire:** water spray, fog or alcohol foam.

Extinguishing methods/ instructions: Move the container from the fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water from the side until well after the fire is out. Stay away from the ends of tanks.

Protective clothing and equipment: Wear approved self-containing breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Conditions to avoid: Heat, open flames, sparks, static discharge

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Personal precautions: Wear splash goggles, a chemical protective suit, a vapor respirator, butyl rubber gloves, and chemical-resistant boots.

Method (s) for removal/cleaning: Small spills/leaks: Remove with sand or other non-combustible absorbent material and place into containers for appropriate disposal. Large spills: Keep away from heat and ignition sources. Stop the leak, if possible, without risk. Absorb with dry earth, sand, or non-combustible material. Use water sprays to reduce vapor. Call waste handlers for assistance on appropriate waste disposal.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry into sewers, confined areas and basements if possible.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for safe handling: Avoid heat, sparks, and open flames. Keep the container closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Use explosion-proof electrical equipment.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in segregated and approved areas. Keep the container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep the container tightly closed and sealed unit ready for use. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Engineering Controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other controls to keep the airborne vapour concentrations below their respective threshold limit values. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the workstation location.

Exposure limits: Restlessness, slow reaction time, slurred speech, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, ataxia, intoxication, sensory disturbances, rapid pulse, sweating, drowsiness, stupor and finally coma.

Respiratory protection: Use an approved vapour respirator

Hand and foot protection: Butyl rubber gloves and chemical-resistant safety boots

Eye protection: Splash goggles

Skin protection: Protective clothing may not be sufficient. Consult a specialist before handling the product, and a self-containing breathing apparatus is required to avoid inhalation.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Colour: Clear

Odour: Typical

Taste: Not available.

PH: Not available.

Flashpoint: 25°C

Boiling point: The lowest known value is 56.2°C

Melting point: Not determined

Freezing point: Not determined

Density: (Vapour) Not determined

Vapour pressure: The highest known value is 5.7kPa(@20°C) (Ethyl alcohol)

Specific gravity: Weighted average:0.84 (water=1)

Molecular weight: Not available.

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: The product is stable

Conditions to avoid: Heat, open flames, sparks, static charge.

Substances to avoid: Reactive with oxidizing agents, acids and bases.

Hazardous decomposition products: Extremely flammable in the presence of open flames and sparks of heat.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

General information: Acute Toxicity

It causes damage to the following organs: kidneys, lungs, nervous system, liver, upper respiratory tract, skin, and eyes.

Inhalation: It may irritate the respiratory tract and affect behaviour and the central nervous system. It may also affect the respiratory tract, cardiovascular (cardiac arrhythmias, hypotension), and urinary systems.

Skin contact: Causes skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause dermatitis, an allergic reaction.

Eye Contact: Causes eye irritation

Ingestion: This may cause gastrointestinal tract irritation with nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, and alterations in gastric secretions. May affect behaviour/central nervous system

Chronic effects: Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact or digestion.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecological toxicity: products of degradation are non-toxic.

Environmental toxicity: General information: products of degradation are non-toxic.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Waste information: Do not allow waste to enter drains or water supplies or dispose of it where it can affect ground or surface waters. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose of it according to local legislation and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Sea Freight: UN number: 1993

Packing Group: III

Classification: CLASS 3 - flammable liquid

Air Freight ID8000

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable liquid n.o.s. (Isopropyl alcohol mixture)

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Classification: Highly flammable

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

Important remarks:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, concerning such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should determine the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. In no event shall Bio Sculpture® be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2006/04/10

Date updated: 2026/01/23

SLIDE SOLUTION**SECTION 1 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION:****Product Name:** Slide Solution**Recommended Use:** Acrylate Monomer**Supplier information:** Bio Sculpture Gel PTY (Ltd), Industria Rd, Clocolan, South Africa, 9735. Website: www.biosculpture.comEmail: info@biosculpture.com**EU Responsible Person:** MedNet EC Rep GmbH, Borkstrasse 10, 48163 Muenster

CPNP: 3626260

FDA: 1144620

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Ingredients	Cas Number	
Alcohol	64-17-5	A
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	F

- A More than 50%
 B 25%-50%-including 50%
 C 0%-25%-including 25%
 D 5%-10%-including 10%
 E 1%-5%-including 5%
 F 0.1%-1%-including 1%
 G Less than 0.1%

SECTION 3 HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION:

May cause an allergic skin reaction

Potential Health Effects, signs and symptoms of exposure:**Primary Route of Entry:** Inhalation, skin contact, eye contact**Eye:** Exposure may cause eye irritation. Symptoms include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling.**Skin:** It may cause skin irritation, and prolonged or repeated contact may dry the skin. Symptoms may include redness, burning, drying, cracking, and skin burns. It may also be absorbed through damaged skin.**Inhalation:** Not expected to be a hazard due to low volatility under standard conditions. It may irritate the respiratory tract and other mucous membranes.**Ingestion:** If the product is swallowed, it may cause nausea, headache, vomiting, diarrhoea, and central nervous system depression.**Signs and Symptoms of Overexposure:** Some sensitive individuals may experience skin overexposure, which can cause redness, itching, and irritation in affected areas. Overexposure in the eyes may also cause redness, itching, and watering.**Health hazards:** Acute: Vapor or mist may irritate eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

Chronic: Prolonged exposure to vapors may cause nausea, headache and vomiting. Prolonged skin contact may cause sensitization.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES:**4.1 Description of first aid measures:****Inhalation:** Fresh air, rest, half upright position. Get medical/attention if you feel unwell.**Eye contact:** If symptoms develop, move the individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush the eyes gently for 15 minutes with water while holding the eyelids apart. If symptoms persist or there is any visual difficulty, seek medical attention.**Skin Contact:** Thoroughly flush with water, then wash the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness, or swelling persists, seek medical attention.**Ingestion:** If the product is swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk immediately and get medical attention immediately.**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:****Acute symptoms and effects from exposure:** Liquid or vapour may cause eye irritation.

Inhalation of high vapour concentrations may cause transient respiratory tract irritation, headache, and nausea.

Swallowing may have the following effects: central nervous system depression, nausea, vomiting, and symptoms similar to alcoholic beverage intoxication.**Delayed symptoms and effects from exposure:** Repeated and prolonged contact may cause skin dryness or cracking.**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:****Information on medical attendance:** No special measures are required. Treat symptomatically**Special means to provide treatment at the workplace:** No special measures are required. Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA:

Special fire-fighting procedures: When involved in a fire, this product may ignite readily and decompose to produce carbon oxide. Pressure buildup may occur due to heat exposure of closed containers. Water may be used to cool closed containers. Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual fire and explosion hazards: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a source of ignition. Prevent the build-up of explosive gases in explosive concentrations.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Steps to be taken if the material is spilled or released: Eliminate all ignition sources. For small spills: (eg 1< 1 gallon) Wear appropriate protective equipment. Flush spilled material into suitable retaining areas or containers with large quantities of water, absorb it with inert material, and collect it in closed containers.

For spills > 1 gallon, deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain the spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Transfer the liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and the solid dike material to separate containers for proper disposal.

Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Precautions for handling: Use local ventilation with a minimum capture velocity of 100ft/min (30m/min) at the point of material release.

Precautions for storage: The product may congeal or solidify if subjected to temperatures below freezing. Store containers in a cool (40-80°F, 4-27°C), dry location, away from direct sunlight, heat, sparks, flame or other light sources of intense heat. Keep the container closed after closed after each use. Store away from incompatible materials.

Work and hygiene practices: Slowly open containers on a stable surface. Empty containers may contain residual amounts of these products, so they should be handled carefully.

Special precautions: Avoid contact with skin, eyes, clothing, and prolonged contact with the product. Use good personal hygiene and housekeeping. After use, wash hands and exposed skin with soap and water. Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling the product.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

General: Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling with water and soap. Do not eat, drink or smoke during handling.

Eye/Face Protection: Wear safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. In a splash-hazard environment, use chemical goggles and a full-face shield.

Skin Protection: Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are likely to be exceeded, use an approved respirator. If this material is handled at elevated temperatures or under mist-forming conditions without engineering controls, an approved respirator must be used.

Engineering controls: Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent the build-up of vapors. Open all windows and doors. Use only with cross ventilation, moving fresh air across the work area. High-temperature processing equipment should be well-ventilated.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

Appearance: Liquid

Colour: Clear

Odor & Odor Threshold: Slight characteristic ester odor

Flash Point (°C): 13.8

pH value: 7.51

Melting point/freezing point (°C): -20

Boiling point (°C): 78.2

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

Stability: Stable under ambient conditions when stored properly.

Hazardous decomposition products: If exposed to extremely high temperatures, the products of thermal decomposition may include irritating vapors and carbon oxide gasses (eg CO, CO₂)

Incompatibility materials to avoid: Strong oxidizers, strong reducers, free radical initiators, and oxygen scavengers. Material has strong solvent properties.

Conditions to avoid: High temperatures, localized heat sources, oxidizing conditions, freezing conditions, direct sunlight, ultraviolet radiation, and gas blanketing.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. However, toxicology data for its components are found in scientific literature and have not been presented in this document.

Acute Toxicity: ND

Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Environmental Stability: There is no data available on this product.

Effects on plants and animals: No specific data is available for this product.

Effects on Aquatic Life: No specific data is available for this product; however, very large releases may be harmful or fatal to overexposed aquatic life.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Waste disposal method: Dispose of waste material following Federal, State and Local regulations.

Disposal of empty containers: Empty drums or containers should not be reused. Employees should be advised of the potential hazards of residual material in empty containers. All empty containers should be disposed of properly following Federal, State, and Local regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Ocean None

Class None

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION:

This product is not considered to be a hazardous waste.

The product has to be labelled according to the directive for cosmetic products in force in the country of marketing. Marking classification: irritant

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION:

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate based on the present state of our knowledge. It characterizes the product with regard to the appropriate safety precautions. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with regard to such information. We assume no liability resulting from the use of this information. Users should make their own determinations of the suitability of the information for their particular purpose. Bio Sculpture shall not be liable for any claims, losses or damage, howsoever arising.

Date of preparation: 2019/06/04

Updated: 2026/01/23